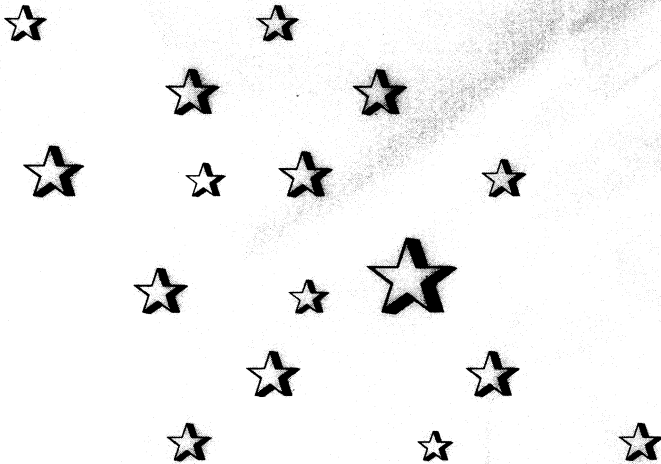


C Book



The
Firehouse Jazz Band

◆ *Commercial Dixieland* ◆

Fake Book



Ace In The Hole	150	Bill Bailey, Won't You Please.....	2
Afghanistan	474	Birth of the Blues.....	63
After I Say I'm Sorry	318	Black & Blue.....	73
After You've Gone	64	Black Bottom Stomp	448
Aggravatin' Papa	391	Black Bottom.....	188
Ain't Misbehavin'	261	Blue & Broken Hearted	414
Alabama Jubilee	47	Blue Again	492
Alabamy Bound	15	Blue Lou.....	49
Alcoholic Blues	206	Blue Prelude	490
Alexander's Ragtime Band	255	Blue River	464
Algiers Strut	204	Blue Turning Gray Over You.....	9
Alice Blue Gown	189	Blues In the Night.....	196
All of Me	103	Blues My Naughty Sweetie	117
All the Girls Go Crazy 'Bout	260	Bluin' the Blues.....	140
All the Whores Like the Way	260	Body And Soul.....	317
All the Wrongs You've Done	53	Bogalusa Strut.....	20
Am I Blue	521	Borneo	478
American Patrol, The	438	Bourbon Street Parade.....	165
And They Called It Dixieland	214	Buddy Bolden Blues.....	200
Angry.....	139	Buddy's Habit.....	342
Annie Street Rock	471	Bugle Boy March, The	407
Anything Goes.....	36	Bugle Call Rag.....	357
At a Georgia Camp Meeting.....	325	Burgundy Street Blues	458
At Sundown.....	201	Burnin' the Iceberg	399
At the Codfish Ball	491	Bye Bye Blackbird (Mailman)..	228
At the Devil's Ball	392	Bye Bye Blues.....	330
At the Jazz Band Ball	17	Cakewalkin' Babies.....	39
Atlanta Blues	371	Canal Street Blues	43
Aunt Hagar's Blues	387	Caravan.....	61
Avalon.....	271	Careless Love.....	279
Baby Brown	50	Changes.....	311
Baby Face	347	Chant, The.....	239
Baby Won't You Please Come	381	Charleston, The.....	122
Back Home Again In Indiana...253		Chattanooga Stomp	405
Back In Your Own Back	487	Cherokee.....	74
Back To Storyville.....	263	Cherry.....	304
Ballin' the Jack.....	262	Chesapeake Bay, Sailing Down..	361
Barney Google.....	159	Chicago Breakdown	430
Barnyard Blues.....	95	Chicago.....	128
Basin St. Blues.....	157	Chimes Blues.....	171
Basin St. Stomp.....	326	China Boy.....	18
Bay City.....	205	Chinatown, My Chinatown.....	259
Beale St. Blues.....	323	Chlo-e.....	321
Beale St. Mama.....	324	Choo Choo Ch' Boogie	524
Because My Baby Don't Mean	443	Ciribiribin	406
Bessie Couldn't Help It	447	Clarinet Marmalade.....	42
Big Bear Stomp	460	Clementine (From N. O.).....	322
Big Boy	442	Cleopatra Had A Jazz Band	504
Big Butter & Egg Man.....	45	Come Back, Sweet Papa.....	48
Big Noise From Winnetka	529	Coney Island Washboard.....	183

Copenhagen.....	33	Fifty Miles of Elbow Room . . .	166
Coquette	422	Find Out What They Like.....	185
Cornet Chop Suey.....	267	Flat Foot Floogie, The	530
Corrine Corrina	425	Flee As A Bird	477
Creole Belles	465	Floatin' Down That Old Green .	88
Curse Of An Aching Heart.....	319	Floatin' Down To Cotton Town	360
Daddy Do.....	348	For Sale	449
Dardanella.....	297	Four Or Five Times	136
Darkness On the Delta	19	Frankie & Johnnie	375
Darktown Strutters' Ball.....	258	From Monday On	184
Davenport Blues.....	367	Georgia Bo-Bo.....	353
Dead Man Blues.....	199	Georgia.....	210
Dear Old Southland	416	Gim'me A Pigfoot.....	163
Deed I Do.....	40	Girl of My Dreams.....	235
Didn't He Ramble , Oh.....	328	Girls Go Crazy 'Bout the Way.....	260
Dinah.....	275	Give Me A June Night.....	315
Ding Dong Daddy, I'm a	186	Gone	380
Dippermouth Blues.....	28	Good Man Is Hard To Find, A . .	81
Dixie Jamboree.....	274	Good Ol' Wagon	373
Dixieland Band, The.....	335	Good Time Flat Blues	410
Do What Ory Say.....	327	Goofus.....	314
Do You Know What It Means....	52	Grandpa's Spells.....	180
Doctor Jazz.....	93	Grizzly Bear Rag, The	408
Doin' the New Lowdown	451	Hambone Kelly	509
Don't Bring Lulu.....	338	Hannah Johnson's Big Black	449
Don't Take That Black Bottom .	496	Hard Hearted Hannah.....	119
Doodle-Do-Doo	3	He May Be Your Man	415
Down Among the Sheltering....	85	Hear Me Talkin' To Ya	402
Down At the Old Firehall.....	295	Heebie Jeebies.....	121
Down By the Riverside.....	82	Hello, Dolly.....	252
Down Home Rag.....	346	Here Comes My Ball & Chain .	389
Down in Honky Tonk Town.....	156	Here Comes the Hot Tamale .	411
Down In Borneo Isle	470	Hesitating Blues	384
Down In Jungle Town	431	High Society.....	292
Down Yonder.....	202	Hindustan.....	24
Dream Man.....	101	Home.....	34
Duff Campbell's Revenge.....	289	Honeysuckle Rose.....	242
Eccentric.....	296	Honky Tonk Town, Down In.....	156
Egyptian Ella	469	Hot Lips.....	268
Eh La Bas.....	280	Hot Tamale Man	411
Eight, Nine, and Ten	177	Hotter Than That	366
Emaline	307	How Can You Face Me?	439
Emperor Norton's Hunch	454	How Come You Do Me Like . .	421
Everybody Loves My Baby	246	How Could Red Riding Hood...152	
Everything's Peaches Down In	444	Huggin' & A' Chalkin', A.....	141
Exactly Like You	513	Hundred Years From Today, A..	167
Farewell Blues	37	Hyena Stomp, The	457
Farewell To Storyville	410	I Ain't Gonna' Give Nobody . .	134
Fidgety Feet	89	I Can't Believe That You're . .	299

I Can't Give You Anything	514	Joe Avery Blues.....	237
I Can't Let 'Em Suffer	476	Joint Is Jumpin', The.....	94
I Double Dare You	350	June Night.....	315
I Gotta Right To Sing The	215	Just A Closer Walk.....	243
I Guess I'll Get the Papers	527	Just A Gigolo	467
I Like Bananas	230	Just A Little While To Stay.....	281
I Like New Orleans	221	Just Wait 'Til You See My.....	332
I Love My Baby	445	Kansas City Kitty.....	291
I Want A Little Girl	90	Kansas City Stomps.....	92
I Wish I Could Shimmy Like . . .	146	Keepin' Out of Mischief Now.....	7
I Wish't I Was In Peoria	113	King Chanticleer	512
I'll Be A Friend With Pleasure..	343	King Porter Stomp.....	238
I'll Never Be the Same	493	Kiss To Build A Dream On.....	290
I'm A Ding Dong Daddy	186	Knee Drops.....	25
I'm Comin' Virginia	211	Lady Be Good, Oh.....	234
I'm Confessin' That I Love . . .	303	Lasses Candy.....	264
I'm Gettin' Sentimental (Bb) .	386B	Lassus Trombone.....	178
I'm Gettin' Sentimental (F) ..	386A	Lazy Daddy	486
I'm Goin' Huntin'	511	Lazy River.....	224
I'm Gonna Sit Right Down	80	Lazybones	78
I'm Gonna Stomp, Mr. Henry . .	462	Lena, Queen'a Palesteena.....	355
I'm Wild About Horns On Autos	455	Limehouse Blues.....	174
I'm Your Mailman (Blackbird) .	228	Little Rock Getaway.....	6
I've Found A New Baby	250	Livery Stable Blues.....	95
I've Got A Feeling I'm Falling . .	273	Lonesomest Gal In Town.....	356
Ice Cream	181	Long Gone From B. G.	388
Ida	265	Louis-I-an-I-a	145
If Ever I Cease To Love	336	Louisiana	124
If I Could Be With You.....	308	Louisiana Fairytale	403
If I Had You.....	320	Love Me Or Leave Me	398
If You Were the Only Girl.....	182	Love Nest, The	506
In A Shanty In Old Shanty.....	231	Loveless Love (Careless Love)..	279
Indian Love Call	377	Lovin' Sam	412
Indiana, Back Home Again In....	253	Lucy Long	429
Inka Dinka Doo.....	175	Lulu's Back In Town.....	337
Irish Black Bottom.....	220	Ma! He's Making Eyes At Me..	244
Is It True What They Say.....	212	Mabel's Dream.....	341
Is You Is Or Is You Ain't.....	151	Mack the Knife.....	130
Isle of Capri	489	Mahogany Hall Stomp.....	232
It Don't Mean A Thing.....	96	Make Me One Pallet On	371
It's Tight Like That	397	Mama Don't 'Low.....	72
Ja-da.....	10	Mama Goes Where Papa Goes..	298
Jackass Blues	494	Mama's Gone, Goodbye.....	107
Jamboree Jones.....	358	Mandy (There's A Minister) . .	393
Japanese Sandman.....	112	Mandy Make Up Your Mind.....	209
Jazz Baby	472	Maple Leaf Rag.....	233
Jazz Me Blues	227	March of the Bobcats	441
Jelly Roll Blues.....	354	Mardi Gras Mambo.....	222
Jimtown Blues	426	Margie.....	287

Marie.....	286	Oh, Lady Be Good	234
Mean To Me	91	Oh! Sister, Ain't That Hot?	54
Melancholy Baby, My.....	254	Oh!.....	108
Melancholy Blues.....	331	Ol' Man Mose.....	195
Memories of You	104	Ol' Man River	497
Memphis Blues	70	Old Fashioned Love	417
Memphis Blues (D. Shore).....	71	Old Folks	531
Midnight In Moscow.....	100	Old Rugged Cross, The	507
Midnight Mamma	498	Ole Miss.....	120
Milenberg Joys.....	66	On the Alamo	436
Minnie the Mermaid.....	351	Once In A While (L. Armstrong).129	
Minnie the Moocher	433	One Sweet Letter From You.....	223
Minor Drag, The.....	362	Oriental Strut.....	87
Mississippi Mud.....	98	Original Dixieland One-Step.....	27
Mister Jelly Lord.....	193	Ory's Creole Trombone.....	76
Moanin' Low	435	Ostrich Walk.....	11
Mobile.....	132	Over In the Glory Land.....	282
Mooche, The	516	Over the Waves.....	294
Moonlight On the Ganges.....	363	Paddlin' Madelin' Home.....	38
Moten Swing, The.....	194	Pagan Love Song	413
Muskrat Ramble, The.....	116	Palesteena	355
My Baby	372	Panama	69
My Blue Heaven	190	Papa De-Da-Da	450
My Bucket's Got a Hole In It . .	218	Pearls, The	400
My Heart	349	Pee Wee's Blues.....	110
My Honey's Lovin' Arms	106	Peoria, I Wish I Was In.....	113
My Little Bimbo Down On	500	Perdido	459
My Melancholy Baby	254	Perdido Street Blues	528
My Monday Date	172	Petite Fleur.....	137
My Pretty Girl	505	Play A Simple Melody.....	170
My Sweet Lovin' Man	520	Please Don't Talk About Me.....	283
My Window Faces the South . .	456	Poor Butterfly.....	29
Nagasaki	123	Porter's Love Song, A	532
Never Hit Your Grandma With .	245	Pretty Baby	423
New Orleans (Hoagy's)	59	Puttin' On the Ritz.....	217
New Orleans Hop Scop	515	Radio Papa	484
New Orleans Joys	369	Ragged But Right.....	302
New Orleans Music	219	Ragtime Rosie Ragged	383
New Orleans Shuffle	162	Rain	300
New Orleans Stomp	208	Red Hot & Blue Rhythm	482
New Orleans Wiggle	519	Red Hot Mama	394
New Second Line, The (Joe A.)..	237	Rhythm King	446
Nobody Knows What A Red . . .	501	Right Or Wrong	463
Nobody Knows You When.....	126	Riverboat Shuffle.....	266
Nobody's Sweetheart	248	Riverside Blues.....	154
Of All the Wrongs You've	53	Robbin's Nest	533
Oh, Baby	60	Robinson Crusoe, Where Did.....	26
Oh, By Jingo!	4	Rock-A-Bye Your Baby With.....	256
Oh, Didn't He Ramble	328	Rockin' Chair, Ol'.....	247

Roll the Patrol	418	Soon.....	97
Rose of Washington Square....	277	Sophisticated Lady	473
Rose Room.....	285	Sorry	479
Roses of Picardy	329	South Rampart Street Parade..	125
Rosetta	62	South.....	142
Royal Garden Blues.....	176	Spain.....	192
Rufe Johnson's Harmony Band.	168	Spreadin' Rhythm Around . . .	109
Runnin' Wild.....	198	Squeeze Me.....	127
Sadie Green	379	St. James Infirmary.....	225
Sailing Down Chesapeake Bay.	361	St. Louis Blues.....	249
Saints.....	241	Stardust	191
San	102	Stars Fell On Alabama.....	213
San Francisco Bay Blues.....	169	Stavin' Change	440
Satanic Blues.....	276	Stealin' Apples.....	30
Save It Pretty Mama.....	288	Stevedore Stomp	522
Savoy Blues.....	293	Storyville Blues.....	364
Second Hand Rose	434	Strike Up the Band.....	55
Second Line, The.....	68	Strut Miss Lizzie	385
See See Rider.....	35	Struttin' With Some Barbeque..	118
Seems Like Old Times.....	133	Stumbling	419
Sensation Rag.....	14	Suez	240
Shake It & Break It.....	278	Sugar	23
Shake That Thing.....	147	Sugar Blues.....	86
Shanty Town (In A Shanty In)....	231	Sugar Foot Stomp.....	28
She Looks Like Helen Brown .	432	Sugar Foot Strut.....	179
She's A Great, Great Girl	508	Sunday	1
She's Crying For Me	518	Sunset Cafe Stomp	395
Sheik of Araby, The.....	77	Swanee.....	67
Shim-Me-Sha-Wobble.....	345	Sweet Georgia Brown.....	216
Shine.....	226	Sweet Lorraine.....	269
Si Tu Vois Ma Merè.....	111	Sweet Lovin' Man, My	520
Sidewalk Blues	525	Sweet Savannah Sue	517
Silver Dollar	420	Sweet Substitute.....	161
Since My Best Gal Turned.....	368	Sweet Sue.....	270
Sing You Sinners.....	203	Sweetheart of Sigma Chi, The...164	
Singin' the Blues (Bix).....	138	Sweethearts On Parade.....	105
Skeleton Jangle	396	Swing That Music.....	83
Sleepy Time Down South	309	Tailgate Ramble.....	8
Sleepy Time Gal	502	Tain't No Sin To Take Off.....	301
So Long, Dearie.....	313	Tain't Nobody's Bizness.....	155
Sobbin' Blues	427	Tain't Nothin' Else But Jazz . .	483
Some of These Days	21	Take Me To the Land of Jazz....	305
Some Sunny Day	197	Take My Hand, Precious Lord....	284
Some Sweet Day	452	Take Your Tomorrow	461
Somebody Else Is Taking	404	Tell 'Em 'Bout Me When You....	153
Somebody Loves Me	236	Temptation Blues	510
Somebody Stole My Gal	144	That Da Da Strain.....	32
Someday Sweetheart.....	272	That Dixie Jazz	480
Someday You'll Be Sorry.....	46	That Old Fashioned Love	417

That Old Gang of Mine.....	316
That's A Funny Place To Kiss.....	99
That's A' Plenty Ain't Enough .	424
That's A' Plenty.....	251
That's My Home.....	306
That's My Weakness Now	526
That's No Bargain	495
That's Where the South Begins	466
There Ain't No Sweet Man	523
There'll Be Some Changes.....	58
There'll Come A Time	488
Thou Swell.....	352
Three Little Words.....	187
Tia Juana.....	339
Tiger Rag, The.....	115
Till We Meet Again.....	160
Tin Roof Blues.....	13
Tishomingo Blues.....	5
Toot, Toot, Tootsie.....	84
Trouble In Mind.....	365
Tuck Me To Sleep In My Old.....	207
Twelfth Street Rag.....	257
Ugly Chile.....	56
Up A Lazy River.....	224
Wabash Blues.....	44
Wait 'Til You See My Baby Do..	322
Waitin' For the Robt. E Lee . . .	485
Walkin' the Dog.....	370
Wang Wang Blues.....	57
Washboard Blues	481
Washington & Lee Swing.....	16
Way Down Yonder In N. O.	114
Weary Blues.....	278
Wedding Bells Are Breaking.....	316
West End Blues.....	312
What a Wonderful World.....	131
What Can I Say Dear After I.....	318
What-Cha Gonna' Do When . . .	173
When Day Is Done.....	12
When Erastus Plays His	340
When I See All the Lovin'	158
When It's Darkness On the	19
When It's Sleepy Time Down . .	309
When Ragtime Rosie Ragged .	383
When the Midnight Choo-Choo	390
When the Saints Go Marching .	241
When You Wore A Tulip	148
Where Did Robinson Crusoe Go..	26
Whiffenpoof Song, The.....	333

While We Danced At the Mardi	65
Whispering	75
Whiteman Stomp, The	453
Who	79
Who Did You Meet Last Night?	229
Who Threw the Whiskey	475
Who'll Chop Your Suey	378
Who's Sorry Now?	310
Why Don't You Go Down To...359	
Wild Cherries	499
Wild Man Blues	428
Willie the Weeper	401
Winin' Boy.....	344
Wolverine Blues.....	22
World Is Waiting For	409
World's Jazz Crazy & So Am .	503
Wrap Your Troubles In Dreams..	31
Yama Yama Man.....	135
Yellow Dog Blues.....	41
Yerba Buena Blues.....	334
Yes, I'm In the Barrel	437
Yes, We Have No Bananas.....	51
You Took Advantage of Me.....	143
You're A Million Miles From . .	374
You've Been A Good Ol'	373
You've Got To See Mamma . .	376
Your Feet's Too Big	149
Zonky	468

Chester Conn - Benny Kreuger - Jule Styne - 1926 - Lyrics: Ned Miller
 Popularized 1927 by Cliff Edwards, better known as "Ukulele Ike", who
 later was the voice for Disney's "Jiminy Cricket".
 Recorded: Jean Goldkette Orch. (Bix, etc.) 1926, Gene Austin 1927, Benny
 Carter Orch. 1941, Tony Parenti's New Orleanians (Davison, Hodes, etc.)
 1949, Theme song for Phil Harris-Alice Faye radio show.

Concert Pitch

Sunday

The Firehouse Jazz Band

A **B^b** **B^bdim** **F⁷** **G⁷**

I'm blue ev-'ry Mon- day, think- ing o- ver Sun- day,

C⁷ **F⁷** **F⁺** **B^b** **B^bdim** **F⁷** **C⁷** **F⁷**

that one day when I'm with you, It seems that

B^b **B^bdim** **F⁷** **G⁷**

I sigh all day Tues- day, I cry all day Wednes- day

C⁷ **F⁷** **B^b** **B^b**

oh, my! how I long for you. And then comes

B **D⁷** **G⁷**

Thurs- day, Gee it's long it nev- er goes by

C⁷ **F⁷**

Fri- day makes me feel like I'm gon- na die, but af- ter

B^b **B^b** **B^bdim** **F⁷** **G⁷**

pay- day is my fun day, I shine all day Sun- day,

C⁷ **F⁷** **B^b**

that one day when I'm with you.

VERSE: **B^b** **B^bdim** **Cm** **G⁷** **C⁷** **F⁷**

B^b **Bdim** **Cm⁷** **F⁷** **B^b** **C[#]dim** **Cm⁷**

F⁷ **B^b** **B^bdim** **Cm⁷** **F⁷**

To "A":

Bill Bailey, Won't You Please Come Home?

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Hughie Cannon - 1902
Cannon was a "song-&-dance" man who was inspired by a lazy black fellow named "Bill Bailey" whose wife frequently threw him out of the house. A dubious alternate story involves a white Vaudevillian with the same name. Either way, the song was introduced by black-faced minstrel John Queen and was soon popular across America.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

Dm **A7**

On one sum-mer morn-in', the sun was shin-in' fine, the Bill drove by that door, in an aut-'mo-bile, a

F **A7** **Dm** **E_b^o**

la-dy hon-ey of old Bill Bail-ey she hung clothes on the line in her back great big di-a-mond, coach and foot-man to hear that big wench squeal. "He's all a -

C7 **C+7** **F** **A7**

yard, lone", and weep-in' hard. She She

A **Dm** **A7**

mar-ried a B. & O. brake-man that took and threwed her down. hol-lered right through that old screen door, "Bill Bail-ey, are you sore?

F **A7** **Dm** **E_b^o**

Bell-'rin' like an old prune-fed calf an' with a big gang hang-in' 'round, And to that Stop a min-ute and lis-ten to me, won't I see you here no more?" Bill winked his

C7 **C+7** **F** **C7**

crowd, eye she cried out loud: and heard her cry:

Chorus:


B



Won't you come home, Bill Bail - ey, won't you come home?



She moans the whole day long.



I'll do the cook - in', dar - lin', I'll pay the rent,

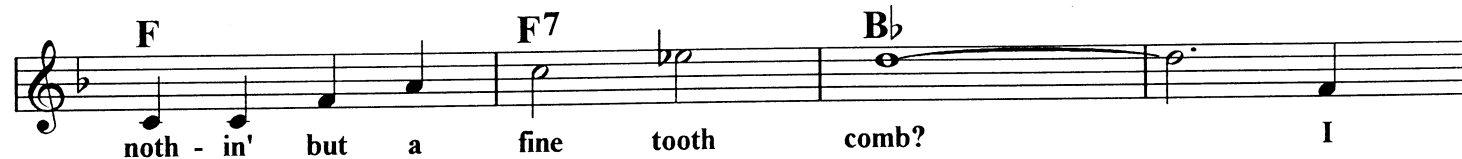


I know I've done you wrong.

C



'Mem - ber that rain - y eve that I threw you out, with



noth - in' but a fine tooth comb? I



know I'm to blame, well, ain't that a shame, Bill



Bail - ey won't you please come home?

Oh! By Jingo!

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lew Brown/Albert Von Tilzer - 1919
From musical "Linger Longer Letty"
Rec: Frank Crumit 1920, Billy Murray 1920,
The 3 Keys 1934, Sam Lanin, Spike Jones' City
Slickers 1943, Eddie Condon's Jazz Band,
Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band 1950, etc.
In Esther Williams movie "Skirts Ahoy" 1952

4

Concert Pitch

A F C+7 F C+7 F
Oh, by Gee! by Gosh, by Gum, by Juv,

G7 Gdim G7 Gdim G7
Oh! by Jin - go, won't you hear our love?

C7 F D7
We will build for you a hut. You will be our fav - 'rite nut,

G7 C7 **Opt. Break on Solos:**
We'll have a lot of lit-tle Oh! by Gol-lies, Then we'll put them in the Fol - lies.

B F C+7 F C+7 F F7
Oh, By Jin - go said, by Gosh, by Gee,

B^b A7 Bm Cdim A7/C#
"By Jim - in - y, Please don't both - er me". So they

4 Bars of Tom-Toms, Oriental/Indian/Far Eastern influence with Hints of Eskimo culture:

Dm
all went a - way singing Oh! By Gee, By Gosh by Gum, by Juv, by Jin - go,

F F#dim C7/G C7 F B^b7 F
By Gee, you're the on - ly girl for me.

5

Tishomingo Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Spencer Williams - 1917

Also credited with composing or co-writing:

Basin St. Blues, I've Found a New Baby, Everybody Loves My Baby, Royal Garden Blues, Careless Love, etc.

Rec: Duke Ellington (Bubber Miley), All-Star Stompers (Wild Bill Davison), Bunk Johnson (George Lewis), Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band (voc. Clancy Hayes), The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

Oh Mis-si-sip-pi, Oh Mis-si-sip-pi, My heart cries out for you in sad-ness,
To-night I'm pray-in', To-night I'm say-in', Oh Lord please bless the train that takes me,

I want to be where, the win-try winds don't blow,
To Tish-o-min-go, way down old Dix-ie way,

Down where the South-ern moon swings low, That's where I want to go. I'm
Where South-ern folks are al-ways gay, That's why you hear me say, I'm

Chorus:

goin' to Tish-o-min-go, be-cause I'm sad to-day,

I wish to lin-ger, way down old Dix-ie way.

Oh my wea-ry heart cries out in pain, Oh how I wish that I was back a-gain,

Opt. Break on Solos:

with a race, in a place, where they make you wel-come all the time. Way

B A^b A^b7 D^b A^b A^b7
down the Mis- si- sip- pi, A- mong the cy- press trees,

D^b C^7
They get you dip- py, with their strange mel- o- dies, To re-

A^b C^7 Fm E^7
sist temp- ta- tion, I just can't re- fuse,

A^b E^b7 B^b7 E^b7 A^b E^b7
In Tish- o- min- go I wish to lin- ger, Where they play the wea- ry blues. I'm

$2A^b$
blues.

Little Rock Getaway

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Joe Sullivan - 1936

Sullivan was jazz pianist who worked with Benny Goodman, Red Nichols, The Dorsey Bros. Orch., Red McKenzie, Bob Crosby Orch., Bing Crosby, Russ Columbo, etc. Rec: Frankie Trumbauer Orch., Bob Crosby Orch. (Bob Zurke-pno), The Light Crust Doughboys, Armand Hug-Ray Bauduc (both from New Orleans), Les Paul 1951, etc. Sometimes done as Bluegrass banjo solo.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in B-flat major (two flats) and 4/4 time. It consists of ten staves of music. The first staff begins with a boxed 'A' and contains the following chords: B^b, D⁷, G^m, B^b⁷, E^b, G⁷, C^m, and F[#]⁷/C[#]. The second staff contains: B^b/D, B^{dim}, C^m⁷, F⁷, B^b, G^m⁷, C^m⁷, and F⁷. The third staff contains: B^b, D⁷, G^m, B^b⁷, E^b, G⁷, C^m, and F[#]⁷/C[#]. The fourth staff contains: B^b/D, B^{dim}, C^m⁷, F⁷, B^b, E^b⁷, B^b, and B^b⁷. The fifth staff begins with a boxed 'B' and contains: E^b, B^b⁷, E^b, E^b^m, B^b, C^m⁷, B^b, and B^b⁷. The sixth staff contains: E^b, B^b⁷, E^b⁷, C⁺⁷, F⁷, C⁷, and F⁷. The seventh staff contains: B^b, D⁷, G^m, B^b⁷, E^b, G⁷, C^m, and F[#]⁷/C[#]. The eighth staff contains: B^b/D, B^{dim}, C^m⁷, F⁷, B^b, E^b⁷, B^b, and F⁺⁷. The score concludes with a double bar line and repeat dots.

Keepin' Out of Mischief Now

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas "Fats" Waller - 1932
Lyrics: Andy Razaf
Popularized by Waller
Recorded: Louis Armstrong 1932,
Coon-Sanders Nighthawks 1932,
Pee Wee Russell's Hot 4 - 1944,
Isham Jones Orch.,
Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1936, etc.

7

Concert Pitch

Verse:

C Em Am G+ C Em A⁷
Don't ev-en go to a mov-ie show If you are not by my side.

Dm F+ Dm G⁷ G^{#dim} Am Cm D⁷ G⁷
I just stay home by my ra-di-o, But am I sat-is-fied?

Dm Gm A⁷ D⁷ G⁷
All my flirt-ing days are gone, on the lev-el from now on:

Chorus:

G⁷ C G⁷ G⁺⁷ C
Keep in out of mis-chief now, Really am in love and how!

C Cdim G⁷ Gm A⁷ Dm G⁷
I'm thru play-in with fire, It's you Whom I de-sire.

G⁷ C G⁷ G⁺⁷ C C⁷
All the world can plain-ly see, You're the on-ly one for me.

F Fm C C⁷ F Fm C Cdim
I have told them in ad-vance They can't break up our ro-mance.

G⁷ Em⁷ Gm A⁷ D⁷ G⁷ C
Livin' up to ev-ry vow, Keepin' out of mis-chief now!

8 *Tailgate Ramble*

THE FIREHOUSE JAZZ BAND

Music by Joseph "Wingy" Manone-1944.

Lyrics by Johnny Mercer.

Trumpeter Manone lost arm in street car accident when he was a child in New Orleans. Did radio shows with Bing Crosby. In movies "Rhythm On the River" and "Hi Ya, Sailor". Wrote "Tar Paper Stomp" which some say became Glenn Miller's "In the Mood".

This song rec: Manone, Sidney Bechet 1947,

Dukes of Dixieland c. 1959, Sharkey Bonano, etc.,

Concert Pitch

Intro:

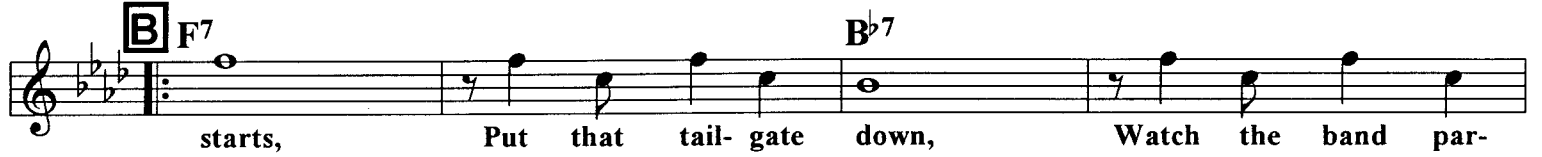
When wa - gons

Verse:

meet on the street, the traf- fic stops; They have to
 call the cops, You ain't heard noth- in' pops! The band that's
 loud draws the crowd, and that ain't all; They tag a-
 long 'till they start the ball, down at the Ea- gle's Hall. When the wag-on

CHORUS:

B F7 B^b7



starts, Put that tail-gate down, Watch the band par-

E^b7 A^b



ade, All a-round this town, Give the trom-bone

F7 B^b7



man, Room to move his slide, And we'll sing and

E^b7 A^b



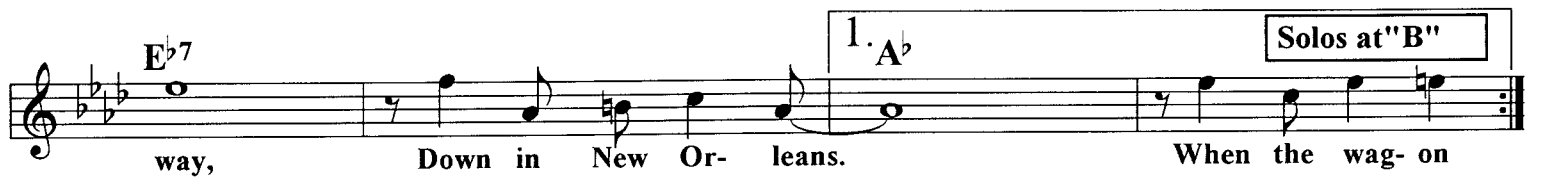
play, 'Round the coun-try side. Was-n't long a -

F7 B^b7



go, I was in my teens. And we played that

E^b7 1. A^b



way, Down in New Or-leans. When the wag-on

Solos at "B"

On Cue: Back to "A"

Last Time:

A^b E^b+7 A^b



leans.

9

Blue Turning Gray Over You

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas "Fats" Waller - 1929 - Lyrics: Andy Razaf
 Popularized by Louis Armstrong's 1930 recording.
 Rec: Lee Morse, Frankie Laine, Phil Spitalny Orch.
 Wild Bill Davison 1970, Dukes of Dixieland 1962, etc.

Concert Pitch

A C B⁷ B^{b6} A⁷

My, how I miss your ten-der kiss, and the

D⁹ G⁺⁷ C⁶ A⁷ Dm⁷ G⁺⁷

won-der-ful things you would do.

B C B⁷ B^{b6} A⁷

I run my hands thru' sil- v'ry strands 'cause I'm

D⁹ G⁺⁷ C⁶ F⁹ C G⁷

blue turn-in' gray o- ver you.

C C⁷ F⁶ Fm⁹ C

You used to be so good to me,

Am⁷ D⁷ G⁷ Gdim⁷ G⁷

That's when I was a nov- el- ty; Now you have

D C B⁷ B^{b6} A⁷

new thrills in view, found some one new, Left me

D⁹ G⁺⁷ C⁶ F⁹ C⁶ G⁺⁷

blue, turn-in' gray o- ver you.

JA-DA

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Bob Carlton - 1918

Introduced in musical "Bran Pie" with Beatrice Lillie,
Rec: Eddie Condon & His Windy City Seven (with
Bobby Hackett & Pee Wee Russell) 1938,
Tommy Ladnier & His Orch. (with Bechet) 1938,
Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1936, Bob Crosby Orch. 1940,
Kid Thomas & His Algiers Stompers 1960,
"Ukelele Ike" (Cliff Edwards), Pee Wee Hunt, etc.

10

Concert Pitch

A

Ja-da, Ja-da, Ja-da Ja-da Jing, Jing, Jing.

Ja-da, Ja-da, Ja-da Ja-da Jing, Jing, Jing.

B

That's a fun-ny lit-tle bit of mel - o-dy, it's so sooth-ing and ap-peal-ing to me, It goes

Ja-da, Ja-da, Ja-da Ja-da Jing, Jing, Jing, Oh yeah!

Ja-da Ja-da Jing, Jing, Jing!

Ja-da is usually played with the 2-bar tag on every chorus, as shown here, but it ain't carved in stone, ya' know?

Very Similar to the 1927 *Bix-Tram* Version

Ostrich Walk

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Written by members of
The Original Dixieland Jazz Band.
Recorded: ODJB 1918, Mutt Carey
(with Baby Dodds, Danny Barker, etc.)
1947, Frankie Trumbauer & His Orch.
(with Bix, Eddie Lang, etc.) 1927,
Jimmy McPartland Orch. 1953, etc.

Concert Pitch

F C#7 Gm7 C7

G D7 G7 C7 G D7 G7 C7

A F F G7 C7 F

F G7 C7

Stop Time! 4 Bars:

F Trombone: F7 Cornet: Bb Clarinet: Bbm Trombone:

F D7 Gm7 C7 1 F 2 F Bb F°

B F F° (Break) C7 (Break) F (Break)

F F° C7 F F°

F F° (Break) C7 (Break) F (Break)

F° C7 F

Ostrich Walk - P.2

F C#7 Gm7 C7

C F F G7 C7 F

F G7 C7

Stop Time - 4 Bars:

F Trombone: F7 Cornet: B^b Clarinet: B^bm Trombone:

F D7 Gm7 C7 F

D F Gm7 C7 F

Soft! F D7 Gm7 C7 C+7 F Bix Rip! *fz*

F F^o Gm C7 F

F^o C7 F Unison:

Unison 2 Bars: F F C+7 F *mf*

When day is Done

The Firehouse Jazz Band

B.G. DeSylva/Robert Katscher - 1924

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. (Henry Busse trumpet solo) 1927,
Cliff Edwards ("Ukelele Ike") 1928, Mildred Bailey & Her Swing Band
(Red Norvo, Chris Griffin, Teddy Wilson, Dick McDonough) 1935,
Dave Nelson & The King's Men (King Oliver band without Oliver) 1931,
Coleman Hawkins All-Stars (Polo, Higginbotham) 1940,
Theme of Henry Busse's Orchestra.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (B-flat major). It consists of eight staves of music. The first staff begins with a boxed 'A' and a repeat sign. The lyrics are: 'When day is done and shadows fall, I dream of you; When day is done I think of all the joys we knew. That yearning re- turning to hold you in my arms, Won't go love, I know love, with- out you night has lost its charms! When day is done and grass is wet with twi- light's dew, My lone- ly heart is sink- ing with the sun. Al- though I miss your ten- der kiss the whole day through, I miss you most of all when day is done.' Chord symbols are placed above the notes: Bb, A7, F9, Bb, F9, Bb, Bb, G7, C7, F7, C#dim, Bb, Bdim, Cm6, F9, Bb, A7, F9, F9, D7, Gm/E, Ddim/F, D7/F#, Bb9, Fm7, Bb+, Ebmaj7, D7(b5), D7, G7, F#7, Cm7, F7, Bb.

The Tin Roof Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Version 2

Written by members of the New Orleans Rhythm Kings (Mares, Stitzel, Brunies, Roppolo, Pollack) plus Melrose - 1923. Recorded: NORK 1923, Ted Lewis Orch. 1925, Tommy Dorsey's Clambake 7 - 1938, Sammy Price's Blusicians (with Bechet, "Pops" Foster, etc.) Paris - 1956, Dukes of Dixieland 1958, Louis Armstrong All-Stars 1956, Muggsy Spanier 1957, etc. (Song named for the rough "Tin Roof Cafe" in New Orleans)

13

*Solo Cornet-Rhythm in on 3rd beat of "A":

No Chord: **A** } } B^b7 E^b B^b B^b7

I have seen the bright lights burn-ing up and down old Broad-way,

E^b7 3 B^b B^b7 E^b E^bm B^b F7

Seen 'em in gay Ha- van- a, Birm- ing- ham Al- a- bam- a, and say, They just can't com-
pare with my home town New Or- leans. 'Cause

B B^b B^b7

There you'll find the old Tin Roof Ca- fe, Where they play the blues till break of day,

E^b7 B^b B^b7 A^b7 G7

Fas- cin- a- tin' ba- bies hang- in 'round, Danc- in' to the mean- est band in town,

C7 F+7 B^b E^b7 B^b

Lawd, how they can play the blues. And

C B^b B^b7

when the lead- er man starts play- in' low, Folks get up and start to walk it slow.

E^b7 B^b B^b7 A^b7 G7

Do a lot of move- ments hard to beat, Till the old floor - man say "Move your feet!"

C7 F+7 B^b E^b7 B^b

Lawd, I've got those Tin Roof Blues.

Sensation Rag

The Firehouse Jazz Band

By the ODJB (Edwards, etc.) 1917

Not to be confused with

Joe Lamb's "Sensation" of 1908.

Recorded by ODJB 1918, Original Crescent

City Jazzers 1924, Wolverines (Bix) 1924,

Venuti-Lang-J. Dorsey 1928, Fletcher Henderson

Orch. 1927, The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.

Concert Pitch

Stop Time - Bars 1 & 3:

A B^b B^b Gm Gm Cm F7

B^b G7 1. C7 F7 2. Cm F7 B^b B^b7

B E^b C7 F7 B^b7

B^b7 E^b B7 Fm7 B^b7 E^b C7

F7 B^b7 To Coda: E^b

E^b7 **C** A^b D^b A^b D^b B^b7 E^b7 A^b

A^b D^b A^b D^b B^b7 E^b7 A^b D^b

A^b D^b B^b7 E^b7 A^b Fdim

Break - 2 Bars:

E^b 1. A^b E^b7 2. A^b B^b7 D.S. al Coda **Coda** E^b E^b

Back to "C":

Back to "B":

Alabama Bound

The Firehouse Jazz Band

De Sylva, Green, Henderson-1924

Introduced by Al Jolson.

In musical "Kid Boots" with Eddy Canter.

Rec. by Blossom Seely, Isham Jones Orch,
Cliff Edwards (Ukulele Ike) 1926, Santo Pecora
& The Tailgaters (Bouchon, Ferrara, Martin, etc.)
1956, Clancy Hayes c. 1960, etc.

15

Concert Pitch

A $E\flat^9$
I'm Al- a- bam- y bound, There'll be no "Hee- bie Jee- bies"
 C^7
hang- in 'round, Just gave the mean- est tick- et
 F^7 Gm
man on Earth All I'm worth
 C^7 F^7 F^0 F^7
To put my toot- sies in an up- per berth. Just hear that
B $E\flat^9$
choo - choo sound, I know that soon we're goin' to
 C^7
cov- er ground, And then I'll hol- ler so the
 $B\flat$ Fm G^7 C^7
world will know, "Here I go",
 F^7 $B\flat$
I'm Al- a- bam- -y bound.

The Washington & Lee Swing

The Firehouse Jazz Band

T. Allen & M. Sheafe - 1910

Lyrics: Allen & Robbins

Song of Washington & Lee University

Rec: 1925 by Meyer Davis Orch., Blue Steele Orch. 1928, Bob Crosby Bobcats. (Faz, Haggart, Butterfield, E. Miller, Bauduc, Sullivan, etc.) 1938, Hal Kemp Orch., Nappy Lamare, The Dukes of Dixieland c. 1957, etc.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). It consists of two main sections, A and B. Section A begins with a diamond-shaped marker containing the letter 'A' and a repeat sign. The melody is primarily composed of quarter and eighth notes. Chord changes are indicated above the staff: Bb, D°, F7, F7, Bb, and F7. Section B begins with a diamond-shaped marker containing the letter 'B'. The melody continues with similar rhythmic patterns. Chord changes for Section B are: Bb, Bb7, Eb, Eb, E°, Bb, G7, C7, F7, and Bb. The score concludes with a double bar line and repeat dots.

This is one of many "non-jazz" songs which has become a Dixieland standard. The chord changes are almost always altered slightly (as these are) to fit the familiar "Bill Bailey" pattern, like Bourbon St. Parade, Over the Waves, the chorus of Tiger Rag, etc.

At the Jazz Band Ball

The Firehouse Jazz Band

17

By the Original Dixieland Jazz Band
(Edwards, LaRocca, Sparbaro, Shields) - 1918
Recorded: ODJB 1918, Bix & His Gang 1927,
Eddie Condon's Chicagoans 1940, Muggsy
Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939, Bobby Hackett, Bob
Crosby Orch. 1938, Emperors of Jazz,
Wild Bill Davison, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

Musical notation for the Verse section, consisting of four staves. The first staff is the melody, starting with a Gm chord. The second staff is the bass line, with a box labeled "Bass:" containing a G note. The third staff is the melody, starting with a Gm chord. The fourth staff is the bass line, with a box labeled "Bass:" containing a G note. Chord changes are indicated above the staves: Gm, F7, Bb, G7, C7, F7, Gm, C7, F7.

Chorus:

Musical notation for the Chorus section, consisting of four staves. The first staff is the melody, starting with a G7 chord. The second staff is the bass line, with a box labeled "Bass:" containing a G note. The third staff is the melody, starting with a G7 chord. The fourth staff is the bass line, with a box labeled "Bass:" containing a G note. Chord changes are indicated above the staves: G7, C7, F7, Bb, G7, C7, F7, Eb, Edim, Bb, G7, C7, F7, 1. Bb, 2. Bb.

CHINA BOY

THE FIREHOUSE JAZZ BAND

Winfree/Boutelje - 1922

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. 1929,
McKenzie & Condon's Chicagoans
(McPartland, Tesch, Sullivan, Freeman,
Krupa) 1927, Charles Pierce Orch.
(Muggsy, Tesch) 1928,
Red Nichols & His 5 Pennies (Teagarden,
G. Miller, J. Dorsey, Krupa, etc.) 1930,
Bechet-Spanier Big Four 1940, Eddie
Condon, Benny Goodman Trio, Etc.

Concert Pitch

A F

Chi- na boy go sleep,

F F E⁷ E^{b7} D⁷

Close your eyes don't peep,

G⁷

Sand- man soon will come,

B^bm F E^{b7}

While I soft- ly hum.

B A^b E^{b7} A^b

Bud- dha smiles on you,

A^b E^{b7} A^b C⁷

Moon- man loves you too. So,

F Ddim

while their watch they keep,

F C⁷ F

Chi- na boy, go sleep.

When It's Darkness on the Delta

The Firehouse Jazz Band

19

Concert Pitch

Jerry Livingston - 1932
Lyrics by Symes & Neiberg
Introduced by Mildred Bailey 1932
Rec: Ted FioRito 1933, Isham Jones
Orch., Dukes of Dixieland, etc.

A E \flat G 7 C 7

When it's Dark-ness on the Del-ta, That's the time my heart is light, When it's

F 7 B $\flat 7$ E \flat D \flat E \flat

Dark-ness on the Del-ta, Let me ling-er in the shel-ter of the night. Fields of

E \flat G 7 C 7

cot-ton all a-round me, Dark-ies sing-in' sweet and low, Lord I'm

F 7 B $\flat 7$ E \flat D \flat E \flat

luck-y that you found me, Where the mud-dy Mis-sis-sip-pi wa-ters flow.

B E $\flat 7$ A \flat G 7 G $\flat 7$

Loung-in on the Lev-ee, List-nin' to the Night-in-gales 'way up a-bove.

F 7 B $\flat 7$

Laugh-ter on the Lev-ee No one's heart is heav-y, All God's chil-dren got some-one to love. When it's

E \flat G 7 C 7

Dark-ness on the Del-ta, On-ly Heav-en is in sight, When it's

F 7 B $\flat 7$ E \flat D \flat E \flat

Dark-ness on the Del-ta, Let me ling-er in the shel-ter of the night.

Bogalusa Strut

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Sam Morgan (1887-1936)
New Orleans trumpeter & band leader,
Led the "Magnolia Brass Band".
Rec: Sam Morgan's Jazz Band 1927,
Jim Robinson's New Orleans Band 1961

Concert Pitch

F F#dim C A7 D7 G7 C C7

A F F#dim C C#dim

Dm7 G7 C C7

F F#dim C C#dim

Dm7 G7 C F7 C C#dim

B Dm6 G7 C C#dim

Dm6 G7 C (Solo Break - 2 Bars) C#dim

Dm6 G7 C C7

F F#dim C A7 D7 G7 C

Tag:

F F#dim C A7 D7 G7 C

Some of These Days

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Shelton Brooks - 1910

Popularized by Sophie Tucker's 1911 recording.

Rec: ODJB 1922, Coon-Sanders Nighthawks 1924,

Louis Armstrong 1929, etc.

Brooks was among the better known black composers of "pop songs" during the early jazz era. "Darktown Strutter's Ball" (1917) is best known.

21

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of one flat (Bb). It consists of nine staves of music. The lyrics are written below the notes. Chord symbols are placed above the staff lines. A repeat sign is present at the beginning of the first staff, and a double bar line with repeat dots is at the end of the ninth staff.

A **A** **A7** **Dm**
Some of these days, you'll miss me Hon - ey. Some of these

A7 **Dm**
days, you'll feel so lone - ly. You'll miss my

D+7 **D7** **G9**
hug - gin', you'll miss my kis - sin', you'll miss me

G9 **C7**
Hon - ey, when you're a - way. You'll be so

B **F** **F7** **Bb**
lone - ly, just for me on - ly. For you know

D7 **Gm** **D7** **Gm**
Hon - ey, you've had your way. And when you

Bb **Bdim** **F** **Cm6** **D7**
leave me, you know you'll grieve me; You'll miss your lit - tle

G9 **C7** **F** **Bb7** **F**
red hot ma ma ma - ma Some of These Days.

Wolverine Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton 1923

Rec: Gene Rodemich 1923, NORK 1923, Morton 1927 & 1928, Joe Marsala's Chicagoans (Condon, etc.), Earl Hines 1934, Bob Crosby Orch. 1938, Louis Armstrong Orch. 1940,

Dukes of Dixieland 1956 & 1962, Dukes with Louis Armstrong 1959, The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

Musical notation for the first line of the piece. Chords: F7, D \flat 7, F7, Λ .

Musical notation for the second line. Chords: **A** B \flat , B \flat dim, F7, B \flat , B \flat dim, F7. Lyrics: Since I left my old home town, Home-sick-ness has wore me down.

Musical notation for the third line. Chords: B \flat , F, Bdim, C7, F7. Lyrics: I'm long-ing for that land of sweet hap-pi-ness, For I con-fess my wear-y soul is in dis-tress.

Musical notation for the fourth line. Chords: B \flat , B \flat dim, F7, B \flat , B \flat dim, F7. Lyrics: Mich-i-gan keeps call-ing me, To come home to my ba-by;

Musical notation for the fifth line. Chords: B \flat 7, E \flat , E \flat m, C7, F7, 1 B \flat , 2 B \flat . Lyrics: That's why I can't sleep, That's why I can't eat, Oh, how I long to be there.

Musical notation for the sixth line. Chords: **B** B \flat 7, E \flat .

Musical notation for the seventh line. Chords: B \flat 7, E \flat . Includes a box labeled "Solo Break - 2 Bars".

Musical notation for the eighth line. Chords: B \flat 7, E \flat . Includes a triplet of eighth notes.

Musical notation for the ninth line. Chords: Cm, Gm7, C7, F7, B \flat 7, E \flat .

F7 F#dim Gm7 G#dim F7

Solos Here:

C Bb Bdim F7

Wol - ver - ine, I've been yearn-ing,

Bb Bdim F7

Wol - ver - ine, I'm re - turn - ing,

Bb Bb7 Eb

I'll soon be back with you

C7 F7 **2-Bar Break:**

And once more I'll be danc - ing back in Lans - ing,

D Bb Bdim F7

Mich - i - gan, How I miss you

Bb Bb7 Eb

Both night and day.

Eb Ebm Bb G7

I've seen 'bout all that there is to see, I know they're wait-ing back home for me,

C7 F7 Bb

That's why I've got those Wol - ver - ine Blues.

*Reportedly banjo great Johnny St. Cyr (who would have been 17 at the time) said that he heard Jelly playing the tune in New Orleans as early as 1906. But Jelly had played a job in Detroit just before the song was published, hence the "Michigan" lyrics. (Lyrics may be by the Spikes brothers)

Sugar

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Maceo Pinkard - 1926

Pinkard was a leading black composer of the era, usually working with white lyricists. Wrote Sweet Georgia Brown, Gimme A Little Kiss Will Ya Huh?, Them There Eyes, etc.

Lyrics: Sidney Mitchell/Edna Alexander

Popularized by Ethel Waters' 1926 recording, McKenzie & Condon's Chicagoans (McPartland, Teschmacher, Sullivan, Freeman, Krupa) 1927, Paul Whiteman 1928, Adrian Rollini Orch. (Teagarden, Goodman, Van Eps) 1934, Mugsy Spanier-Jess Stacy-Lee Wiley 1940, Louis Armstrong 1946, Vic Damone 1953

Sung by Peggy Lee in 1955 movie "Pete Kelly's Blues"

Concert Pitch

Verse:

The musical score for the verse of "Sugar" is written in 4/4 time and consists of four staves of music. The key signature has one flat (Bb). The first staff begins with a boxed letter 'A' above the first measure, which contains the chord 'F'. The notes in this measure are F4, G4, and A4. The second staff contains the notes Bb4, C5, D5, and E5. The third staff contains the notes F5, G5, A5, and Bb5. The fourth staff contains the notes C6, Bb5, A5, and G5. The chords for each measure are: F, A7, Dm, F7, Bb, Bb7, F, Dm7, Gm7, C7, F, A7, Dm, F, Fm6, C, G7, C, A7, D7, G7, and C7.

Chorus:

B F D7 G7 C7 F C+7 F A^bdim
 Sug- ar, I call my ba- by my Sug- ar, I nev- er "may- be" my

Gm7 D7 Gm7 C7 F Gm7 C7
 Sug- ar, That's why my ba- by is so con- fec- tion- ar- y.

F D7 G7 C7 F C+7 F Fm
 Fun- ny, she nev- er pleads for my mon- ey, But when she feeds me on

C C[#]dim Dm7 G7 C Cdim C7
 hon- ey, she gets her needs ev- 'ry time. I'd make a

C F7 Cm7 F7
 mil- lion trips to her lips if I were a bee 'cause they are

B^b D7 G7 C7
 sweet- er than an- y can- dy to me. She's gran- u- la- ted

F D7 G7 C7 F C+7 F A^bdim
 Sug- ar, I nev- er cheat on my Sug- ar, 'Cause I'm too sweet on my

Gm7 D7 Gm7 C7 F
 Sug- ar, That sug- ar ba- by o' mine.

Hindustan

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Oliver Wallace - Harold Weeks 1917
 Musical: "Joy Bells"
 Rec: Joseph C. Smith Orch 1918, Bob Crosby
 Orch. 1939, Alvino Ray 1941, Ted Weems
 Orchestra 1948, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band
 (voc. Clancy Hayes) 1951, Basin St. Six (George
 Girard, Pete Fountain) mid-1950's, etc.

Concert Part

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (B-flat and E-flat). It consists of two main sections, A and B, each with a repeat sign at the beginning. The lyrics are: "Hindustan, where we stopped to rest our tired caravan, Hindustan, where the painted peacock proudly spreads his fan, Hindustan, where the purple sunbird flashed across the sand, Hindustan, where I met her and the world began." The piano accompaniment includes various chord symbols such as B-flat, F+, B-flat, Fdim, F7, F7+, B-flat, F7, B-flat, F+, B-flat, B-flat7, E-flat, C9, E-flatm, C7, F7, and B-flat.

A B \flat F+ B \flat
 Hin- du- stan, where we
 B \flat Fdim F7
 stopped to rest our tir- ed car- a- van,
 F7
 Hin- du- stan, where the
 F7 F+7 B \flat F7
 paint- ed pea- cock proud- ly spreads his fan,
B B \flat F+ B \flat
 Hin- du- stan, where the
 B \flat 7 E \flat
 pur- ple sun- bird flashed a- cross the sand,
 C9 E \flat m
 Hin- du- stan, where I
 C7 F7 B \flat
 met her and the world be- gan.

Knee Drops

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lil Hardin (Armstrong)
Rec: Louis Armstrong (Hines, Singleton) 1928,
The Dutch Swing College Band 1981

Concert Pitch

A B \flat

Musical notation for section A, first staff: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of two flats. The staff contains a melodic line starting with a repeat sign and a first ending bracket. The notes are B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat .

B \flat B \flat dim F 7

Musical notation for section A, second staff: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of two flats. The staff contains a chordal accompaniment line with notes B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat .

F 7

Musical notation for section A, third staff: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of two flats. The staff contains a chordal accompaniment line with notes B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat .

F 7 F 7 B \flat F 7

Musical notation for section A, fourth staff: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of two flats. The staff contains a chordal accompaniment line with notes B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat .

B B \flat

Musical notation for section B, first staff: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of two flats. The staff contains a melodic line starting with a repeat sign and a first ending bracket. The notes are B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat .

B \flat 7 B \flat 7 E \flat

Musical notation for section B, second staff: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of two flats. The staff contains a chordal accompaniment line with notes B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat .

E \flat Edim B \flat G 7

Musical notation for section B, third staff: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of two flats. The staff contains a chordal accompaniment line with notes B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat .

C 7 F 7 B \flat E \flat B \flat

Musical notation for section B, fourth staff: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of two flats. The staff contains a chordal accompaniment line with notes B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat .

Tag:

E \flat Edim B \flat G 7

Musical notation for tag, first staff: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of two flats. The staff contains a melodic line starting with a repeat sign and a first ending bracket. The notes are B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat .

C 7 F 7 B \flat E \flat B \flat

Musical notation for tag, second staff: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of two flats. The staff contains a chordal accompaniment line with notes B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat , A, G, F, E, D, C, B \flat .

26 WHERE DID ROBINSON CRUSOE GO?

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Young/Lewis/Meyer - 1916
Introduced in musical "Robinson Crusoe".
Popularized 1916 by Al Jolson.
Also in musical "Follow the Crowd"

Concert Pitch

Verse:

F Fdim C7
Thous-ands of years a-go or may-be more,

F Fdim C7
out on an is-land on a south-ern shore,

D7 G7
Rob-in-son Cru-soe land-ed one fine day,

G7 C7
no rent to pay and no wife to o-bey,

A F Fdim C7
His good man Fri-day was his on-ly friend,

F7 Bb
they didn-'t bor-row or lend,

G D7 G D7
They built a lit-tle hut, lived there 'til Fri-day, but

G7 C7
Sat-ur-day night it was shut. And

Chorus:

B F D7
 Where did Rob- in- son Cru- soe Go With

G7
 Fri- day On Sat- ur- day Night? Ev- 'ry

C7
 Sat- ur- day night they would start in to roam,

G7 Gm7 C7
 Then on Sun- day morn- ing they'd come stag- ger- ing home. On this

C D7
 is- land lived wild men in can- ni- bal trim- min', and

G7 Gm7 C7
 where there are wild men there must be wild wo- men, #so

F D7
 Where Did Rob- in- son Cru- soe Go With

G7 C7 F
 Fri- day On Sat- ur- day Night?

Solos at "B":

The Original Dixieland One-Step

The Firehouse Jazz Band

The Original Dixieland Jazz Band
(Nick LaRocca, etc.) possibly plus Joe Jordan - 1917.
Recorded: J. Russell Robinson 1918, Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band
1945, Red Nichols & His 5 Pennies 1928, Jimmy McPartland 1936,
Wild Bill Davison, Irving Fazola, Miff Mole, New Orleans Rhythm
Kings (with Wingy Manone) 1934, Pete Daily, Doc Evans, Bob
Crosby Orch. 1942, etc.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). It consists of six staves of music. The first staff begins with a double bar line and a repeat sign, followed by notes with a Bb chord above. The second staff continues with notes and chords including C7, F7, Bb, and F7, ending with a first ending bracket over a Bb chord and a second ending bracket over another Bb chord. The third staff starts with a boxed 'A' section, followed by notes and chords Bb7 and Eb. The fourth staff continues with Bb7 and Eb chords. The fifth staff features Bb7, Eb, and Eb7 chords. The sixth staff concludes with notes and chords Ab, Adim, Eb, C7, F7, Bb7, and Eb7.

Chorus:

The musical score for the Chorus is written in B-flat major (three flats) and 4/4 time. It consists of eight staves of music. The first staff begins with a repeat sign and a first ending bracket labeled 'B' above it. The melody is primarily composed of quarter and eighth notes, with some slurs. Chords are indicated above the staff at various points. The second staff contains a first ending bracket labeled 'C' above it. The final staff concludes with a double bar line and repeat dots.

Chords and other markings in the score include:

- Staff 1: **B** A^b C^7
- Staff 2: F^7 B^b7
- Staff 3: E^b7 Fm
- Staff 4: Cm G^7 Cm G^7 E^b7
- Staff 5: **C** A^b C^7
- Staff 6: F^7 B^b7
- Staff 7: D^b $Ddim$ A^b/E^b F^7
- Staff 8: B^b7 E^b7 A^b

Dippermouth Blues

(The Sugar Foot Stomp)

Joe "King" Oliver - 1923

Perhaps his best-known composition. Oliver was "King" of the New Orleans cornetists c. 1912 until Storyville was closed in 1917 and he moved to Chicago.

Rec: King Oliver's Creole Jazz Band 1923, Johnny Miller's New Orleans Frolickers (Sharkey) 1928, Louis Armstrong with Jimmy Dorsey Orch. 1939, Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939, Fletcher Henderson Orch. 1931, Glenn Miller Orch., Dorsey Bros. Orch. 1950's, etc.

Concert Pitch

Musical notation for the main melody in 4/4 time, key of Bb. Chords are indicated above the staff: B^bdim, F7, Cm, Bdim, F7, B^b, E^b7, B^b, B^b7, E^b7, B^b, F7, B^b, E^b7, B^b, B^b, E^b7, B^b. The piece concludes with a double bar line and the word "Fine".

B Clarinet solo:

Musical notation for the clarinet solo in 4/4 time, key of Bb. Chords are indicated above the staff: B^b, E^b7, B^b, B^b7, E^b, Edim, B^b, G7, C7, F7, B^b, F7, B^b, F7, B^b. The solo ends with a double bar line.

C Other Solos Except Cornet:

Musical notation for other solos in 4/4 time, key of Bb. The first line shows chords: B^b, E^b7, B^b, B^b7, E^b7, E^b7. The second line shows chords: B^b, B^b, F7, F7, B^b, B^b. The notation consists of a series of slanted lines on a staff, indicating where other instruments can play solos.

Dippermouth - P.2

Cornet Solo - As Written:

① B^b E^b7 B^b B^b7 E^b7

B^b $F7$ B^b

Stop Time - As Written:

②

B^b E^b7 B^b B^b B^b B^b7

E^b7 E^b7 B^b

Straight Time :

$F7$ B^b

③

Stop Time Solo-Band Play x's:

E^b B^b

Time: $F7$ B^b "Oh Play That Thing!"

Back to "A" - With Repeat:

Poor Butterfly

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Golden/Hubbell - 1916

Introduced in "The Big Show" (Hippodrome Theater)

Popularized by The Victor Military Band 1917.

Rec: Prince's Orch. 1917, Fritz Kreisler 1917,
Red Nichols (Miff, Kress, Venuti, V. Berton, etc.) 1928,

Benny Goodman, Sarah Vaughn, Bobby Hackett &
His Orch. (Condon, Russell, Gowans, etc.) 1938,

Bunk Johnson (Don Ewell-pno) 1946,

The Dukes of Dixieland 1967, etc.

Concert Pitch

A musical score for the song "Poor Butterfly" in 4/4 time, concert pitch. The score consists of ten staves of music with lyrics underneath. Chord symbols are placed above the notes. The key signature has three flats (B-flat major). The lyrics are: "Poor But- ter- fly! 'neath the blos- soms wait- ing Poor But- ter- fly! for she loved him so. The mo- ments pass in- to hours, The hours pass in- to years, And as she smiles thru her tears, She mur- murs low, "The moon and I know that he be faith- ful, I'm sure he come to me by and by. But if he don't come back Then I nev- er sigh or cry, I just must die." Poor But- ter- fly."

Chord symbols: A^b , $E7$, $B^b m7$, A , E^b9 , $A^b maj7$, A^b , $C+7$, $F9$, $F7$, B^b7 , E^b9 , A^b , Fm , B^b7 , E^b9 , A^b , $E7$, $B^b m7$, B , E^b9 , $A^b maj7$, A^b , $C+7$, $C7$, $F9$, $B^b m7$, $D^b m6$, A^b , $Bdim$, E^b9 , A^b .

Stealin' Apples

The Firehouse Jazz Band

30

Thomas "Fats" Waller - 1936

Lyrics: Andy Razaf

Recorded: Fletcher Henderson Orch. 1936,
Benny Goodman Orch. & Septet, etc.

Concert Pitch

Musical score for 'Stealin' Apples' in 4/4 time, featuring two main sections, A and B. The score is written in treble clef with a key signature of one flat (Bb). Section A (measures 1-12) consists of two identical 6-measure phrases. Section B (measures 13-24) consists of two 6-measure phrases. The notation includes eighth and quarter notes, rests, and various jazz chords. The first staff of each section contains the melody, while the second staff contains the harmonic accompaniment.

A F B^b7
F D⁷ G⁷ C⁷ A⁷ D⁷ G⁷ C⁷

B B^bm⁷ E^b7 A^b Adim
B^bm⁷ E^b7 C⁷ Cdim C⁷
F B^b7
F D⁷ G⁷ C⁷ F B^b7 F

Wrap Your Troubles in Dreams

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Harry Barris - 1931
Lyr: Koehler & Moll
Barris sang in Paul Whiteman's trio the "Rhythm
Boys", with Al Rinker and Bing Crosby.
Also wrote "Mississippi Mud", etc.
Rec: Louis Armstrong Orch. 1931,
Harry James Orch. 1938, Buck Clayton-Pee Wee
Russell 1960, Sidney Bechet 1957, Eddie Condon's
All-Stars (Butterfield, Cutshall, Wilber) 1957, etc.

Concert Pitch

G⁺7 **A** C G⁷ C G⁺ C Em Am

When skies are cloud-y and gray, They're on-ly gray for a day, so

Am⁶ D⁷ G⁺7 C G⁺7

wrap your trou-bles in dreams, and dream your trou-bles a-way. Un-

C G⁷ C G⁺ C Em Am

til that sun-shine peeps through, There's on-ly one thing to do, Just

Am⁶ D⁷ G⁺7 C E⁷

wrap your trou-bles in dreams, and dream your trou-bles a-way. Your

B Am B⁷ E⁷ A⁷ D⁷ G⁷ G⁺7 C E⁷

cas-tles may tum-ble that's fate, af-ter all, life's real-ly fun-ny that way.

Am B⁷ E⁷ A⁷ D⁷ G⁷ G⁺7 C G⁺7

No use to grum-ble, just smile as they fall, Weren't you king for a day? Say!

C G⁷ C G⁺ C Em Am

Just re-mem-ber that sun-shine, al-ways fol-lows the rain, so

Am⁶ D⁷ Dm⁷ G⁺7 C

wrap your trou-bles in dreams, and dream your trou-bles a-way.

That Da Da Strain

32

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Edgar Smith - lyr: Mamie Medina - 1922

Rec: Mamie Smith, New Orleans Rhythm Kings 1923, Eva Taylor, Louisiana Rhythm Kings (Red Nichols, Pee Wee Russell, etc.) 1929, Ben Pollack Orch., Bobby Hackett (w/ Georg Brunis, etc.) 1938, Doc Evans (w/ Tony Parenti, etc.), Mugsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939, The Bob Crosby Orch. (w/ Matlock, etc.), Ethel Waters, etc.

Concert Pitch

Musical score for 'That Da Da Strain' in 4/4 time, key of B-flat major. The score consists of eight staves of music. The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped section marker containing the letter 'A'. The second staff begins with a diamond-shaped section marker containing the letter 'B'. The score includes various chords and melodic lines. The chords are: D7, A, Gm, D7, Gm, F, C7, F7, Bb, D7, G7, C7, F7, Bb, Cm7, F7, Bb, D7, G7, C7, F7, Bb, Eb7, Bb.

Solos on "B":

Copenhagen

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Version 2

Walter Melrose/ Charlie Davis - 1924

Intro: The Benson Orchestra of Chicago.

Rec: Wolverines (Bix, etc.) 1924, California Ramblers 1924, Elmer Schoebel's Friars Society Orch. (Tesch, etc.) 1929, Artie Shaw 1936 & 38, Casa Loma Orch., Fletcher Henderson Orch., Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1938, Earl Hines Orch. 1934, Teresa Brewer, Firehouse Five Plus Two, c. 1950, Mr. Jack Daniel's Original Silver Cornet Band 1989, The Dukes of Dixieland 1959, The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

Way down in old New Orleans you will

find shoul-der shak- in' queens, and when they roll their

eyes you wake up in par- a- dise.

And when that old lead- er man I said

when that old lead- er man picks up his sax- o-

phone, all the should- er shak- ers moan.

Play as written to bottom of page, back to "C" for 16-bar solos,
After last solo play "D" & "C".

C $E^b\text{maj}^7$ $E^b\text{m}^6$ B^b A^7 A^b7 G^7

Pro- fes- sor man won't you play Co-pen- ha- gen 'cause

C^7 F^7 B^b $B^b7(b5)$ B^b7 B^b+7

that's one tune sure has got me run- nin' wild.

$E^b\text{maj}^7$ $E^b\text{m}^6$ B^b A^7 A^b7 G^7

No- bod- y knows how that tune burns up my clothes, so

C^7 F^7 B^b E^b7 B^b **Fine**

hey hey hey, syn- co- pate it all night long. **End Solo Here:**

D Top notes are melody:

B^b Cm Dm B^b G^b

pp Doo da da doo dum,

B^b F^7 B^b E^b7 B^b $F+7$

f step- pin' dad- dy, ma- ma's feel- in' good.

B^b Cm Dm B^b G^b

pp Doo da da doo dum,

B^b F^7 B^b E^b7 B^b $B^b7(b5)$ B^b7 B^b+7

f syn- co- pate me like a dad- dy should.

Solos at "C" Only,
After last solo play
"D" and "C".

34

Home

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Peter Van Steeden-Harry Clarkson-Jeff Clarkson - 1931
Song debuted on radio Thanksgiving eve 1931.
Recorded: California Ramblers 1931, Van Steeden 1932,
Louis Armstrong 1932, Mildred Bailey, Nat "King" Cole
1950, 1944 Andrews Sisters movie "Moonlight & Cactus",
Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band (voc. Clancy Hayes) 1955

Concert Pitch

A E^b D⁷ Fm B^{b7}

When shadows fall, and trees whisper day is ending,

Fm B^{b7} B^{b+7} E^b Fm⁷ B^{b7}

My thoughts are ever wending Home.

E^b D⁷ Fm B^{b7}

When crickets call, my heart is forever yearning,

Fm B^{b7} E^b

Once more to be returning Home.

B A^bm E^b

When the hills conceal the setting sun,

A^bm⁶ B^{b7}

Stars begin appearing one by one.

E^b D⁷ Fm B^{b7}

Night covers all, And though fortune may forsake me,

Fm B^{b7} E^b

Sweet dreams will ever take me Home.

SEE SEE RIDER

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Gertrude "Ma" Rainy - 1925
Adapted from older blues song.
Recorded: Ma Rainy 1925,
Bea Booze 1943, Helen Humes,
Bunk Johnson

35

Concert Pitch

Now I feel so lone-ly, I feel so blue, I al-ways feel so bad.

I made a mis-take right from the start, and now it seems so hard to part.

O-pen this let-ter that I will write, I hope you will be-lieve it when you re-ceive it:

A

See See Rid - er, see what you have done. Lawd, Lawd, Lawd,

made me love you, now your gal has come. You
(man)

made me love you. Now your gal has come. I'm

B

goin' a - way, ba - by, I won't be back 'til Fall. Lawd, Lawd, Lawd,

goin' a - way ba - by, Won't be back 'til Fall. If I

find me a good man, won't be back at all.
(woman)

Anything Goes

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Cole Porter - 1934

Musical "Anything Goes" (Ethel Merman)

Rec. by Paul Whiteman 1934,

Dorsey Bros. Orch. 1935, Mel Powell, etc.

Concert Pitch

G+7 **A** C C7

In old-en days a glimpse of stock-ing was looked on as some-thing shock- ing, Now Heav- en

Dm7 Dm7(b5) C Dm C G+7

knows, An- y thing goes. Good

C C7

auth- ors, too, who once knew bet- ter words now on- ly use four let- ter words writ- ing

Dm7 Dm7(b5) C C B7

prose, An- y thing goes. The world has gone

BE B7 E7 B7

mad to- day, and good's bad to- day, and black's white to- day, and day's night to- day, When most

Em A7 Dm7 G7

guys to- day that wo- men prize to- day are just sil- ly gig- o- los; So

C C7

though I'm not a great ro- manc- er I know that you're bound to an- swer when I pro-

Dm7 Dm7(b5) C

pose, An- y thing goes.

Farewell Blues

37

The Firehouse Jazz Band

The New Orleans Rhythm Kings (Mares, Schoebel, etc.) - 1922

Recorded: Friars Society Orch. (later called "New Orleans Rhythm Kings") 1922, Isham Jones Orch. 1923, The Georgians 1923, Charleston Chasers (Red Nichols, etc.) 1927, Ted Lewis Orch. 1929, Eddie Lang-Joe Venuti All-Star Orch. 1931, Al Hirt, Pete Fountain, etc.

Concert Pitch

A F7 F7 F

D7 Gm Fdim F7 F C+7

Chorus:

B F C7 F

F C7 F F7 E7 Eb7

D7 Gm Fdim

F C7 F

No Repeat 1x - On to "C":

C F C7 F C7 F

F C7 F C7 F

D7 Gm Fdim

F C7 F C7 F

Back to "B" for Solos:

Paddlin' Madelin' Home

Harry Woods - 1925

(I'm Looking Over A 4-Leaf Clover, Side By Side, When the Moon Comes Over the Mountain. etc.)

Recorded: Cliff Edwards (Ukulele Ike) 1925, The Ipana Troubadors 1926, George Olson Orch., etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

The musical score is written in 4/4 time and consists of four staves of music. The chords are indicated above the notes. The lyrics are written below the notes.

Staff 1: Chords: C, A, F, C, C°, C, G7, C. Lyrics: I love a girl named Ma-de-lin', I know she loves me, too, For She's
The moon comes up at six o'clock and I come up at eight,

Staff 2: Chords: C, C°, Dm7, G7. Lyrics: ev'-ry night the moon is bright she rides in my ca-noe. At I've
al-ways wait-in for my call and meets me at the gate.

Staff 3: Chords: F, C, C°, C, G7, Am, A7(b5). Lyrics: mid- night on the riv-er I heard her fa-ther call, but
pet- ted in the par-lor, and hugged her in the hall, but

Staff 4: Chords: G, D7, G, D7, G7. Lyrics: she don't care and I don't care if we get back at all; 'Cause when I'm
when she's out in my can-oe I love her best of all;

Chorus:

B C G+7 C
 Pad- dl- in' Ma- de- lin' home, Gee, when I'm

D7 Ddim D7
 Pad- dl- in' Ma- de- lin' home, First I
 First I

G7 G+7 C Am A7
 drift with the tide, Then pull for the shore,
 kiss her a while, and when I get through, I I

D7 G7
 hug her and kiss her mile and pad- dle some more. Then I keep
 pad- dle for one her mile and pad- drift back for two.

C C G+7 C
 Pad- dl- in' Ma- de- lin' home Un- til I

D7 Ddim D7 D7(b5)
 find a spot where we're a- lone, Oh! she
 Oh! if

C Em Am Am7 D Fm6
 nev- er says "no" so I kiss her and go
 she'd on- ly say "Throw your pad- dles a- way!"

C C° G7 G+7 C C7 A7 A7(b5)
 Pad- dl- in' Ma- de- lin', Sweet! sweet Ma- de- lin',

D7 G7 G+7 C
 Pad- dl- in' Ma- de- lin' home.

Solos at "B":

Cakewalkin' Babies From Home

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Smith-Troy-Clarence Williams - 1924

Rec: Sidney Bechet 1925, Bessie Smith with Fletcher Henderson Orch. (Coleman Hawkins) 1925, Clarence Williams' Blue Five (with Bechet) 1925, Mutt Carey (D. Barker, Pops Foster, Baby Dodds) 1947, Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band, Bob Thiele, The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

Musical notation for the Verse section, including lyrics and chord symbols (F7, Bb, F+7, Bb, F7, Bb, D7, Gm, D7, Gm7, C7, Gb7, F7).

Cake-walk-ers may come, and cake-walk-ers may go,
 But I want to tell you 'bout a coup-le I know;
 High step-pin' pair, deb-on-air. But
 when it comes to bus-'ness not a soul can com-pare.

Chorus:

Musical notation for the Chorus section, including lyrics and chord symbols (B, F7, Bb, A7, Ab7, G7, C7, Gb7, F7, C, F7, Bb, D7, Gm, Bb7).

Here they come, Look at 'em syn-co-pa-tin',
 Go-in' strong, Yeah, they are dem-on-strat-in'.
 Talk of the town, Eas-in' a-round, They're
 pick-in' 'em up, and lay-in' 'em down.
 Danc-in' fools, Yeah, they are dem-on-strat-in'
 they're in a class of their own! The

Last Time: Optional Jump to "E" For Armstrong Out-Chorus:

Cakewalkin' - P.2

D **E^b6** **E^bm6**

on- ly way to win is to cheat 'em,

B^b **B^bdim**

You can tie 'em, but you're nev- er gon- na' beat 'em.

F7

Strut your stuff, Boys, Don't do noth- in' dif- 'rent, Those

C7 **F7** **B^b**

Cake- walk- in' Ba- bies from home!

Solos at "B"

Stop Time Cornet Solo (Louis Armstrong's) - Band Plays Downbeats Every 2 Bars:

E **E^b** **E^b**



Time:

F7



'Deed I Do

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Fred Rose/Walter Hirsch - 1926, Popularized by Ben Bernie Orch.,
 Rec: Ruth Etting 1927, Johnny Marvin 1927, Jack Teagarden, Benny
 Goodman, Charlie Barnet, Tommy Dorsey, Snub Mosely, Bunny
 Berigan, Ben Pollack, Lena Horne 1948, etc.

Verse:

The musical score is written on a single treble clef staff in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). The melody is accompanied by a series of chord symbols placed above the notes. The lyrics are written below the staff, with some words in all caps. There are two main sections, A and B, indicated by boxed letters. Section A starts at the beginning and ends with a double bar line. Section B starts with a double bar line and ends with a double bar line and repeat dots. The chords used include Fm, Bb7, Gm7, Eb, Cm, F7, F#dim, Gm7, C7, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, Eb7, Ab, Abm, F7, Bb7, Eb, Edim, Fm7, Bb7, Ab, G7, C7, F7, Bb7, Bb+7, Eb, Eb7, Ab, Abm, Eb, F7, Bb7, Eb, Ab7, Eb, Bb7.

I was oh so blue till you came a long,
 Just to make my life a won- der- ful song.
 You brought sun- shine just to bright- en my lone- li- ness.
 Is it an- y won- der in my hap- pi- ness, I con- fess:
A Do I want you Oh my, do I?
 Hon- ey, 'Deed I do!
 Do I need you Oh my, do I?
 Hon- ey, 'Deed I do.
B I'm glad that I'm the one who found you,
 That's why I'm al- ways hang- in' 'round you.
 Do I love you Oh my, do I?
 Hon- ey 'Deed I Do!

The Yellow Dog Blues

41

Originally the "Yellow Dog Rag"
The Firehouse Jazz Band

W. C. Handy - 1914

Named for the "Yazoo-Delta" railroad, which, partly due to some yellow freight cars, was known to the locals as the "Yellow Dog".

Rec: Bessie Smith with Fletcher Henderson's Hot Six 1925, The Rhythmakers (Waller, Condon, Pops Foster, etc.) 1932, Ted Weems Orch. (Muggsy) 1930, etc.

Concert Pitch

Eighth notes = Dotted-eighth/Sixteenths

Verse:

Musical notation for the Verse section, consisting of three staves. The first staff starts with a boxed 'A' and a B \flat chord. The second staff has E \flat 7, B \flat , and Bdim chords. The third staff has F7, E \flat 7, F7, B \flat , B \flat 7, E \flat , E \flat m, 1 B \flat , F7, 2 B \flat , F7, B \flat 7 chords. The key signature is B \flat and the time signature is 4/4.

Chorus:

1x as written - then solos:

Solo Break - 2 Bars - Add Yells & Screams as needed

Musical notation for the Chorus section, consisting of three staves. The first staff starts with a boxed 'B' and has E \flat , Fm, F \sharp dim, and E \flat 7 chords. The second staff has A \flat 7 and E \flat chords. The third staff has B \flat 7, A \flat 7, B \flat 7, E \flat , E \flat 7, A \flat , A \flat m, and E \flat chords. Dynamics include *pp* and *f*. The key signature is B \flat and the time signature is 4/4.

Solos at "B",
After last solo play "A" once,
take 2nd Ending, play "B".

Clarinet Marmalade

The Firehouse Jazz Band

The Original Dixieland Jazz Band
 (LaRocca, Shields, Edwards, etc.) - 1918
 Recorded: ODJB 1918, New Orleans Rhythm Kings
 (with Mares, Roppolo, Jelly Roll Morton, etc.) 1923,
 Bix & Tram 1927, Ted Lewis Band 1928, Jimmy
 McPartland 1953, Dukes of Dixieland-late '50's, Mr.
 Jack Daniel's Original Silver Cornet Band 1989, etc.

Concert Pitch

F A7 D7

G7 C7 F C7

A F C+7 F F7

Bb Bb Bbm F F7

Bb Bb Bbm F D+7

1. G7 C7

2. G7 C7 F

Interlude:

C7

Chorus:

B F A⁷ D⁷

G⁷ C⁷ F C⁷

F A⁷ D⁷

G⁷ C⁷ F A⁷ Play only into "Dog Fight"

End Solo Here!

Dog Fight:

Dm *Cornet:*

Gm *Cornet:*

C⁷ *Cornet:*

Tag:

F A⁷ D⁷

G⁷ C⁷ F

Back to "B" for Solos,
Use "B" only, No "Dog Fight".
After last solo, Play:
"Dog Fight", "B", & "Tag".

Canal Street Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

by Joe "King" Oliver - 1923. One of New Orleans' best known cornetists and band leaders. His career began around 1904.

When Storyville closed in 1917 he was forced to find work in Chicago, where he later called young Louis Armstrong to join him.

Recorded: King Oliver's Creole Jazz Band 1923, Henry Allen Orch. 1940, Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band-late '40's, Benny Strickler, etc.

Concert Pitch

F **Drum Roll:** B \flat **Drum Roll:** B \flat m **Drum Roll:** C7

A F F7

B \flat F

C7 1. F B \flat 9 F C+7 2. F C7 3

B F F7

B \flat F

C7 1. F Break: C7 3 2. F B \flat 7 F To "A":

Solos on "A" only. After last solo play "A", "B", & Last Ending:

Last Ending:

F B \flat 7 F D \flat 7 C7 3 F

The Wabash Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

44

Dave Ringle & Fred Meinkin - 1921
 Recorded: Isham Jones Orch. 1921, Charleston Chasers (Red Nichols, Miff Mole, Jimmy Dorsey, etc.) 1927, Ted Lewis Orch. 1930, Pee Wee Hunt, Shorty Sherock, Russ Morgan Orch. 1939, etc.

Concert Pitch

Chromatic pick-up notes throughout were not in original composition.

Oh, those Wa - bash Blues, I know, I got my dues. A lone - some soul am I, feel that I could die. Can - die light that gleams, Haunts me in my dreams. I'll pack my walk - ing shoes, to lose those Wa - bash Blues.

Chord symbols: A, B^b7, E^b, B^b7, E^b, E^b7, A^b, E^b, B⁷, B^b7, E^b, B^b7, E^b, E^b7, A^b, E^b, B^b7, E^b.

Patter Chorus:

Chord symbols: B^b, D⁷, Gm, B^b, F[#], D^b7, F[#], D^b7.

Thru the syc-a-more the can-dle light is shin-ing bright, Mem'-ry brings the scent of new-mown hay to me each night,
 'Xpect to see the moon-shine on the Wa-bash an-y night, Seems that such a picture's bound to turn me to the right,

Chord symbols: C⁷, E^bm⁶, C⁷, E^bm⁶, F⁷, B^b, B^b7, E^b, E^bm, B^b.

I am start-ing for that spot no need to ask me when, I'll be leav-ing hoof-prints t'wards the old home road a - gain.
 Ma-king up my mind to see that home so far a - way, But un-til that hap-pens here's the best that I can say:

Back to "A":

Big Butter & Egg Man

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Louis Armstrong and Percy Venable - 1926
Recorded: Louis Armstrong's Hot Five
(vocal: May Alix) 1926,
Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939,
Sidney Bechet Trio 1952, Bob Scobey's Frisco
Jazz Band (voc. Clancy Hayes) 1952, etc.

Concert Pitch

A F G⁷

I want a big but-ter and egg man from

C⁷ F Fdim Gm⁷ C⁷

way out in the west.

F Fdim Gm⁷ C⁷

I'm get- tin' tired of work- ing all day,

C⁷ F Fdim C⁷

I want some- bod- y who wants me to play.

B F⁷ B^b

Pret- ty gold and sil- ver have nev- er been mine, but

D⁷ G⁷ C⁷

if my dream comes true, Dear, the sun's gon- na' shine. So,

F G⁷

I want a big but- ter and egg man, Now don't

C⁷ F

some big but- ter and egg man want me?

Someday You'll Be Sorry

The Firehouse Jazz Band

46

By Louis Armstrong

Rec: Louis Armstrong 1947, Bunk Johnson 1947,
Wild Bill Davison 1962, Dukes of Dixieland 1965,
Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1979 (Chris Tyle,
Bob Helm, Pete Clute, John Gill, etc.), etc.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in treble clef with a key signature of three flats (B-flat, E-flat, A-flat) and a 4/4 time signature. It consists of two main sections, A and B, with lyrics written below the notes. Chord symbols are placed above the staff lines. Section A starts with a boxed 'A' and ends with a double bar line. Section B starts with a boxed 'B' and ends with a double bar line. The lyrics are: 'Some- day, you'll be sor- ry. The way you treat- ed me was wrong. I was the one who taught you all you know. Your friends have sent you to make me sing an- oth- er song. So, Good luck may be with you, and may your fu- ture you won't fear, (Dear), (No,) there won't be an- oth- er to treat you like a broth- er, Some- day you'll be sor- ry, Dear.'

A E^b D^7
Some- day, you'll be sor- ry.

E^b Gm^7 C^9
The way you treat- ed me was wrong.

Fm B^b7 E^b G^7 Cm Cm^7
I was the one who taught you all you know.

F^7 $Fdim$ B^b7 B^b+7
Your friends have sent you to make me sing an- oth- er song. So,

B E^b D^7
Good luck may be with you,

E^b Gm^7 C^7
and may your fu- ture you won't fear, (Dear), (No,)

Fm^7 $A^b m^6$ E^b Gm^7 C^7
there won't be an- oth- er to treat you like a broth- er,

Fm^7 B^b7 E^b
Some- day you'll be sor- ry, Dear.

Alabama Jubilee

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jack Yellen/George Cobb - 1915

Rec: Arthur Collins & Byron Harlan

(Popular performers of "Coon songs") 1915,
Red Foley 1951, Firehouse Five Plus Two 1954,

Percy Humphrey's New Orleans Band 1974,
The Dukes of Dixieland 1957, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A C A^{b7}

Man - do - lins, vi - o - lins,

C G⁷ C G⁷

Ev - 'ry - bod - y tun - in' up, the fun be - gins.

C C⁷ B⁷ B^{b7} A⁷

Come this way, don't de - lay,

D⁷ G⁷ Em G⁷

Bet - ter hur - ry hon - ey dear, or you'll be miss - in'

B C A^{b7}

Mu - sic sweet, rag - time treat,

C G⁷ C

Goes right to your head and trick - les to your feet.

D⁷ G G^{#dim}

It's a re - mind - er, a mem - o - ry find - er, of

D⁷ G⁷

nights down in old Al - a - bam: You ought to

Chorus:

see Dea- con Jones when he rat- tles them bones,
 Old Par- son Brown danc- in' 'round like a clown,
 Aunt Jem- i- ma who is past eight- y three,
 Shout- in' "I'm full o' pep! Watch yo' step, watch yo' step!"
 One leg- ged Joe danced a- round on his toe,
 Threw a- way his cane and hol- lered, "Let her go!" Oh Hon- ey,
 Hail, Hail, the gang's all here for an
 Al- a- bam- a Jub- i- lee.

Chords: C, A7, D7, G7, G7(b5), G7, C, Break! 2 Bars: C, D, A7, Dm, Dm, A7, Dm, D7, D7(b5), C, E7, F, C, D7, G7, C, (C7, B7, Bb7)

Come Back, Sweet Papa

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Paul Barbarin/Luis Russell

Rec: Louis Armstrong's Hot Five 1926, Graeme Bell (Australian),
Bob Crosby Orch. 1936, Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band 1942,
The Firehouse Five Plus Two 1958, Jimmy McPartland,
The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

Chord progression: B^b G^b7 F7 B^b G^b F7

Chord progression: B^b G7 C7 F7

Chord progression: C F F^{#dim} C7 F7

Chorus:

Chord progression: B^b G7 C7

Chord progression: F7 B^b D7

Chord progression: G7

Chord progression: C7 F7

Chord progression: B^b G7 C7

Chord progression: F7 D7 Am7(b5) D7

Chord progression: G7 C7 C^{#dim}

Chord progression: B^b G7 C7 F7 B^b

Solos At "Chorus"

Blue Lou

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Edgar Sampson-Irving Mills 1933

Recorded: Benny Carter 1933, Chick Webb Orch. (with Sampson on alto sax) 1934, Metronome All-Star Band 1939, Fletcher Henderson, Benny Goodman, Bunny Berigan, Art Tatum, Lou McGarity, etc. This was one of Tommy Dorsey's favorite "jam session" tunes.

49

Concert Pitch

The musical score for "Blue Lou" is written in 4/4 time and consists of two sections, A and B. Section A is marked with a box around the letter 'A' and begins with a double bar line. Section B is marked with a box around the letter 'B' and also begins with a double bar line. The key signature has two flats (Bb and Eb), and the time signature is 4/4. The score includes various chords and melodic lines across eight staves.

Section A:

- Staff 1: Chords: F#7, F7, F#7, F7
- Staff 2: Chords: Bb, Bb7/D, Eb, Edim, C7, F7
- Staff 3: Chords: F#7, F7, F#7, F7
- Staff 4: Chords: Bb, Bb7/D, Eb, Edim, C7, F7, Bb

Section B:

- Staff 5: Chords: F, F#dim, C7
- Staff 6: Chords: F, F#dim, C7, F7
- Staff 7: Chords: F#7, F7, F#7, F7
- Staff 8: Chords: Bb, Bb7/D, Eb, Edim, C7, F7, Bb

50

Baby Brown

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Alex Hill (1906-1937) - 1935

Recorded: New Orleans Rhythm Kings (Muggsy, G. Brunies, Eddie Miller, Terry Shand, Gene Krupa, Red McKenzie) 1935, Fats Waller 1935

Concert Pitch

B^b/D C[#]dim Cm⁷ F B^b/D C[#]dim Cm⁷ F⁷

You've heard a-bout Geor-gia Brown, You've heard how she wrecked the town.

B^b A^bdim G⁺ G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ F⁺

She's got a ba-by sis - ter, Let me tell you 'bout her mis - ter: No

A B^b B^b7 E^b Edim B^b B^b7 E^b F⁷

mat-ter where you been, sir, No mat-ter what you've seen, You'll

B^b D⁷ Gm Edim F⁷ B^b

nev-er frown on Ba-by Brown, that neat sweet Geor-gia queen. She's

B^b B^b7 E^b Edim B^b B^b7 E^b F⁷

sure some jol-ly friend, sir, and just past sev-en-teen, There's

B^b D⁷ Gm Edim F⁷ B^b

none in town like Ba-by Brown, that neat sweet Geor-gia queen.

B B^b7 Fm⁷ B^b7 B^b9

Cute 'n' pert 'n' got that cer-tain thing you know the rest,

E^b G⁷ C⁷ F⁷

Can't help flirt-in', makes that cur-tain ring down all the best. She's

B^b B^b7 E^b Edim B^b B^b7 E^b F⁷

al-ways bound to win, sir, I'm sing-in' what I mean, My

B^b D⁷ Gm Edim F⁷ B^b

mon-ey's down on Ba-by Brown, that neat sweet Geor-gia queen.

Tag: B^b D⁷ Gm Edim F⁷ B^b

Yes! We Have No Bananas

The Firehouse Jazz Band

51

Frank Silver/Irving Cohn - 1923

Revue "Make It Snappy" by Eddie Cantor 1922,

Rec: Ben Selvin Orch. 1923, Great White Way Orch. 1923,

Benny Krueger Orch. 1923, California Ramblers 1923,

Sidney Bechet with Sammy Price's Blusicians (Pops Foster, etc.) Paris 1956, etc.

Sung by Pied Pipers in 1948 movie "Luxury Liner".

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). It consists of nine staves of music. The first staff begins with a boxed 'A' and a Bb chord. The lyrics are: 'Yes! We have no ba- na- nas, Yes, we'. The second staff has lyrics: 'have no ba- na- nas to- day. We've'. The third staff has lyrics: 'string beans and hon- ions, cab- bah- ges and scal- lions and'. The fourth staff has lyrics: 'all kinds of fruit and say, We have an'. The fifth staff begins with a boxed 'B' and a Bb chord, with lyrics: 'old fash- ioned to- mah- to,'. The sixth staff has lyrics: 'Long Is- land po- tah- to, But'. The seventh staff has lyrics: 'Yes! We have no ba- na- nas, Yes, we'. The eighth staff has lyrics: 'have no ba- na- nas to- day.' and ends with a double bar line. Chord changes are indicated above the staff lines.

A B^b B^{b7} A⁷ A^{b7} G⁷

Yes! We have no ba- na- nas, Yes, we

C⁷ F⁷ B^b B^{b7}

have no ba- na- nas to- day. We've

E^b E^bm B^b

string beans and hon- ions, cab- bah- ges and scal- lions and

A⁷ D F⁷

all kinds of fruit and say, We have an

B B^b E^b B^b B^{b7}

old fash- ioned to- mah- to,

E^b F⁷

Long Is- land po- tah- to, But

B^b B^{b7} A⁷ A^{b7} G⁷

Yes! We have no ba- na- nas, Yes, we

C⁷ F⁷ B^b B^bdim Cm⁷ F⁺⁷

have no ba- na- nas to- day.

Do You Know What It Means To Miss New Orleans

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Eddie De Lange/Louis Alter - 1946

In movie "New Orleans" with Billie Holiday & Louis Armstrong Orchestra.
Pete Fountain's theme song.

Rec: Louis Armstrong (w/ Kid Ory, Barney Bigard, etc.) 1946,

Bob Scobey's Frisco Band (voc. Clancy Hayes) 1952,

Wild Bill Davison (at Ruby Red's Warehouse with Ernie Carson-pno,

W. Thomas-trb, H. Foretich-cl, etc.) 1970, Dukes of Dixieland 1958 & 1965,

Silver Leaf Jazz Band (Chris Tyle, John Gill, etc.) 1993, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A C7 F7 G7 G+7 G7

I nev-er had this kind of feel- in', With drag- gin' heart and brain a- reel- in'.

Cm Fm Cm/E^b D^{b9} 3 Cm A^{b9} Fm⁶ G7

What's the mat- ter, here's the mat- ter, Here's the thing that's real- ly wrong with me: Do you

Chorus:

B C G+7 C F9 C Am7 D9

know what it means to miss New Or-leans, And miss it each night and day? I

F F#dim C A7 Dm G7 G+7

know I'm not wrong, the feel- in's get- tin' strong-er the long-er I stay a- way. Miss the

C G+7 C F9 C Am7 D9

moss-cov-ered vines, the tall sug- ar pines where mock- in'- birds used to sing And

F F#dim C A7 Dm G7 C

I'd like to see the la- zy Mis- sis- sip- pi A hur- ry- in' in- to spring. The

Bridge:

The bridge consists of four staves of music in C major. The first staff begins with a C time signature and contains the lyrics: "moon- light on the bay- ou, a Cre- ole tune that fills the air; I". The second staff continues with: "dream a- bout mag- nol- ias in June, And soon I'm wish- in' that I was there. Do you". The third staff continues with: "know what it means to miss New Or- leans, When that's where you left your heart? And". The fourth staff concludes with: "there's some- thing more: I miss the one I care for More than I miss New Or- leans." The key signature has one flat (Bb) and the time signature is common time (C).

Chord progression for the first staff: C, B^bm⁷, E^b9, A^b, A^{dim}, B^bm⁷, E^b9, A^b.

Chord progression for the second staff: Am⁷, D⁹, G, Em⁷, Am⁷, D⁹, G⁹, G⁺7.

Chord progression for the third staff: C, G⁺7, C, F⁹, C, Am⁷, D⁹.

Chord progression for the fourth staff: F, F[#]dim, C, A⁷, Dm⁷, G⁷, C.

Back to "B" for Solos:

53

Of All the Wrongs You've Done To Me

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Payton-Smith-Dowell

Concert Pitch

Lyrics 1st verse are Clancy Hayes.
Lyrics 2nd verse are Eva Taylor's.

Recorded: Clarence Williams' band, (Louis Armstrong, voc. Eva Taylor) 1925, Red Onion Jazz Babies (Louis & Lil Armstrong, Buster Bailey) 1924, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band (voc. Clancy Hayes) 1952, Eddie Condon's Band (McGarity, Schroeder, Wettling, etc.) 1943, etc.

Medium Blues

Verse:

A G B^bdim D⁷ G C G D⁷

You're fly - in' high, Don't ev - en try to ev - er stop to think. The

G B^bdim D⁷ G F[#]7 Bm D⁷

birds fly high to - wards the sky, But they've got to come down to drink. I'm

G B^bdim D⁷ G C G Bdim

not try - in' to lec - ture you, But here's one point that's deep: Re -

D A⁷ D⁷ B⁷ Em A⁷ D⁷

mem - ber that old say - ing: Just as you sow you shall reap. Of Of

Chorus:

B E⁷ A⁷ D⁷ G

all the wrongs you've done to me, They're bound to come back some - day. You
all the wrongs you've done to me, They're bound to come back to you. Your

E⁷ Bdim D F[#]dim Em⁷ A⁷ D⁷

said you loved me hon - est - ly, Then up and went a - way. You
sobs and cries and bit - ter tears will fall like the morn - ing dew. You

G⁷ C E⁷/B A⁷ D⁷

told me lies, I re - al - ize, You fooled me from the start. Of
made me weep, You made me moan, Now what more could you do? Of

E⁷ A⁷ D⁷ G

all the wrongs you've done to me, They're bound to come back, Sweet - heart.
all the wrongs you've done to me, They're bound to come back to you.

Oh! Sister, Ain't That Hot?

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Will Donaldson & Harry White - 1923

Rec: The Original Memphis 5 - (Usually Phil Napoleon, Frank Signorelli, Miff Mole, etc.) 1923, Jimmy Noone's Apex Club Orch. (with Earl Hines) 1928, Eddie Condon's Band (M. Marsala, G. Brunies, Pee Wee, Fats Waller, etc.) 1940, etc.

54

Concert Pitch

A B^b G^b B^b B^b7

When they're play - in' the blues, Smoke comes out of my shoes.

E^b G^b7 B^b G^7

Folks say I'm a live wi - re, Just an oil can on fi - re. But

C^7 F^7 G^7 C^7 F C^7 F^7

I don't mind things like that, I'm gon - na' grab my - self a fi - re - man's hat, And hol - ler!

B B^b G^7 C^9 F^7 B^b G^7 C^7 F^7

Oh! Sis - ter, ain't that hot? Oh! Sis - ter, ain't that hot?

B^b D^7 G^7 C^9 F^7

That band is full of pep, and when you step it makes you siz - zle!

B^b G^7 C^7 F^7 B^b7 E^b G^7

Oh! Sis - ter, ain't that hot? It's hot as hot can be. Those

Cm $A^b dim$ G^7 Cm $A^b dim$ G^7

lov - in' blues that lead - er man plays, will set your two shoes right in a blaze, When

E^b $E dim$ B^b/F G^7 C^7 F^7 B^b G^7

he lets go, he's got the dev - il be - low, look - in' like an Es - ki - mo. Oh!

C^7 F^7 B^b C^7 F^7 **Solos at "B"**

Sis - ter, ain't that hot?

Strike Up the Band

The Firehouse Jazz Band

George Gershwin - 1927

Rec: Red Nichols & His Five Pennies
(Tommy Dorsey, Babe Russin, etc.) 1930,
The Champion Rhythm Kings 1932, etc.

Concert Part

A $B\flat$ $Bdim$
 Let the drums roll out! Let the trum-pet call! While the
 $F7$ $B\flat$ $B\flat7$
 peo - ple shout! Strike up the band! Hear the
 $E\flat$ $Edim$
 cym - bals ring! Call - ing one and all, To the
 $B\flat7$ $E\flat$ $F7$
 mar - tial swing, Strike up the band! There is
 Yan - kee
B $B\flat$ $Am7(\flat5)$ $D7$
 work to be done, to be done! There's a war to be won, to be won! Come, you
 Doo, Doo-dle-oo, Doo-dle - oo, We'll come through, Doo-dle - oo, Doo - dle - oo, For the
 $Gm7$ $C7$ F $Fdim$ $F7$
 son of a son of a gun! Take your stand! Fall in
 red, white and blue, Doo-dle - oo, Lend a hand! With our
 $B\flat$ $Dm7(\flat5)$ $G7$
 line, yea bo! Come a - long, Let's go!
 flag un - furled, For a brave new world!
 $Cm7$ $F7$ $B\flat$
 Hey, lead - er! Strike up the band!
 Hey, lead - er! Strike up the band!

Ugly Chile

Firehouse Jazz Band

Originally "You're Some Pretty Doll" - 1917
by Clarence Williams, this parody may also be by Williams.
A popular Dixieland novelty tune.

Recorded: Graeme Bell (Australian bandleader),
George Brunies (with Wild Bill Davison, Pee Wee Russell, Eddie
Condon, Bob Casey, George Wettling, Gene Schroeder) 1943,
Lovin' Sam & Burns Campbell Orch. 1934, etc.

56

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in a single system with five staves. The key signature is three flats (B-flat major/C minor) and the time signature is 4/4. The lyrics are written below the notes. Chord symbols are placed above the staff lines.

Staff 1: A^b Fm^6 B^b7 B^bm^7 E^b7 A^b
You're so ug- ly, you're so ug- ly, you're some ug- ly chile. The

Staff 2: A^b $Bdim$ B^bm^7 E^b7 B^bm^6 E^b7 A^b Fm^7 B^bm^7 E^b7
clothes that you wear are out of style, you look like an ape ev-'ry time you smile.

Staff 3: A^b Fm^6 B^b7 B^bm^9 E^b7 C^7
Oh, how I hate you, you al-li-ga-tor bait you, you're the ug-li-est thing I ev-er saw! You're

Staff 4: F^7 B^b9 $Bdim$
knock-kneed, pigeon-toed, bow-legged too! There's a curse on your fam'ly and it fell on you! Your

Staff 5: A^b Fm^6 B^b7 E^b7 A^b
teeth are yellow, who's your fellow? You're some ug- ly chile!

The Wang Wang Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Gus Muller - Buster Johnson - Henry Busse - 1921

Lyrics: Leo Wood

Revue: "Ziegfeld Follies" of 1921

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. (Trumpet solo Henry Busse) 1921, Benny Goodman 1951, Ames Bros. 1951, Georg Brunis (with Wild Bill Davison, Tony Parenti), Fletcher Henderson Orch., Yank Lawson (with Lou McGarity), Ben's Bad Boys (Ben Pollack), Duke Ellington Orch., Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band, etc.

Concert Pitch

A F C7

I've got the blue-est blues, (Horns:) I'm just as blue as can be!

F G7 C7

Just got the awful news, (Horns:) My sweet-ie sweet has left me! I love her

Rhythm Stop-Time 4 Bars: Play on 1 & 4:

F F7 Bb D7 C7

so, And now I know, This awful blow, Will lay me low, Oh, Lord-y

F C7 F C7

Lord! What she did to me, (Horns:) I'm just as sad as can be.

Solos here on D.S.:

B F C7 F

Wang, Wang Blues, She's gone and left me with the I've got the ev-er last-ing

F C7 F

Wang, Wang Blues, and let me tell you mis-ter I'm on-ly ask-ing that my

F Fdim C7 F Gm7 Fdim F Bb F Fdim Gm7

I Sweet nev-sweet-er ie knew I'd be back so and blue chase un-a-til way she those

1. G7 D7 C7

went a-way.

2. G^7 C^7 F Fine

Wang, Wang Blues.

C F E F E F E F F E F E F $Fdim$ C^7

Blues is blues I've found it's true, I hope those blues will never get you. And if you

F E F E F E F F E F E F C^7 F

see them com - ing shake your shoes, be - cause the Wang Wang Blues are aw - ful to lose. I ought to

F E F E F E F F E F E F $Fdim$ C^7

know be - cause I've got'em so bad, And while I've got 'em I will never feel glad. I've had all

F E F E F E F F E F E F C^7 F 8

kinds of blues but this much I'll say, The Wang Wang Blues will sure - ly turn your hair gray!

D.S. al Fine

Back to "B" for Solos,
After last solo play "B" once,
Take 2nd ending.

There'll Be Some Changes Made

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Higgins/Overstreet - 1921

Red McKenzie & His Music Box (Venuti, Lang) 1927, Chicago Rhythm Kings (Muggsy, Tesch, Condon, Krupa) 1928, Eddie Condon & His Chicagoans (Kaminsky, Tough, Russell, Freeman) 1939, Sidney Bechet & His Blue Note Jazzmen 1951, Bud Freeman & His Summa Cum Laude Orchestra (Butterfield, Teagarden, Hucko) 1957, etc.

Concert Pitch

A G⁷

For there's a change in the weath-er there's a change in the sea,

C⁷

so from now on there'll be a change in me, My

D⁷ G⁷

walk will be dif- 'rent, my talk and my name,

C⁷ F⁷

Noth- in' a- bout me is goin' to be the same, I'm goin' to

B G⁷

change my way of liv- in', if that ain't e- nough,

C⁷

Then I'll change the way that I strut my stuff, 'cause

D⁷ G⁷

no- bod- y wants you when you're old and gray,

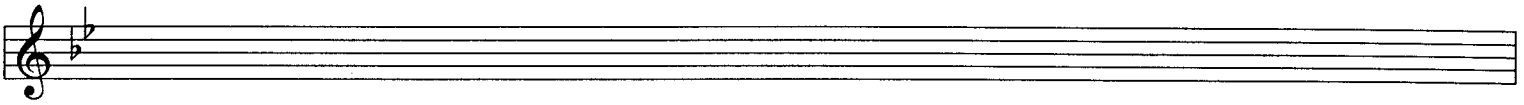
C⁷ F⁷ B^b G⁷

There'll Be Some Chan- ges Made to- day,

C⁷ F⁷ B^b E^b7 B^b B^b7 A⁷ A^b7

There'll Be Some Chan- ges Made.

Most Verses by Wilson & Ringle - 1924



1.

There's a change in your manner
and a change in your way
There was time once when you was O.K.
You once said you saved ev'ry kiss for my sake
Now you're giving all the girls an even break
I'm gonna send out invitations to the men I know
'Cause you're gettin' colder than an Eskimo
I must have my lovin' or I'll fade away
There'll be some changes made today
There'll be some changes made.

2.

For there's a change in your manner
There's a change in your style
And here of late you never wear a smile
You don't seem to act like a real lover should
You can't thrill your mamma if you're made of wood
I gotta have a man who loves me like a real live Sheik
With a tasty kiss that lingers for a week
I'm not over sixty so it's time to say
There'll be some changes made today
There'll be some changes made.

3.

For there's a change in your squeezin'
There's a change in your kiss
It used to have a kick that I now miss
You'd set me on fire when you used to tease
Now each time you call I just sit there and freeze
You had a way of making love that made
a hit with me
One time you could thrill me but it's plain to see
You're not so ambitious as you used to be
There'll be some changes made today
There'll be some changes made.

4.

For there's a change in the fashions
Ask the feminine folks
Even Jack Benny has been changin' jokes
I must make some changes
from old to the new
I must do things just the same as others do
I'm goin' to change my long tall Daddy
For a little short Fat
Goin' to change the number where I live at
I must have some lovin' or I'll fade away
There'll be some changes made today
There'll be some changes made.

5.

There's a change in the weather
There's a change in the sea
From now on there'll be a change in me
I'm tired of working all of my life
I'm gonna grab a rich husband and be his wife
I'm gonna ride around in a big limousine
Wear fancy clothes and put on plenty of steam
No more tired puppies, will I treat you mean
There'll be some changes made today
There'll be some changes made.

6.

For there's a change in your manner
There's a change in your smile
From now on you can't be worth my while
I'm right here to tell you with you I'm thru
Your brand of lovin' will never do
I'm gettin' tired of eating just butter and bread
I could enjoy a few pork chops instead
You know variety is the spice of life they say
There'll be some changes made today
There'll be some changes made.

New Orleans

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Hoagy Carmichael 1935
 Lyrics by Gus Kahn
 Rec: Candy & Coco 1935
 Hoagy with Ella Logan 1938
 Bobby Hackett 1944
 Dukes of Dixieland 1961
 Etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse

Gm D7 Gm D7 F7

I've a home in the Sun-ny South-land, not so far from the 'Sip- pi shore. It's a

Bb F7 Gm Eb F7 Bb D7

way down there by the Del- ta where you'll find old Dix- ie's door. If your

Gm D7 Gm D7 F7

heart's made to love the South-land and mag- no- li- a trees ga- lore, Hang your

Bb F7 Gm Eb F7 Bb D7

hat up man, in New Or-leans and, you'll nev- er wish for more. If you've

Oh, Baby!

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Owen Murphy - 1928

Recorded: Eddie Condon Quartet (Krupa, Teschmacher, Sullivan) 1928, Ted Lewis Orch. 1928, Bud Freeman, Benny Goodman, Bobby Hackett, Joe Rushton (bass saxophonist), Dixie Stompers (Fletcher Henderson's smaller band), etc.

Concert Pitch

A F B^b9

It's a fun-ny lit-tle thing but I nev-er knew, I could ev-er feel the way that I do,

C7 F Gm⁷ C7

Till I looked in - to your sweet eyes of blue, Oh, Ba - by.

F B^b9

Nev-er had a thrill till I held your hand, Don't know what it is but I un - der- stand,

C7 F F7

That it's some-thing swell, it's diff-'rent, it's grand, Oh, Ba - by.

B B^b B^bm⁶ E^b7

When you kiss I know I miss a beat or two in my heart.

F Dm⁷ G7 C+7 C13

I don't mind there's noth - ing more for me to live for.

F B^b9

What if I should die and tra-vel to where I would have to climb the heav-en - ly stair,

C7 F

Would-n't it be hell if you were-n't there? Oh, Ba - by!

Caravan

61

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Juan Tizol & Duke Ellington - 1937 - (Tizol was valve trombonist in the Ellington Orch.)
 Rec: Duke Ellington Orch. 1937, Barney Bigard 1937, Billy Ekstine 1949, Ralph Marterie Orch. 1953, Sy Oliver Orch., Ellington Trio 1962, Edmond Hall (New Orleans clarinetist who worked with Eddie Condon), The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

A D^bdim C⁷ D^bdim C⁷ D^bdim C⁷ D^bdim C⁷

1. Night and stars a - bove that shine so
 2. Sleep up - on my shoul - der as we
 3. You be - side me here be - neath the

bright, The mys - 'try of their fad - ing
 creep, A - cross the sands so I may
 blue, My dream of love is com - ing

D^bdim C⁷ D^bdim C⁷ D^bdim C⁷ D^bdim C⁷ D^bdim C⁷(^b5)

light, That shines up - on our car - a -
 keep, This mem - 'ry of our car - a -
 true, With - in our des - ert car - a -

Fm⁶

van. Fine
 van.
 van.

Solos Here: **B** F⁷ F⁷(^b9) F⁺

This is so ex - cit - ing,

B^b9 Fm⁷ B^b7

You are so in - vi - ting,

E^b7 E^b7 Gdim

Rest - ing in my arms as I

A^b C⁷ Fm⁶ Cdim C⁷

thrill to the mag - ic charms of

One Chorus = AABA

Solos on "B" only

D.S. al Fine

Back to "A",
 Sing 3rd Verse:

Rosetta

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Earl "Fatha" Hines & Henri Woode - 1933
Rec: Earl Hines Orch. (Trummy Young) 1934,
Garnet Clark & His Hot Club Four (Django)
Paris 1935, Art Tatum 1940, George Finola's
New Orleans Band (piano & voc. by Famous
Lambert) c. 1970, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

C+7 F E7 F9 D+7

I'm wish- ing for the moon, build- ing cas- tles in the air,

G9 C7 C+7 C7

that's why I keep on say- ing: Ro-

Chorus:

A F C+7 F E7 E♭7 D7

set- ta, my Ro- set- ta, in my

G9 C7 C+7 F6 Fdim Gm7 C7

heart dear, there's no one but you; You

F C+7 F E7 E♭7 D7

told me, that you loved me, nev- er

G9 C7 C+7 F6 B♭7 F6 E7

leave me for some- bod- y new;

B Am E7 Am Fm6

You've made my whole life a dream,

C G9 C C7

I pray you'll make it come true; Ro-

F C+7 F E7 E♭7 D7

set- ta, my Ro- set- ta, please say,

G9 C7 C+7 F6 B♭7 F6

I'm just the one dear for you.

The Birth of the Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

63

DeSilva, Brown, Henderson - 1926, Intro: George White's Scandals of 1926
Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. (#1 Chart Record) 1926, Harry Richman 1926,
Ziggy Elman Orch., Whispering Jack Smith c. 1928, Frank Sinatra 1952, etc.

Concert Pitch

Oh! ————— They say some peo-ple long a - go ————— Were search - ing for a diff - rent
tune, One that they could croon as on - ly they can. ————— They on - ly had the rhy - thm
So ————— they start - ed sway - ing to and fro. ————— They did - n't know just what to
use, That is how the blues re - al - ly be - gan. ————— They heard the
A breeze in the trees Sing - ing weird mel - o - dies, and they made
jail came the wail of a down - heart - ed frail, and they played
that that the start of the blues. And from a From a whip - poor -
will out on a hill, They took a new note, Pushed it thru a
horn, 'til it was worn in - to a blue note! And then they
B nursed it, re - hearsed it, And gave out the news, That the South -
land gave birth to the blues!

Chord symbols: C⁷, F⁹, C, F⁹, G⁷, A^b7, G⁷, A^b7, G⁷, C, F⁷, C, E^b6, G⁷/D, C⁷, F⁹, C, F⁷, G⁷, A^b7, G⁷, C, F⁷, C, A^b7, G⁷, C, A⁷/C[#], Dm⁷, G⁺7/D[#], C, C⁺, F, F[#]dim, G, Dm⁶, G⁷, C, C[#]dim, Dm¹¹, A^b7, G⁷, C, E⁷, Bm⁷(^b5), E, Bm⁷(^b5), E⁷, Bm⁷(^b5), E⁷, A⁷, D⁷, G⁷, A^b7, G⁷, C, A⁷/C[#], Dm⁷, G⁺7/D[#], C, C⁺, F, F[#]dim, G, Dm⁶, G⁷, C, Fm⁶, C

2X: F⁷

Solos At "A"

After You've gone

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Henry Creamer & John T. Layton - 1918 (Wrote "Way Down Yonder In New Orleans" in 1922)

Rec: Bessie Smith 1927, Sophie Tucker 1927, Charleston Chasers (Red Nichols, Miff, J. Dorsey) 1927, Johnny Dodds' Black Bottom Stompers 1927, Phil Napoleon (Miff, J. Dorsey) 1929, Coon-Sanders Nighthawks 1929, Paul Whiteman Orch. 1930, Venuti-Lang All-Stars 1931, Louis Armstrong 1929 and 1932, Benny Goodman 1935, Roy Eldridge (the hot version) 1937, Boots Randolph (re-doing the Eldridge version) late '50's, Jack Daniel's Original Silver Cornet Band 1989 (voc. by "Banjo Bob" Stevens), etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

B^b C⁷ F⁷ B^b C⁷ F⁷

Now won't you list- en dear-ie while I say, How could you tell me that you're goin' a- way?

D⁷ Gm D⁷ Gm C⁷ F⁷

Don't say that we must part, Don't break my ach- ing heart;

B^b C⁷ F⁷ B^{b7} E^b G⁷ Cm

You know I've loved you tru- ly man- y years, Loved you night and day;

Edim B^b G⁷ C⁹ F⁷ B^b B^{b+}

Haw can you leave me, can't you see my tears? List- en while I say:

Chorus:

E^b E^bm B^b G⁷

Af- ter you've gone, and left me cry- ing; Af- ter you've gone, There's no de- ny- ing;
Af- ter I'm gone, af- ter we break up; Af- ter I'm gone, You're gon- na wake up;

C⁹ F⁷ B^b 2-Bar Break: B^{b7}

you'll feel blue, you'll feel sad, You'll miss the dear-est pal you ev- er had;
you will find, you were blind, To let some-bod-y come and change your mind;

E^b E^bm B^b G⁷

There'll come a time, now don't for- get it, There'll come a time, when you'll re- gret it;
Af- ter the years, we've been to- geth- er, Their joy and tears, all kinds of weath- er;

Cm G⁷ Cm Cm⁷(b5) B^b D⁷ Gm Edim

Some day, when you grow lone- ly, Your heart will break like mine and you'll want me on- ly,
Some day, blue and down- heart- ed, You'll long to be with me right back where you start- ed;

B^b F⁷ B^b E^{b7} B^b

Af- ter you've gone, Af- ter you've gone a- way.
Af- ter I'm gone, Af- ter I'm gone a- way.

While We Danced At the Mardi Gras

Alfred Opler - 1931

Lyrics by Johnny Mercer

Rec: Monica Lewis/Bob Eberly,

Lawson-Haggart Jazz Band,

Pete Fountain, etc.

65

Concert Pitch

Optional: 4-Bar Latin Rhythm Intro,
Then written "I Could Have Danced" intro,
Swing style at "A":

The Firehouse Jazz Band
Originally a Waltz

The musical score is written in 4/4 time and consists of several systems of music. Each system includes a vocal line with lyrics and a piano accompaniment line with chords. The key signature is one flat (B-flat major/D minor).

System 1: Chords: C, Dm. Lyrics: While we

System 2: Chords: F, Dm^{7(b5)}, G⁷, C, G⁷. Lyrics: While we

Section A: Chords: C. Lyrics: danced as we dreamed at the Mar - di Gras, Was ro -

System 3: Chords: C, C, C^{#dim}, G^{7/D}, G⁷. Lyrics: mance what it seemed at the Mar - di Gras? Was the

System 4: Chords: Dm, G⁷. Lyrics: love that we made just a brief mas - que - rade? Was it

System 5: Chords: Dm, Dm^{7(b5)}, G⁷. Lyrics: gone with the song that the or - ches - tra played? With a

Section B: Chords: C. Lyrics: sigh, with a glance at the moon a - bove, Was it

System 6: Chords: C⁹, F. Lyrics: just by chance we spoke of love? Or did

System 7: Chords: F, Fm, C, Adim. Lyrics: you some - how feel that the won - der was real, while we

System 8: Chords: Dm, G⁷, C, Cdim, Dm⁷, G⁷. Lyrics: danced at the Mar - di Gras?

Optional TAG:

The Optional TAG consists of three parts:

- 2-Bars Rhythm Only (Latin, like Intro):** A short rhythmic pattern on a single staff.
- Play 8-Bar Intro (Top of Page):** A reference to the beginning of the piece.
- Add: Ending:** A short melodic phrase on a single staff.

MILNBURG JOYS

The Firehouse Jazz Band

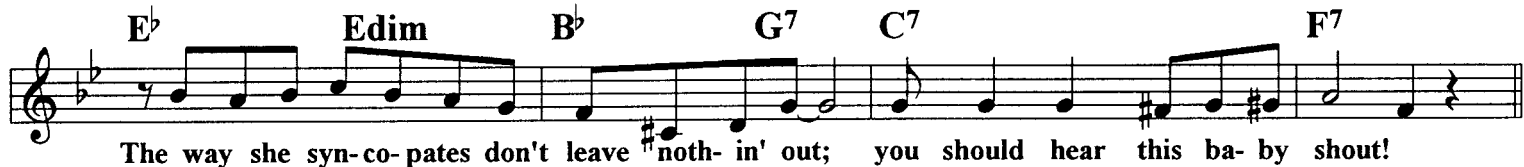
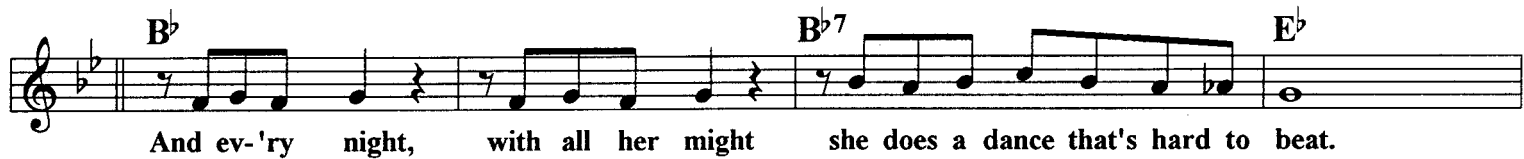
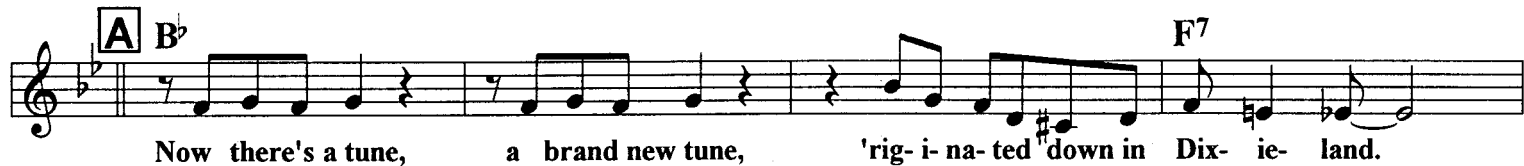
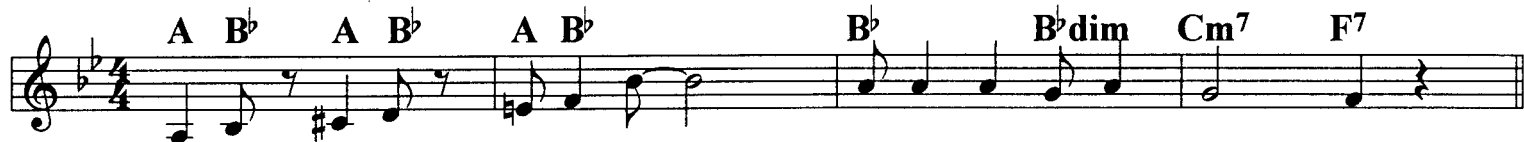
Milneburg was a popular resort area on Lake Ponchartrain thru the 'teens & 20's. Many New Orleans musicians played regularly there at Boudio's, Guarella's, etc. It ended when the WPA put in a seawall in the mid-30's. A printing error titled this tune "Milenburg" Joys.

Ferdinand "Jelly Roll" Morton, Leon Roppolo, Paul Mares - copyrighted 1925. Jelly often did not copyright his songs until many years after he composed them.

Lyrics: Walter Melrose

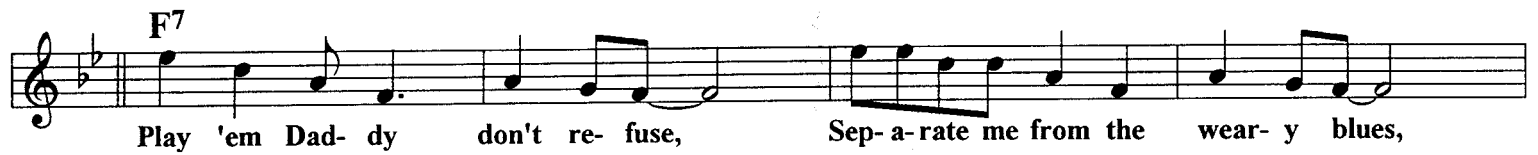
Rec: NORK (with Morton, Rappolo, & Mares in the band) 1923, Jimmy Joy 1915 (?), McKinney's Cotton Pickers 1928, Benny Moten's Kansas City Orch. 1932, Glen Gray & the Casa Loma Band (with Pee Wee Hunt) 1934, Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1938, Bob Crosby Orch. 1942, George Lewis & His New Orleans Stompers 1943, Sidney Bechet (with Lil Armstrong) 1952, Banu Gibson 1983, etc.

Concert Pitch





Chorus:



2-Bar Break: (Optional)



Swanee

The Firehouse Jazz Band

George Gershwin - 1919
Lyrics: Irving Caesar
Musical "Sinbad" with Al Jolson
Rec: Yerkes' Novelty Five 1923, Judy Garland,
Eddie Condon's Jazz Band, Art Hodes' All-Star
Trio, Dukes of Dixieland 1958, etc.

Concert Pitch

A F F+ B^b

Swan - ee, How I love you How I love you My

Gm⁷ C⁷ F C^{#7} C⁹

dear old Swan-ee. I'd give the world to be

C⁷ F C⁷

a - mong the folks in D - i - x - i - e - ven know my

B F F+ B^b Gm⁷ C⁷

Mam - my's Wait-in' for me Pray-in' for me Down by the

F C^{#7} B^b

Swan-ee. The folks up north will see me no more,

B^b B⁷ C⁷ F

When I get to that Swan-ee shore.

Trio: C⁷ F C⁷

Swan - ee, Swan- ee, I am com - ing back to

F C⁷ F

Swan - ee. Swan - ee, Swan - ee,

F G⁷ C⁷ F D^{b7} C⁷ F

I love the old folks at home!

The Second Line

The Firehouse Jazz Band

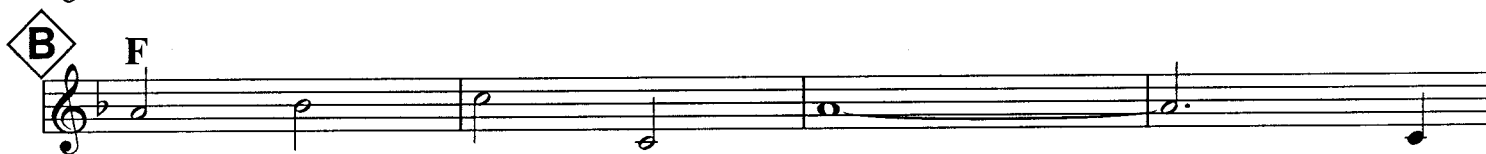
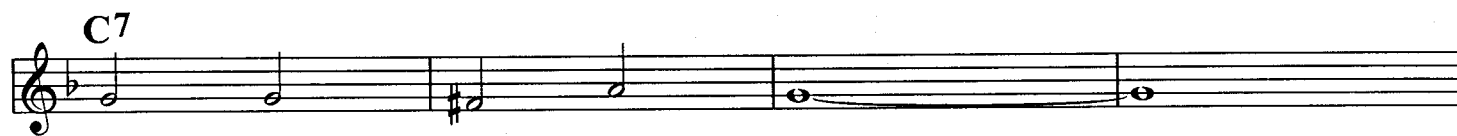
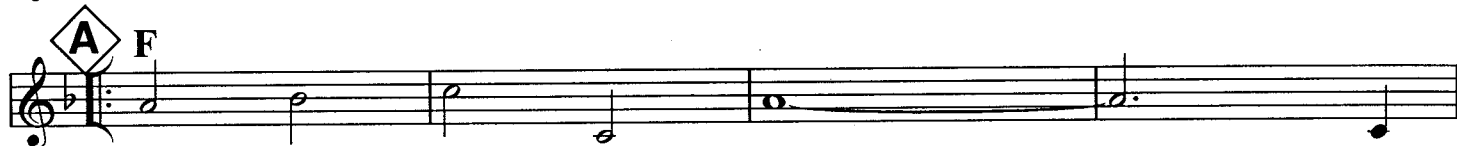
The "Second Line" is the group of revellers who follow the band in a New Orleans parade.

68

by Paul Barbarin (1901-1969)
Barbarin was drummer for King Oliver 1925-8, Luis Russell 1928-31, Red Allen 1942-3, Sidney Bechet 1944, Recorded with Louis Armstrong, Jelly Roll Morton, Johnny Wiggs, etc. Led own bands in New Orleans, Wrote "Come Back Sweet Papa" and "Bourbon St. Parade". Barbarin died while playing in the 1969 Mardi Gras parade.

Concert Pitch

Unison Intro:



Panama

The Firehouse Jazz Band

William H. Tyres - 1913

Recorded by: Paul Barbarin, Jimmy Dorsey Orch., McKenzie's Candy Kids, Johnny Miller's New Orleans Frolickers (Sharky Bonano on trumpet) 1928, New Orleans Rhythm Kings 1922, Kid Ory, Jimmy McPartland, Wild Bill Davison, Tommy Dorsey Orch., Red Nichols, Glen Gray Orch., Bunk Johnson, Bob Crosby Orch., Punch Miller, Kid Rena, Wingy Manone, Joe Sullivan, The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.

Concert Pitch

Intro Is Cornet Solo:

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of three flats (B-flat major). It consists of ten staves of music. The first staff is an introduction for the cornet solo, marked with 'Band!' and chords E^b and B^b7. The second staff begins section A, marked with a box 'A' and chords E^b and B^b7. The third and fourth staves continue section A with various chord changes. The fifth staff marks the end of section A and the beginning of section B, with chords A^b, Adim, E^b, C⁷, F⁷, B^b7, and a first ending marked '1' with chords E^b and E^b7. The sixth staff begins section B, marked with a box 'B' and chords A^b, Adim, E^b, C⁷, and F⁷. The seventh and eighth staves continue section B with chords B^b7, E^b, E^b7, A^b, and Adim. The ninth staff begins section C, marked with a box 'C' and chords E^b7, A^b, A^b+7, and D^b. The tenth staff concludes section C with chords E^b7, A^b, E^b7, and A^b.

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, key signature of three flats (B-flat, E-flat, A-flat). Chords: A^b, Cm, G⁷.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: Cm, E^b7, **D** A^b, E^b7.

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: E^b7, A^b, E^b7.

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: A^b, A^b7, D^b, Ddim, A^b.

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: E^b7, A^b. Includes a boxed section: **Solos Here:** **E** A^b **As Written Last 2X:**. Dynamic markings: *pp* *lff*.

Musical staff 6: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: E^b7, A^b.

Musical staff 7: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: A^b, A^b7, D^b.

Musical staff 8: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: 1. E⁷, A^b, E^b7, A^b, **Break!** A^b.

Musical staff 9: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: 2. E⁷, A^b, E^b7, A^b, E^b7.

Musical staff 10: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: A^b, E^b7, A^b.

The Memphis Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

W. C. Handy - 1912

Lyrics: George A. Norton

Rec: Victor Military Band 1914, Prince's Orch. 1914,
Ted Lewis Orch. 1927, Sidney Bechet with
Sammy Price's Blusicians 1956, Art Hodes with Bechet,
NBC's Chamber Music Society of Lower Basin Street,
In 1958 movie "St. Louis Blues"
with Nat King Cole & Eartha Kitt.

Concert Pitch

B \flat 7 F7 B \flat 7 E \flat E \flat 7 A \flat 7 A \flat m6 E \flat B \flat 7

A B \flat 7 E \flat

B \flat 7 E \flat E \flat 7 D7 D \flat 7

C7 F7

B \flat 7 F7 B \flat 7 E \flat E \flat 7

B A \flat A \flat 7

D \flat 7 A \flat

E \flat 7 B \flat 7 E \flat 7 A \flat A \flat 7 D \flat 7 D \flat m A \flat

The Memphis Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

71

This version is from a June of 1940 radio show featuring Dinah Shore with NBC's Chamber Music Society of Lower Basin Street. W. C. Handy was a special guest on the show. Lyrics are not Handy's, and there is no key change at "B"! See #70 in this book for a more original version.

W. C. Handy - 1912

Lyrics: George A. Norton

Rec: Victor Military Band 1914, Prince's Orch. 1914, Ted Lewis Orch. 1927, Sidney Bechet with Sammy Price's Blusicians 1956, Art Hodes with Bechet, NBC's Chamber Music Society of Lower Basin Street, In 1958 movie "St. Louis Blues" with Nat King Cole & Eartha Kitt.

Concert Pitch

A F7 Bb

Hon- ey, I've been down, Down to Mem-phis town, Where the peo- ple smile, On you all the while.

F7 Bb

Hos- pi- tal - i - ty, They were good to me, Could-n't spend a dime, Had the grand-est time.

G7 C7

I went out a' danc-in' with a Ten-nes-see dear, A fel-low there named Han-dy had a band you should hear!

F7 Bb F7 Bb

While they gent - ly swayed, All them Dark - ies played real harm - o - ny. I nev - er

F7 C7 F7 Bb Bb7 Eb7 Ebm6 Bb F7

will for- get the tune that Han-dy called the Mem-phs Blues. They got a That mel-an-

B Bb Bb7

fid- dler there that al-ways glistens his hair, Oh Lord-y how he pulls on his bow! And when you chol - y strain, that ev- er haunt-ing re-fracn, Is like a Dark - ie moan-in' a song. Here comes the

Eb7 Bb

hear that tune, Lis- ten to the trom-bone spoon: They ver - y part that wraps a spell a-round my heart: It

F7 C7 F7 Bb Bb7 Eb7 Ebm6 Bb F7 Bb

moan just like a sin-ner on re- vi - val day! That mel-an- sets me wild, to hear that lov-in' tune a - gain. (Tag:) "Those Memphis Blues".

Mama Don't Allow

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Play stop-time only on vocals:

Traditional New Orleans song.
 Rec: George Lewis' New Orleans Band,
 Punch Miller & His Jazz Band 1960, etc.

Concert Pitch

B^b **B^b** **Stop Time - 2 Bars:**

Ma-ma don't 'low no cor-net play'n 'round here! "No she don't"

B^b **F⁷** **Stop Time - 2 Bars:**

Ma-ma don't 'low no cor-net play'n 'round here! "No she don't"

B^b **B^b7** **E^b** **E^bm**

We don't care what Ma-ma don't 'low, he's gon-na' play that cor-net an- y how.

B^b **F⁷** **B^b** **Stop Time - 2 Bars:**

Ma-ma don't 'low no cor-net play'n 'round here! "No she don't"

Vocal can present instruments in any sequence desired, with that instrument playing the next chorus as a solo with no stop-time. Usually last verse is "Mama don't 'low no Dixieland playin' 'round here" followed by ensemble "Out chorus". Everybody should yell the "No she don't" line each time. In some situations this song is a good way to introduce members of the band.

Black & Blue

73

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas "Fats" Waller - 1929

Louis Armstrong Orch. 1929, Max Kaminsky,

Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939,

Sidney Bechet with the Humphrey Lyttelton Band,

Jack Teagarden 1941, Frankie Laine 1947, etc.

Concert Pitch

A Gm Cm Gm C7

Cold emp-ty bed, springs hard as lead, Pains in my head, feel like old Ned,

B^b F7 F+ B^b D7

What did I do to be so black and blue?

Gm Cm Gm C7

No joys for me, no com-pan-y, E-ven the mouse, ran from my house,

B^b F7 G^b7 F7 B^b

All my life thru, I've been so black and blue.

B G^b7 B^b B^b7

I'm white in-side, it don't help my case,

G^b7 Gm C E^b7 D7

'Cause I can't hide what is on my face, ooh!

Gm Cm Gm C7

I'm so for-lorn, life's just a thorn, My heart is torn, why was I born?

B^b F7 G^b7 F7 B^b

What did I do, to be so black and blue?

Cherokee

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ray Noble - 1938
English composer & bandleader, also wrote "The Very Thought of You" 1934, "Goodnight Sweetheart" 1931, etc. "Cherokee" was one movement of an Indian Suite which also included other tribes. Theme song of Charlie Barnet Orch. Rec: by Count Basie, Benny Goodman, Dizzy Gillespie, George Shearing, Joe Marsala, etc.

Concert Pitch

A B \flat F+7 B \flat E \flat maj7

Sweet Child In - dian maid - en, Since first I
of the prai - rie, Your love keeps

E \flat m B \flat Dm C 9

met you, My can't for en - get you,
call - ing, My heart en - thrall - ing,

Cm7 1. Fdim Cm7 F+7 2. F7 B \flat

Cher - o - kee sweet - heart. o - kee.

B C \sharp m7 F \sharp 7 Bmaj7

Dreams of Sum - mer time, of

Bm7 E7 Amaj7

lov - er time gone by,

Am7 D7 Gmaj7

Throng my mem - o - ry so

Gm7 C7 Cm7 F+7

ten - der - ly and sigh, My

C B \flat F+7 B \flat E \flat maj7

sweet In - dian maid - en, One day I'll

E \flat m B \flat C 9

hold you, in my arms fold you,

Cm7 F7 B \flat

Cher - o - kee.

Back to "A" for solos. Stay on "A".
After last solo go on to "B" & "C".

Whispering

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Schonberger-Coburn-V. Rose - 1920
 This was the first song recorded by the Paul Whiteman Orch. (1920) and sold over 2 million records. It has also been used in at least 4 movie soundtracks plus recordings by Art Hickman Orch. 1920, Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1940, Les Paul 1951, Gordon Jenkins 1951, Dukes of Dixieland 1966, etc.

75

Concert Pitch

A E^b D^7

Whis- per- ing while you cud- dle near me,

E^b $C+7$ C^7

Whis- per- ing so no one can hear me,

F^7 B^b7

Each lit- tle whis- per seems to cheer me,

E^b B^b7 B^b+7

I know it's true, there's no one dear, but you, You're

B E^b D^7

whis- per- ing why you'll nev- er leave me,

E^b $C+7$ C^7

Whis- per- ing why you'll nev- er grieve me,

F^7 B^b7

Whis- per and say that you be- lieve me,

Fm^7 A^bm E^b

Whis- per- ing that I love you.

Ory's Creole Trombone

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Edward "Kid" Ory (1890-1973)

A very important trombonist who left New Orleans c. 1919 to lead his own bands in Los Angeles. Later worked with Armstrong, Oliver, Morton, etc. This song, recorded by "Ory's Sunshine Orchestra" in Los Angeles in 1921, may be the first recorded by a black "New Orleans" jazz band.

Rec: Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band 1945, Louis Armstrong & His Hot Five 1927, Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band featuring Bunk Johnson 1944, etc.

Concert Pitch Ensemble Part

See 76A for Trombone Part

Trombone solo:

Chords: G⁷ C⁷ F C⁷ F

A Trombone solo:

Chords: C⁷ F

Chords: F G⁷ C⁷

Chords: F G⁷ C⁷ F D⁷

B

Chords: G⁷ C⁷ F C⁷

Chords: F D⁷ G⁷ C⁷ F C⁷

Chords: F G⁷ C⁷ F D⁷ F

C B \flat C 7

F 7 B \flat C \sharp dim Cm F 7 B \flat

C 7 F 7 B \flat

D D 7 Trombone solo: Gm

C 7 Trombone solo: 1 2 3 4

Solos B \flat C 7 F 7 B \flat C \sharp dim Cm F 7

After last solo: Back to "D" - Straight thru to end (no repeat) - Play "Tag"

Tag: B \flat Trombone: B \flat C 7 F 7 B \flat

76 A

Ory's Creole Trombone

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Edward "Kid" Ory (1890-1973)

A very important trombonist who left New Orleans c. 1919 to lead his own bands in Los Angeles. Later worked with Armstrong, Oliver, Morton, etc. This song, recorded by "Ory's Sunshine Orchestra" in Los Angeles in 1921, may be the first recorded by a black "New Orleans" jazz band.

Rec: Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band 1945, Louis Armstrong & His Hot Five 1927, Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band featuring Bunk Johnson 1944, etc.

Trombone Part:

Solo:

The musical score is written in bass clef with a 4/4 time signature and a key signature of one flat (B-flat). It consists of several staves of music. The first staff begins with a solo line starting on a whole note F, followed by eighth notes. Above the staff are the chords F, G7, C7, and F. The second staff is marked with a box 'A' and contains a melodic line with a whole note F. The third staff continues the solo with eighth notes and includes chords F, G7 (with a flat), C7 (with a flat), and F. The fourth staff features a melodic line with eighth notes and includes chords F, G7, C7, F, and D7. The fifth staff is marked with a box 'B' and contains a melodic line with a whole note F. The sixth staff continues the solo with eighth notes and includes chords F, D7, G7, C7, and F. The seventh staff concludes the solo with eighth notes and includes chords F, G7, C7, and a first ending (1F) with a D7 chord, followed by a second ending (2F) with a whole note F.

Ory's Creole Trombone - P. 2
Trombone Part

C B \flat C 7 F 7 B \flat D \flat dim Cm F 7

B \flat C 7 F 7 B \flat

D D 7 Solo: Gm C 7

Solo: C 7 F F 7

Solos: B \flat C 7 F 7 B \flat D \flat dim Cm F 7

B \flat C 7 F 7 B \flat

After last solo: Back to "D" - Straight thru to end (no repeat) - Play "Tag"

Tag: Solo: B \flat C 7 F 7 B \flat

The Sheik of Araby

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Music: Ted Snyder - Lyrics: Harry Smith & Francis Wheeler - 1921
 Rec: The Royal Club Orch. 1922, Ray Miller 1922, Jack Teagarden 1939,
 Spike Jones 1943, Sidney Bechet "One-man band" 1941, Duke Ellington Orch. 1932,
 Eddie Condon's Jazz Band, Yank Lawson's Band, The Lawson-Haggart Jazz Band,
 Tommy Dorsey's Clambake Seven 1938, Benny Goodman Sextet, The DeParis Brothers,
 Red Nichols (Joe Sullivan, J. Teagarden, etc.) 1930, etc.
 The "With no pants on" between every line in the chorus probably dates back to the '20's.

Concert Pitch

A $B^b m$ $G^b 7/B^b$ $C 7$ $F 7$ $B^b m$ $C m 7(b 5)$ $B^b m$ $C m 7(b 5)$

O - ver the des - ert wild and free,
 While stars are fad - ing in the dawn,

$B^b m$ $G^b 7/B^b$ $C 7$ $F 7$ $B^b m$ $C m 7(b 5)$ $B^b m$ $C m 7(b 5)$

Rides the bold shiek of Ar - a - by.
 O - ver the des - ert they'll be gone.

B $E^b m$ $E^b m 6$ $E^b m$ $E^b m 6$

His A - rab band At his com - mand,
 His cap - tured bride close by his side,

F $B^b m$ F

Fol - low his love's car - a - van.
 Swift as the wind they will ride.

C $B^b m$ $G^b 7/B^b$ $C 7$ $F 7$ $B^b m$ $C m 7(b 5)$ $B^b m$ $C m 7(b 5)$

Un - der the shad - ow of the palms,
 Proud - ly he scorns her smile or tear,

F $C 7$ $F 9$ $C m 7(b 5)$ $F 7$ $F + 7$

He sings to call her to his arms.
 Soon he will con - quer love by his arms. fear. "I'm the

Chorus:

D **B^b6** **Bdim** **F7**

Sheik of Ar - a - by, your

F7 **B^b**

love be - longs to me. At

Dm7 **D^bdim** **Cm7** **F7**

night when you're a - sleep, in -

Cm7 **F7** **F+7** **B^b6** **Gm7** **C7** **F7**

to your tent I'll creep. The

E **B^b6** **Bdim** **F7**

stars that shine a - bove, will

F7 **E^b7(b5)** **D7**

light our way to love. You'll

G7 **C7**

rule this land with me, the

F7 **B^b** **Gm7** **Cm7(b5)** **F+7**

sheik of Ar - a - by." "I'm the

Solos at "D"

Lazybones

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Hoagy Carmichael & Johnny Mercer - 1933
 Recorded: Ted Lewis Orch. 1933,
 Don Redman 1933, Mildred Bailey 1933,
 Louis Armstrong with the Casa Loma Orch. 1939

Concert Pitch

A Eb A^b Eb A^b Eb A^b Eb Gm7(b5)



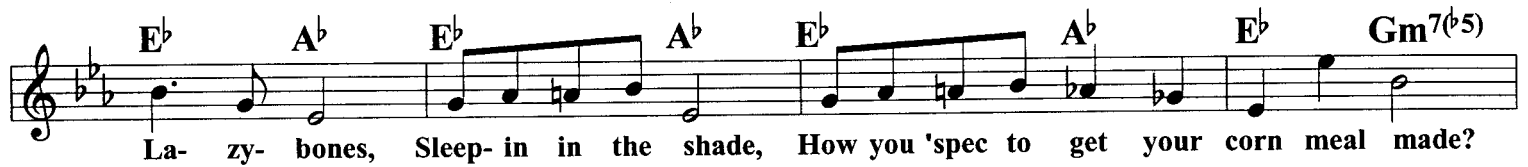
La- zy- bones, sleep-in' in the sun, How you 'spec to get your day's work done?

C7 F7 Fm7(b5) B^b7 Eb B^b7




Nev-er get your day's work done, Sleep-in' in the noon-day sun.

Eb A^b Eb A^b Eb A^b Eb Gm7(b5)



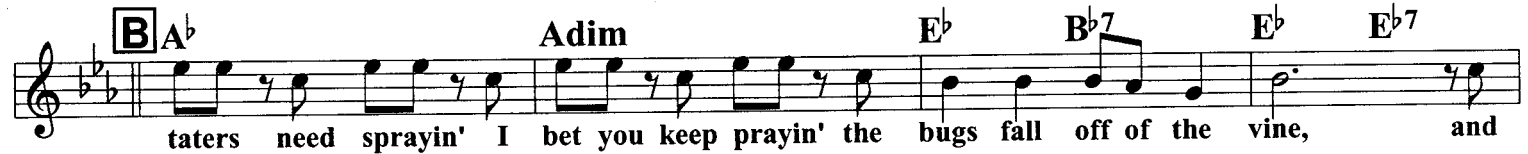
La- zy- bones, Sleep-in in the shade, How you 'spec to get your corn meal made?

C7 F7 Fm7(b5) B^b7 Eb Eb7



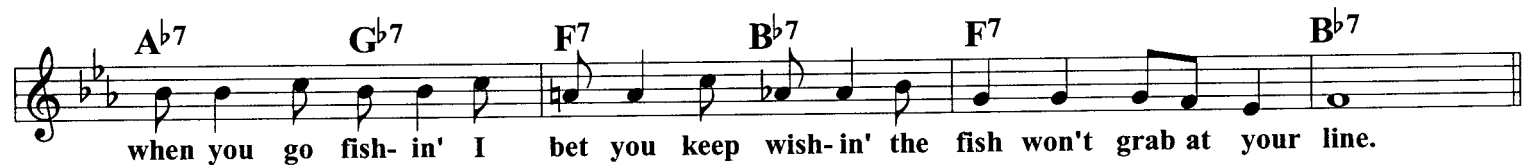
Nev-er get your corn meal made, Sleep-in' in the eve-nin' shade. When

B A^b Adim Eb B^b7 Eb Eb7



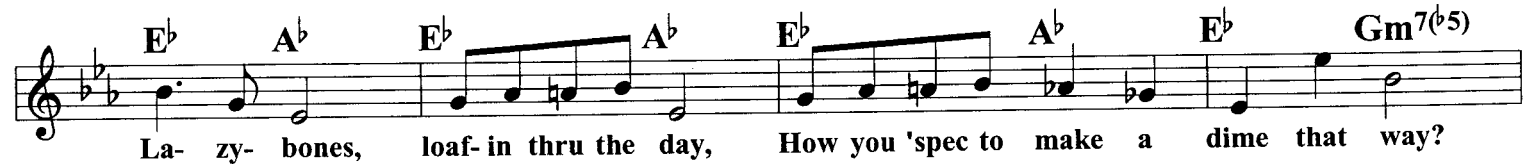
taters need sprayin' I bet you keep prayin' the bugs fall off of the vine, and

A^b7 G^b7 F7 B^b7 F7 B^b7



when you go fish-in' I bet you keep wish-in' the fish won't grab at your line.

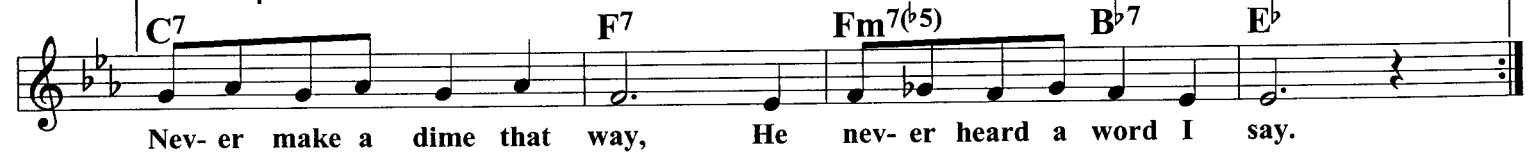
Eb A^b Eb A^b Eb A^b Eb Gm7(b5)



La- zy- bones, loaf-in thru the day, How you 'spec to make a dime that way?

All Except Last Time:

C7 F7 Fm7(b5) B^b7 Eb

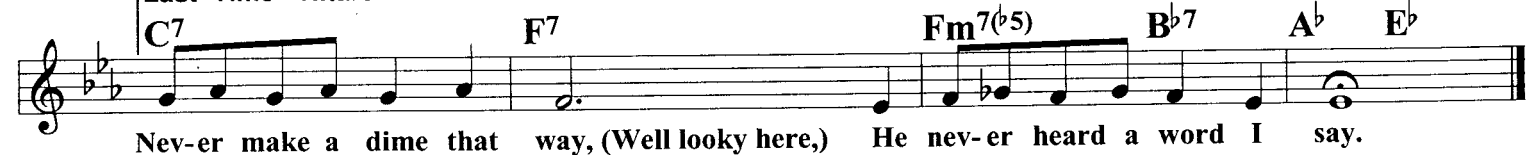


Nev-er make a dime that way, He nev-er heard a word I say.

Last Time - Ritard:

Conducted:

C7 F7 Fm7(b5) B^b7 A^b Eb



Nev-er make a dime that way, (Well looky here,) He nev-er heard a word I say.

Who?

The Firehouse Jazz Band

79

Jerome Kern - 1925

Recorded: Red Nichols (with Freeman) 1930, Frank Froeba, Sidney Bechet, Benny Goodman Trio 1935, Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1937, Frankie Newton Orch. (Mezzrow, James P. Johnson, Cozy Cole, etc.) 1939

Concert Pitch

A E^b (E^b/E^b E^b/F E^b/F^\sharp E^b/G) E^b
Who stole my heart a- way,

B^b7 (B^b7/B^b B^b7/C B^b7/C^\sharp B^b7/D) B^b7
Who makes me dream all day,

B^b7
Dreams, I know, can nev- er be true,

E^b B^b7
Seems as tho' I'll ev- er be blue

B A^b
Who means my hap- pi- ness,

E^b (E^b/E^b E^b/F E^b/F^\sharp E^b/G) E^b
Who would I an- swer "yes"

B^b7 (B^b7/B^b B^b7/C B^b7/C^\sharp B^b7/D) B^b7
to? Well, you ought to guess

E^b
who, no one but you.

I'm Gonna Sit Right Down & Write Myself a Letter

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Fred E. Ahlert - 1935 - Lyrics: Joe Young
 Popularized by "Fats" Waller
 Recorded: Waller 1935, Boswell Sisters 1936, Connie
 Boswell 1953, Georg Brunis (with Max Kaminsky), etc.

Concert Pitch

A $B\flat$ $F+7$ $B\flat$

I'm gon-na' sit right down and write my-self a let-ter, And

$B\flat$ $D7$ $E\flat$ $G7$ Cm

make be-lieve it came from you. I'm gon-na'

$Cm7$ $F7$ $B\flat$ Fm $G7$

write words, oh, so sweet, They're gon-na' knock me off my feet. A lot of

$C7$ $F7$

kis-ses on the bot-tom, I'll be glad I got 'em, I'm gon-na'

B $B\flat$ $F+7$ $B\flat$

smile and say, "I hope you're feel-ing bet-ter", And

$B\flat$ $D7$ $E\flat$ $G7$ Cm

close with love the way you do. I'm gon-na'

$E\flat$ $E\flat m$ $B\flat$ $Fm6$ $G7$

sit right down and write my-self a let-ter, And

$C7$ $F7$ $B\flat$ $Cm7$ $F7$

make be-lieve it came from you.

A Good Man is Hard to Find

81

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Eddie Green - 1917

Intro in Vaudeville: Eddie Green

Popularized by Sophie Tucker

Rec: Wilbur Sweatman's Original Jazz Band 1919,

Ted Lewis 1928, Bessie Smith 1928, Original

Wolverines (Jimmy McPartland) 1928, Lizzie Miles,

Frankie Trumbauer, Eddie Condon's Jazz Band

1940, Jam Session at Commodore (Muggsy), etc.

Concert Pitch

A good man is hard to find, You always get the other kind, Just
when you think that he is your pal, You look for him and find him fool- ing
'round some oth- er gal, Then you rave, You ev- en crave to see him
lay- ing in his grave; So if your man is nice take my ad- vice and
hug him in the morn- ing, Kiss him ev- 'ry night Give him plen- ty lov- in',
treat him right, For a good man now- a- days is hard to find.

Chorus structure: A (4 bars), B (4 bars), C (4 bars).
Chords: A7, D7, D+7, G7, Dm7, C, A7, Cdim, C, Dm7, G7, Fdim, C, D7, Dm7, G7, C, F9, C.

Options:

*Some bands put a 2-bar break before "B".

*Play rhythm down beats only for 3 bars at "C".

DOWN BY THE RIVERSIDE

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Traditional Negro Spiritual, c. 1865
Recorded: Sam Morgan's Jazz Band 1927,
Peter Bocage's Creole Serenaders 1961,
Four Lads 1953, Bing & Gary Crosby 1954,
George Lewis & His Ragtime Band 1953,
Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1950, etc.
Many verses exist for this song, some
spiritual some secular.

Concert Pitch

Prelude:

A

F F7

B \flat F C7

F

Gm 7 C 7 F C 7

I'm gon-na'

Verse:

B

lay down my sword and shield, Down by the riv-er - side,
 Down by the riv-er - side, Down by the riv-er - side. I'm gon-na'
 lay down my sword and shield, Down by the riv-er - side,
 Down by the riv - er - side. Ain't gon - na'

Chorus:

C

stud - y war no more, Ain't gon - na' stud-y war no more, Ain't gon - na'
 stud - y war no more. Ain't
 stud - y war no more, Ain't gon - na' stud-y war no more, Ain't gon na'
 stud - y war no more.

Solos at "B"

Swing That Music

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Horace Gerlach - Lyrics by Louis Armstrong(?)

Recorded: Louis Armstrong Orchestra

(including New Orleans musicians Luis Russell, "Pops" Foster, Paul Barbarin, etc.) 1936

Concert Pitch

A B^b E^b7

My heart gets a chill, I feel such a thrill, My

B^b $G7$

feet won't keep still when they swing that mu- sic!

$C7$ $F7$

Rhyth- m like that puts me in a trance; You

B^b $B^b \text{dim}$ $Cm7$ $F7$

can't blame me, If I want to dance. From

B B^b E^b7

what I under- stand, It must be just grand, To

B^b $G7$

play in a band where they swing that mu- sic!

E^b $E^b m$ B^b $G \text{dim}7$

I'm hap- py as I can be, When they

$Cm7$ $F7$ B^b

All Except Last Time:

swing that mu- sic for me!

Last Time - Extend Ending:

B^b

Last Time - Extend Ending:

Toot, Toot, Tootsie

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Gus Kahn, Ted Fiorito, etc. - 1922
Musical "Bombo" with Al Jolson.
Rec: Vincent Lopez 1923, Benson Orch. 1923,
Spike Jones (on V-Disk), Art Mooney 1949,
Mel Blanc 1949

84

Concert Pitch

Tuba Walk-up: **A** E^b F⁷

Toot, Toot, Toot- sie, Good- bye!

B^b7 E^b

Toot, Toot, Toot- sie, don't cry,

E^b E^b Edim Fm⁷ B^b7

The choo choo train that takes me,

B^b7 Fm⁷ B^b+7 E^b G^bdim Fm⁷ B^b+7

a- way from you no words can tell how sad it makes me

B E^b F⁷

Kiss me, Toot- sie, and then,

B^b7 E^b9

Do it o- ver a- gain.

A^b7

Watch for the mail, I'll nev- er fail, If

E^b B^b7

you don't get a let- ter then you know I'm in jail,

C E^b F⁷

Tut, Tut, Toot- sie don't cry,

B^b7 E^b B^b7

Toot, Toot, Toot- sie, Good- bye.

DOWN AMONG THE SHELTERING PALMS

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Abe Olman - 1914
 Lyrics: James Brockman
 Rec: The Lyric Quartet 1915, Earl Hines 1932, Eddie Condon's Jazz Band (Wild Bill Davison), Burt Bales (Joe Darensbourg), Sammy Kaye 1949

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). It consists of eight staves of music. The first staff begins with a double bar line and a repeat sign, followed by a box labeled 'A'. The lyrics are: "Down a-mong the shel-ter-ing palms, Oh hon-ey". The second staff continues the lyrics: "wait for me; Oh hon-ey wait for me;". The third staff: "Meet me down by the old Gold-en Gate,". The fourth staff: "Out where the sun goes down a-bout eight.". The fifth staff begins with a box labeled 'B' and contains the lyrics: "How my love is burn-ing, burn-ing, burn-ing,". The sixth staff: "How my heart is yearn-ing, yearn-ing, yearn-ing to be". The seventh staff: "Down A-mong the Shel-ter-ing Palms, Oh hon-ey". The eighth and final staff: "wait for me.".

A B^b B^{b7} A⁷ A^{b7} G⁷
 Down a-mong the shel-ter-ing palms, Oh hon-ey

C⁷
 wait for me; Oh hon-ey wait for me;

F⁷
 Meet me down by the old Gold-en Gate,

B^b C⁹ F⁷
 Out where the sun goes down a-bout eight.

B B^{b7} E^b
 How my love is burn-ing, burn-ing, burn-ing,

G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ Gdim
 How my heart is yearn-ing, yearn-ing, yearn-ing to be

B^b B^{b7} A⁷ A^{b7} G⁷
 Down A-mong the Shel-ter-ing Palms, Oh hon-ey

C⁹ F⁹ B^b
 wait for me.

The Sugar Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Clarence Williams - 1919

Lyrics: Lucy Fletcher

Rec: Johnny Dunn's Original Jazz Hounds,
Count Basie 1944, Buck Clayton, King Oliver Orch. 1931, etc.

Made famous by Clyde McCoy & His "Talking Trumpet" in
1931 recording.

86

Concert Pitch

C G⁷ C C⁹

Have you heard these blues that I'm going to sing to you?
I just love sweet food, puts me in a nice sweet mood.

F F^{#dim} C F⁷ C E^{b7}

When you hear them, they will thrill you thru and thru. They're the
When I'm like that, you will nev- er find me rude. I'm as

G G^{#dim} D⁷ G D⁷ G⁹ **Cornet Pick-ups:**

sweet- est blues you ev- er heard. Now lis- ten, and don't say a word.
sweet as can be, I was told, but now he says that I'm too old.

A C G⁷

Sug- ar Blues, ev-'ry bod-y's sing-in' the Sug- ar Blues. The whole town is ring- ing. My
I

G⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷ C⁷ (Break _____)

lov- in' man's sweet as he can be, but the dog- gone fool turned so- ur on me.
love my cof- fee, I love my tea, but the dog- gone cream turned so- ur on me.

C C⁹ F A⁷ Dm

I'm so un- hap- py, I feel so bad, I could lay me down and die. You can

F⁶ F^{#dim} C E⁷ A⁷ D⁷ G⁷ C E⁷ A⁷

say what you choose but I'm all con- fused, I've got the sweet, sweet Sug- ar Blues, more sug- ar, I've

D⁷ G⁷ 1. C Cdim G⁺⁷ 2. C F⁷ C

got the sweet, sweet Sug- ar Blues. I've got the Blues.

ORIENTAL STRUT

The Firehouse Jazz Band Johnny St. Cyr - 1926

This version similar to the "Hot Five" recording.

Rec: Louis Armstrong's "Hot 5" (Kid Ory-trmb, Johnny Dodds-cl, Lil Hardin Armstrong-pno, Johnny St. Cyr-bjo) 1926, Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band (Turk, Scobey, Helm) 1946, Original Salty Dogs (w/ Clancy Hayes, Dapogny, Kim Cusack, Lew Green, Walbridge, Jim Snyder, J. Cooper, W. Jones,) 1964, etc.

Concert Pitch

Cues are trombone part:

Dm Gm Dm Dm Gm Dm \wedge

Banjo & Piano Vamp 4 Bars: Piano plays straight time, banjo as written:

Dm Cornet:

A Dm Dm7 Gm6 A7 Dm Dm7 Gm6 A7

Dm A7 Dm Vamp as before - 2 Bars:

Dm Dm7 Gm6 A7 Dm Dm7 Gm6 A7

Dm Dm7 G7 C7 C Dm E \flat dim C/E A7

B D7 G7 Fdim

C7 F F7

At "A", 3rd line of "A", etc., the trombone should play a half-note descending line implied by the chords. Ory chose D - C - B \flat - G for each 2 bars.

B \flat B \flat m F A 7 D 7

G 7 C 7 C $^+7$

Solos Here - Trombone first, as written:

C F D \flat

F Cm 6 D 7

1. Gm A 7 Dm

E 7 A C 7

2. Last Time:
Gm

A 7 Dm 7 D 7

Gm 7 C 7 F Fdim
mp

C 7 F
sf sf

Floatin' Down That Old Green River

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Cooper - 1915
Lyrics by Bert Kalmar (Who's Sorry Now?, Nevertheless, I Wanna Be Loved By You, Three Little Words, Hooray For Capt. Spaulding, Kiss To Build A Dream On, Take Me To The Land of Jazz)
Rec: Billy Murray 1920's, The Firehouse Five Plus Two, The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.
Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

A F F F7 E7 Eb7 D7

I've been float- in' down that old Green Riv- er on the

good ship "Rock and Rye", But I

wad- ed too far, I got stuck on a bar. I was

there all a- lone, Wish- in' that I was home.

The ship got wrecked with the cap- tain and crew,

And there was on- ly one thing I could do; I

had to drink that whole Green Riv- er dry to

get back home to you!

No Repeat First Time - On To Vocal

Solos at "A"

Verse Interlude:

F F#dim C7 F F#dim C7

Verse - Vocal:

B F F#dim C7 F F#dim C7

Half past four, Dan Mc-Graw,

F G7

He came a' creep-in' to his wife-y's door.

C7 F F7 E7 Eb7 D7

She had been waitin' up half the night, For

G7 C7

Dan to come home and go to bed.

F F#dim C7 F F#dim C7

Dan-ny smiled, like a child,

F G7

But then his wife's eyes grew ver-y wild!

C7 F D7

"Where have you been all night?" she cried, And

G7 C7

this is what Dan-ny re-plied: I've been

⌘ D.S. to "A"

Back to "A" for Vocal & Solos

Fidgety Feet

The Firehouse Jazz Band

The Original Dixieland Jazz Band
(LaRocca, Shields, etc.) - 1918
Recorded: ODJB 1918, The Wolverines (Bix, etc.) 1924,
Bob Crosby's Bobcats 1937, Bobby Hackett, Sidney
Bechet, The Firehouse Five Plus Two 1960, etc.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in treble clef with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb) and a 4/4 time signature. It consists of ten staves of music. The first staff begins with an F7 chord. The second staff starts with a first ending bracket labeled 'A' and contains chords Bb, Bb7, Eb, Edim, Bb, and F7. The third staff contains chords Bb, C7, and F7. The fourth staff contains chords Bb, Bb7, Eb, Edim, and Bb. The fifth staff features a '2-Bar Break' section with a Bb dim chord, followed by a first ending bracket labeled '1' with a Bb chord. The sixth staff includes a 'Stop Time - 4 Bars' section with a 2-measure rest, followed by chords Bb, Bb7, B, Eb, G7, Ab, and Eb. The seventh staff contains chords Bb7, Eb, C7, F7, and Bb7. The eighth staff contains chords Eb, G7, Ab, and Eb. The ninth staff contains chords Bb7, Eb, C7, F7, Bb7, Eb, and Eb7. The score concludes with a double bar line and a key signature change to one flat (Bb).

Fidgety Feet - P.2

Chorus:

The musical score for the chorus of "Fidgety Feet - P.2" consists of eight staves of music in 4/4 time, with a key signature of three flats (B-flat major). The chords and melodic lines are as follows:

- Staff 1:** Chords: C, A^b, E^b7, A^b. Melody: Quarter notes G⁴, A⁴, B⁴, A⁴, G⁴.
- Staff 2:** Chords: E^b7, A^b, A^b. Melody: Quarter notes G⁴, A⁴, B⁴, A⁴, G⁴.
- Staff 3:** Chords: D^b, D^bm, A^b, Fm⁷. Melody: Quarter notes G⁴, A⁴, B⁴, A⁴, G⁴.
- Staff 4:** Chords: B^b7, E^b7. Melody: Quarter notes G⁴, A⁴, B⁴, A⁴, G⁴, followed by a descending eighth-note run: F⁴, E⁴, D⁴, C⁴.
- Staff 5:** Chords: A^b, E^b7, A^b, A^b. Melody: Quarter notes G⁴, A⁴, B⁴, A⁴, G⁴.
- Staff 6:** Chords: D^b, D^b7, C⁷. Melody: Quarter notes G⁴, A⁴, B⁴, A⁴, G⁴.
- Staff 7:** Chords: D^b, A^b, F⁷. Melody: Quarter notes G⁴, A⁴, B⁴, A⁴, G⁴.
- Staff 8:** Chords: B^b7, E^b7, A^b. Melody: Quarter notes G⁴, A⁴, B⁴, A⁴, G⁴. This staff includes a first ending (1.) with a descending eighth-note run: F⁴, E⁴, D⁴, C⁴, and a second ending (2.) consisting of a quarter rest.

90 I WANT A LITTLE GIRL

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Murray Mencher - 1930

Lyrics by Billy Moll who co-wrote words for "I Scream, You Scream, We All Scream" & "Wrap Your Troubles In Dreams". Popularized by McKinney's Cotton Pickers. Rec. by: Kansas City 6 (Lester Young on clarinet, Buck Clayton, Freddie Green, etc.) 1938, Louis Armstrong & His Hot 7 - 1946, Dutch Swing College Band 1981, The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.

Concert Pitch

Slow Blues

A F F7 B \flat B \flat m

I want a lit - tle girl to love a lot, I'd give an-y-thing that I've got for a

F E \flat 7 D7 G7 C7 F Dm7 Gm7 C7

lit - tle girl who'll fall in love with me. I want a

F F7 B \flat B \flat m

lit - tle girl, she may not look like the kind in a pic-ture book, but if

F E \flat 7 D7 G7 C7 F B \flat B \flat m F

she can cook she'll suit me to a "T".

B F7 B \flat F \sharp 7 F7 B \flat

She don't have to wave her hair or dress in fan - cy clothes,

D7 G7 C7 C $+$ 7

and I would-n't ev - en care if she did-n't wear silk - en hose I want a

F F7 B \flat B \flat m

lit - tle girl to call my own. There must be some-one who's all a - lone, just a

F E \flat 7 D7 G7 C7 F B \flat 7 F C7

lit - tle girl who'll fall in love with me.

Mean To Me

The Firehouse Jazz Band

91

Roy Turk & Fred E. Ahlert - 1929
Rec: Ruth Etting (Phil Napoleon-cornet) 1929,
Helen Morgan 1929, Dorsey Bros. Orch. 1929,
Phil Napoleon's Emperors (T. & J. Dorsey, E. Lang,
Venuti, Signorelli) 1929,
Teddy Wilson (Billie Holiday, Buster Bailey) 1937
Movie "Love Me Or Leave Me" with Doris Day 1955

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a common time signature (C). The melody is accompanied by guitar chords. The lyrics are written below the notes. A diamond-shaped section marker 'A' is placed above the first measure of the first line. A diamond-shaped section marker 'B' is placed above the first measure of the fifth line. The score consists of five systems of music, each with a line of notes and lyrics below it. Chords are written above the notes.

A

You're mean to me, Why must you be mean to me? Gee, hon - ey, it
seems to me, You love to see me cry - in'. I don't know why.
I stay home each night when you say you'll phone. You don't and I'm
left a - lone, Sing - in' the blues and sigh - in'. You treat me

B

cold - ly each day in the year. You al - ways
scold me when - ev - er some - bod - y is near, dear.
It must be great fun to be mean to me. You should - n't, for
can't you see what you mean to me?

Kansas City Stomps

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton - 1923

(Morton often copyrighted his songs many years after composing them.)

Rec: Jelly Roll Morton c. 1928, The Lawson-Haggart Jazz Band, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band, etc.

Concert

— Clarinet: — — Cornet: — — Tromb: — — Bass: — — All:

A *mf*

B *mp*

2-Bar Break:

Legato
C E^b7 B^b7 E^b7 A^b G7
mp

B^bm7 E^b7 A^b
f

Legato
 E^b7 B^b7 E^b7 A^b Edim F7 **Kick!**
mp

B^bm7 Bdim A^b/C F7 B^bm7 E^b7 1. A^b Adim 2. A^b
f

D — Clarinet: — — Cornet: — — Tromb: — — Bass: — — All:

E B^b7 E^b
mf

B^b7 E^b

B^b7 E^b E^b7

A^b Adim E^b/B^b C7 Fm7 B^b7 E^b **Stop!**

Doctor Jazz

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Joe "King" Oliver - 1927
 One of the most important cornetists in early jazz. Also wrote: Dippermouth Blues (Sugarfoot Stomp), Riverside Blues, Canal St. Blues, Snag It, West End Blues, Chimes Blues, etc.
 Rec: Art Hodes, Doc Evans, Bunk Johnson, Jelly Roll Morton, George Lewis, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

Ev-'rybo-dy gets the blues now and then, and don't know what to do. I've had it hap-pen ma-ny ma-ny times to me, and so have you. But those days have gone and past, I found out what to do at last. When I feel all in, down and out, You will hear me shout.

Chorus:

A E^b B^b7 E^b B^b7
Hel- lo Cen- tral, give me Doc- tor Jazz.

E^b B^b7 E^b E^b7
He's got what I need, I'll say he has.

A^b E^b D D^b C⁷
When the world goes wrong, and I got the blues,

F⁷ B^b B^b7
He's the man who makes me get out both my danc- ing shoes. The

B E^b B^b7 E^b E^b7
more I get the more I want it seems. I

A^b A^b7 G⁷
page old Doc- tor Jazz in all my dreams.

C⁷ F⁷
When I'm trou- ble bound and mixed, He's the guy that gets me fixed,

B^b7 E^b
Hel- lo Cen- tral, give me Doc- tor Jazz.

The joint is jumpin'

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Words & Music by Thomas "Fats" Waller,
Andy Razaf, & J. C. Johnson - 1937

Rec: Fats Waller & His Band 1937, Seduc &
His Honey Bears (Eugene Sedric was reed player
in Waller's band) 1939, etc.

Concert Pitch

Tempo di-sturb de neighbors

B \flat E \flat B \flat F 7 B \flat F 7

They have a new ex-pression a-long old Har-lem way, That

B \flat E \flat B \flat F 7 B \flat

tells you when a par-ty is ten times more than gay. To

D A 7 D A 7 D A 7 D B \flat m

say that things are jump-in' leaves not a sin-gle doubt, that

F C 7 F F \sharp dim Gm 7 C 7 F 7

ev-'ry-thing is in full swing when you hear some-bod-y shout. (Here 'tis)

A B \flat Bdim Cm 7 F 7 B \flat Bdim Cm 7 F 7

This joint is jump-in', it's real-ly jump-in',

B \flat B \flat 7 E \flat Edim B \flat F 7 B \flat

Come in cats an' check your hats, I mean this joint is jump-in'.
Ev-'ry Mose is on his toes,

D A 7 D A 7 D A 7 D C 7

The pi-an-o's thump-in', the dancers bump-in'.
No time for talk-in', it's time for walk-in'. (Yes!)

F C 7 F F \sharp dim C 7 F 7

This here spot is more than hot, in fact the joint is jump-in'.
Grab a jug and cut the rug, I mean this joint is jump-in'.

B **B^b7** **E^{dim}** **B^b7** **E^b** **B^b7** **E^b**

Check your weap- ons at the door, be sure to pay your quar- ter.
Get your pig feet, beer and gin, there's plen- ty in the kitch- en.

C7 **F⁹** **C⁺7** **F7**

Burn your leath- er on the floor, grab an- y- bod- y's daugh- ter.
Who is that that just came in? Just look at the way he's switch- in'.

B^b **B^{dim}** **Cm⁷** **F7** **B^b** **B^{dim}** **Cm⁷** **F7**

The roof is rock- in', the neigh- bor's knock- in'.
Don't mind the hour, 'cause I'm in pow- er.

B^b **B^b7** **E^b** **E^{dim}** **B^b** **F7** **B^b** **F7**

We're all bums when the wag-on comes. I mean this joint is jump- in'. (Let it beat!)
I got bail if we go to jail.

2 **B^b** **E^b** **B^b** **F⁺7** **C** **B^b** **B^{dim}** **Cm⁷** **F⁹**

this joint is jump- in'. This joint is jump- in',

B^b **B^{dim}** **Cm⁷** **F7** **B^b** **B^b7** **E^b** **E^bm**

It's real- ly jump- in'. We're all bums when the wag-on comes, I mean

B^b **E^b** **B^b** **F⁺7** **B^b** **B^b7** **E^b** **E^bm**

this joint is jump- in'. (Don't give your right name. No, No, No!)

B^b **B^b+** **Gm⁷** **C7** **F7** **B^b**

sfz

LIVERY STABLE BLUES

(Barnyard Blues)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

This version similar to Muggsy Spanier's classic 1939 recording.
See "95A" for original sheet & lyrics.

Ray Lopez & Alcide "Yellow" Nunes 1917

Lyrics: Marvin Lee

Ray Lopez went to Chicago as cornetist with Tom Brown's band in 1916, Nunes to Chicago 1916 as clarinetist with ODJB but missed chance to play on recordings.

Rec: ODJB 1917, W.C. Handy's Orch. 1918, Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939, etc.

This song, recorded by the ODJB Feb. 26, 1917, along with "Dixieland Jass One Step" were on the first "Jazz" record ever offered to the public: Victor #18255 was a landmark, and could be had for 75 cents. Columbia had tried to record the ODJB the previous month, but the takes were not good enough to release.

Concert Pitch

E^b E^b7 A^b A^bm E^b B⁷ B^b7 Break - 1 Bar:

Bass Drum: x

A E^b B^b+7 E^b E^b7

A^b E^b C⁷

F⁷ B^b7 E^b E^bdim B^b7 E^b IX Only:

Bass, Trombone, & Bass Drum: x

B E^b E^b7

A^b E^b C⁷

Last Time: To Coda

F⁷ B^b7 E^b E^bdim B^b7 ⊕ E^b

Trombone Gliss to "C":

Coda: ⊕ E^b B^b+7 E^b Fine

Bass Drum: x

Break! 3 Bars:

C E^b Harmonize: Clarinet Break: Cornet "Horse Whinny":

Trombone:

Trombone:

1X Only-Trombone:

Solos:

Break! 3 Bars:

D E^b Harmonize: Clarinet Break: Cornet "Horse Whinny":

Trombone:

Trombone:

Back to "B" - Take Coda:

95A

LIVERY STABLE BLUES

(Barnyard Blues)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

This song, recorded by the ODJB Feb. 26, 1917, along with "Dixieland Jass One Step" were on the first "Jazz" record ever offered to the public: Victor #18255 was a landmark, and could be had for 75 cents. Columbia had tried to record the ODJB the previous month, but the takes were not good enough to release.

This is the "Sheet Music" version. See "95" for a more playable version based on Muggsy's 1939 recording.

Ray Lopez & Alcide "Yellow" Nunes 1917

Lyrics: Marvin Lee

Ray Lopez went to Chicago as cornetist with Tom Brown's band in 1916, Nunes to Chicago 1916 as clarinetist with ODJB but missed chance to play on recordings.

Rec: ODJB 1917, W.C. Handy's Orch. 1918, Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939, etc.

Concert Pitch

Way down in Ala-bam, It was in Bir-ming-ham, There was a
 la-zy color-ed fel-low named Lee, In- stead of work-ing all day, up- on the
 sta- ble brush he'd play, to the hor-ses he'd sing, and play up-
 on one string, this sad and lone-some mel- o- dy,

Chord symbols: A, E^bdim, E^b, E^bdim, E^b, B^b+7, E^b, E^b7, A^b, F7, B^b7, E^b, C7, F7, B^b7, E^b, A^b7, E^b.

B E^b

Oh hon-ey, lis-ten here, Oh hon-ey, lis-ten here, I've got those mean old liv-'ry

E^b7 A^b *Adim*

sta-ble blues. Oh how I miss your kiss, I was- n't born for this,

E^b C^7 F^7

hon-ey you know why I have got those blues, ba-by mine,

B^b7 E^b A^b7 E^b

I've got those liv-'ry sta-ble blues.

C E^b7 A^b A^bm E^b B^7 B^b7

Oh, law-dy me, I've lost my pep com-plete,

E^b E^b7 A^b E^b G^bdim

I'se g'wine back to my Al-a-bam-a ba-by,

E^b C^7 F^7

she prom-ised that she'd mar-ry me some-day, she'll drive a-way

B^b7 B^7 B^b7 E^b B^b7 E^b

Those liv-'ry sta-ble blues, they're the blu-est kind of blues!

It Don't Mean A Thing If It Ain't Got That Swing

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Duke Ellington - 1932
Lyrics: Irving Mills
Rec: Ellington Orch. with voc. by Ivie Anderson
1932, Mills Bros. 1932, Quintet of the Hot Club
of France (Django, Grappelli) 1935, Sidney
Bechet 1957, etc.

Concert Pitch

*Chords are simplified somewhat for "Dixieland"

C7 F7sus4 B^b D+7

It

A Gm E^b7 D7 Gm

don't mean a thing if it ain't got that swing.

C7 F7sus4 B^b D+7

(doo wah, doo wah, doowah, doo wah, doowah, doo wah, doowah, doo wah.) It

B Gm E^b7 D7 Gm

don't mean a thing all you got to do is sing.

C7 F7sus4 B^b E^b7 B^b

(Doo wah, doo wah, doo wah, doo wah, doo wah, doo wah, doo wah, doo wah.) It

C B^b7 E^b E^b7 D7 D^b7

makes no diff-'rence if it's sweet or hot. Just

C7 F7 D7

give that rhy- thm ev- 'ry- thing you got. Oh, It

D Gm E^b7 D7 Gm

don't mean a thing, if it ain't got that swing.

C7 F7sus4 B^b D+7

(Doo wah, doo wah, doo wah, doo wah, doowah, doo wah, doo wah, doo wah.)

Soon

The Firehouse Jazz Band

97

George Gershwin - 1930
From show "Strike Up the Band"
Recorded: Red Nichols 1930,
Bobby Hackett, etc.

Concert Pitch

Optional Intro:

Musical staff with notes and chords: Eb, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, Ab7, Eb, Bb+7

A Eb Gm7(b5) C+ C7
Soon the lone-ly nights will be end-ed;

Fm Fm7(b5) Bb+ Bb7
soon, two hearts as one will be blend-ed.

Eb Eb7 Eb+7 Ab
I've found the hap-pi-ness I've wait-ed for;

Bb7 Bb+7 Eb Cdim Fm7 Bb7
The on-ly girl that I was fat-ed for. Oh!

B Eb Gm7(b5) C+ C7
Soon a lit-tle cot-tage will find us

Fm Fm7(b5) Bb+ Bb7
safe with all our cares far be-hind us;

Eb Eb7 Eb+7 Ab Abm6
The day you're mine this world will be in tune:

Eb Cm7 Fm7 Bb7 Eb Ab7 Eb Bb+7
Let's make that day come soon.

Mississippi Mud

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Harry Barris & James Cavanaugh - 1927

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. featuring voc. by "Rhythm Boys" (Harry Barris, Bing Crosby, Al Rinker) plus Bix, Dorsey brothers, etc. 1928, Frankie Trumbauer Orch. (Bix) 1928, Charleston Chasers (Red Nichols, Miff Mole, J. Dorsey, Vic Berton) 1927, etc.

Concert Pitch

When the sun goes down, the tide goes out, the dark-ies gath-er 'round and they all be-gin to shout,

Hey! Hey! Un- cle Dud, it's a treat to beat your feet on the Mis- sis- sip- pi Mud, it's a

treat to beat your feet on the Mis- sis- sip- pi Mud". What a dance do they do!

Lord- y, how I'm tell- in' you, They don't need no band, They keep

time by clap- pin' their hand, Just as hap- py as a cow chew- in' on a cud, When the

dark- ies beat their feet on the Mis- sis- sip- pi Mud. Lord- y, how they play it!

Man they real- ly slay it, Un- cle Joe, Un- cle Jim, how they

pound the mire with vi- gor and vim. Man, that mu- sic thrills me,

Boy, it near- ly kills me. What a show, when they go, Say! they

beat it up ei- ther fast or slow. When the

Back to "A", End At "C"

that's a funny place to kiss a girl

99

Edited by
"Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Intro: C7 F7 B^b Cm7 F7

A B^b F7

That's a fun - ny place to kiss a girl! I said a

F7 B^b

ver - y fun - ny place to kiss a girl! I
I
I

G7 C7

said to her, "Dear, right in the sta - tion,
looked up sad - ly, reached out to see,
held her close - ly, and tried to see,

C7 F7 **Break - 2 Bars:**

I'd love to see your des - tin - a - tion!" Fare -
if I could touch her her sym - path - y! Fare -
if I could feel her love for me! Fare -

B B^b D7 E^b B^b

well, fare - well, my own true love. I will

B^b F7

miss you so when you have gone a - way. I
send you lov - ing let - ters ev - 'ry day. I'll
meet the ship that sails you back my way. I'll

B^b B^bdim Cm7 F7 B^b B^bdim Cm7 F7

said good - bye and tipped my hat, and kissed the girl right where she sat! Well
write "I love you, I'll be true" with kis - ses on the bot - tom, too! Now
kiss your face, I'll kiss your neck, I'll kiss you on the low - er deck! Oh

C7 F7 B^b E^b7 B^b F7

that's a fun - ny place to kiss a girl!

Vocal Tag: Play 3X

C7 F7 B^b E^b7 B^b

"Midnight In Moscow" Extravaganza

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Optional 4-bar banjo Intro,
 Play "A" once, Play "B" and repeat for solos,
 Break for gliss into "C",
 Play "C" once, Add "Volga" tag, chord.

Based on a song by
 Soloviev-Sedoy & Matusovsky
 New music and arrangement by
 Kenny Ball & Jan Burgers

Concert Pitch

A Cm Fm G⁷ Cm G⁷ Cm B⁷

E^b Fm⁷ B⁷ E^b D⁷ G⁷

Cm Fm

Cm G⁷ Cm 1. D⁷ G⁷ 2. Cm

B Dm Gm A⁷ Dm A⁷ Dm C⁷

F Gm⁷ C⁷ F E⁷ A⁷

Dm Gm

Dm A⁷ Dm 1. E⁷ A⁷ 2. Dm

C Fm B^bm C⁷ Fm C⁷ Fm E^b7

A^b B^bm⁷ E^b7 A^b G⁷ C⁷

Fm B^bm

Fm C⁷ Fm 1. G⁷ C⁷ 2. Fm

San

The Firehouse Jazz Band

McPhail/Michels - 1920
Recorded: Benson Orch. of Chicago 1921,
Ted Lewis Orch. 1924, Johnny Dodds Trio
(with Lil Armstrong on piano) 1927, Paul Whiteman Orch.
(with Bix, J. Dorsey, Trumbauer, Carl Kress, etc.) 1928,
Firehouse Five Plus Two, Pee Wee Hunt 1953

Concert Pitch

Bass Intro: (A really good bass player will create, in 4 bars, the illusion of a camel crossing the Sahara)

A Dm Gm A7 Dm
King One San day of the queen e-gal home,

A7
Sat on the shore at Bu-la-
Saw San in sad - ness on the

Dm A7 Bb7 A7
may, Bu-la-may,
shore, On the shore.

B Dm Gm A7 Dm
Sing- ing a sad re- frain
Told him she'd no more roam.

A7
To his dear queen who'd gone a -
On ly her San she would a -

Dm Gm A7 Dm Bb7 A7 C7
way. This was his lay:
dore. Then came his lore:

Chorus:

C F D^b7 F D^b7

Oh, sweet-heart Lo-na, My dar-ling Lo-na,
 Oh, sweet-heart Lo-na, My dar-ling Lo-na.

F Dm G⁷ C⁷ F B^b7 F C⁷

Why have you gone a-way?
 Have you come back to stay?

F D^b7 F D⁷

You said you loved me, But if you loved me,
 You said you loved me, I knew you loved me,

G⁷ C⁷

Why did you act this way?
 I knew you'd come some day.

D F F⁷ B^b D^b7

If I had ever been un-true to you
 If I had ev-er been un-true to you

F F⁷ B^b D^b7

What you have done would be the thing to do.
 What you have done would be the thing to do.

F D^b7 F D⁷

But my heart aches, dear, And it will break, dear,
 But now you're mine, dear, For all the time, dear.

G⁷ Gm C⁷ F B^b7 F C⁷

If you don't come back home a-gain to San.
 And you're for-giv-en by your lov-ing San.

All of Me

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Seymour Simons - Gerald Marks - 1931

Intro: Belle Baker

Rec: Louis Armstrong Orch. 1932 (#1 on charts), Paul Whiteman Orch. 1932, Ben Selvin Orch. 1932, Count Basie 1943, Benny Goodman Orch. (voc. Billie Holiday, Teagarden, Sullivan, Krupa) 1933, Sidney Bechet 1957, etc.

Concert Pitch

A C⁶ E⁷

All of me, Why not take all of me?

A⁷ Dm⁷

Can't you see I'm no good with- out you?

E⁹ Am⁷

Take my lips, I want to lose them,

D⁹ Dm⁷ G⁷

Take my arms, I'll nev- er use them.

B C E⁷

Your good- bye left me with eyes that cry,

A⁷ Dm⁷

How can I go on, dear, with- out you.

F⁶ Fm⁶ C Gm A⁹

You took the part that once was my heart, So

Dm⁷ G¹³ C Cdim Dm⁷ G¹³

why not take All Of Me?

Memories of You

The Firehouse Jazz Band

104

Eubie Blake - Andy Razaf - 1930
 Theme song of trumpeter/trombonist Sonny Dunham.
 Recorded: Louis Armstrong 1930, Bud Freeman & His
 Gang (Bobby Hackett, Eddie Condon, Dave Tough, etc.)
 1938, Lionel Hampton 1939, etc.

Concert Pitch

Optional Intro:

Cm7 F9 Gm7 Gbm7 Fm7 Bb9

A Eb6 Edim Fm7 D7/F# Eb6/G Cm7 F9

Wak- ing skies at sun- rise, Ev- 'ry sun- set, too,

Eb6 Cm Gm7 C9 F9 Bb9 Eb6 Fm7 Bb9

Seems to be bring- ing me Mem- o- ries of You.

Eb6 Edim Fm7 D7/F# Eb6/G Cm7 F9

Here and there, ev- 'ry- where, scenes that we once knew,

Eb6 Cm Gm7 C9 F9 Bb9 Eb6 G7

and they all just re- call Mem- o- ries of you.

B Cm7 Fm7 Cm7 F9

How I wish I could for- get those hap- py yes- ter- years

Cm7 F9 Gm7 Gbm7 Fm7 Bb9

That have left a ro- sa- ry of tears.

Eb6 Edim Fm7 D7/F# Eb6/G Cm7 F9

Your face beams in my dreams, Spite of all I do,

Eb6 Cm Gm7 C9 F9 Bb9 Eb6 Fm7 Bb9

Ev- 'ry- thing seems to bring Mem- o- ries of you.

Sweethearts On Parade

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Turn to 105A for Low Brass part

Carmen Lombardo-1928

Lyrics: Charles Newman

Rec: Guy Lombardo Orch. 1929, Abe Lyman 1929,

Jean Goldkette Orch. 1929, Louis Armstrong & His

New Sebastian Cotton Club Orch. 1930, Lionel

Hampton Orch. 1939, Bob Crosby's Bobcats,

Dukes of Dixieland with Louis Armstrong 1959, etc.

Arranged by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Tuba & Trombone Have Melody Until "C"

6/8 March Style **A** (Cornet Part: Clarinet plays harmony:)

The musical score is written in treble clef with a key signature of one flat (Bb) and a 6/8 time signature. It consists of eight staves of music. The first staff begins with a repeat sign and a first ending bracket. The second staff continues the melody with a first ending bracket. The third staff continues with a second ending bracket. The fourth staff begins with a section labeled 'B' and contains whole rests. The fifth staff continues with whole rests. The sixth staff continues with whole rests. The seventh staff continues with whole rests. The eighth staff concludes the piece with a 4/4 time signature change and a 'To 2-Beat "Dixie" Feel' instruction.

Chord progressions include: F, C7, F, C+7, F, F7, Bb, Bbm, F, F7, Bb, Bdim, F, D7, Gm, D7, G7, C7, F, C7, F, F7, Bb, Bbm, F.

Section markers: **A**, **B**, To 2-Beat "Dixie" Feel

2-Beat "Dixieland" Feel:

Two by two, they go march- ing through, the
 sweet- hearts on par- ade. I
 can't help cry as they pass me by, the
 sweet- hearts on par- ade. I'd
 love to join their fun, but they bar me, 'cause
 it takes more than one to join their arm- y.
 How I pine just to fall in line, with the
 sweet- hearts on par- ade.

Chord symbols: C, F, C7, F, C+7, F, F, F7, Bb, Bbm, F, F7, D, Bb, Bdim, F, D7, Gm, D7, G7, C7, F, C7, F, F7, Bb, Bbm, F, C7.

105 A

Sweethearts On Parade

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Low Brass Part

Carmen Lombardo - 1928

Lyrics: Charles Newman

Rec: Guy Lombardo Orch. 1929, Abe Lyman 1929, Jean Goldkette Orch. 1929, Louis Armstrong & His New Sebastian Cotton Club Orch. 1930, Lionel Hampton Orch. 1939, Bob Crosby's Bobcats, etc.

Arranged by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Tuba & Trombone Have Melody Until "C"

6/8 March Style

A F C7

1. F C+7 F C7

2. F Bb Bbm F

B Bb Bdim F D7

Gm D7 G7 C7

F C7

To 2-Beat "Dixie" Feel,
To Treble Clef:

F F7 Bb Bbm F C7

Now In Treble Clef:

2-Beat "Dixieland" Feel:

C

F **C7**

Two by two, they go march-ing through, the

F **C7** **C+7** **F**

sweet - hearts on par - ade. I

F **C7**

can't help cry, as they pass me by, the

F **F7** **B^b** **B^bm** **F** **F7**

sweet - hearts on par - ade. I'd

D **B^b** **Bdim** **F** **D7**

love to join their fun, but they bar me, 'cause

Gm **D7** **G7** **C7**

it takes more than one to join their arm - y.

F **C7**

How I pine, just to fall in line, With the

F **F7** **B^b** **B^bm** **F**

sweet - hearts on par - ade.

My Honey's Lovin' Arms

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Herman Ruby/Joseph Meyer - 1922

Rec: Isham Jones Orch. 1922, California Ramblers

(Red Nichols, T. & J. Dorsey, etc.) 1922, Original Memphis Five (Phil Napoleon), Bud Freeman Trio (Stacy, Wetling) 1938,

The Gotham Stompers (Ellington, Chick Webb, Bigard, etc.) 1937,

Benny Goodman 1939, Bobby Hackett, The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of one flat (Bb). It consists of four staves. The first staff is the vocal line, and the second through fourth staves are guitar accompaniment. Chords are indicated above the notes, and lyrics are written below the notes. Some lyrics are underlined to indicate phrasing. The score includes various chord types such as major, minor, diminished, and dominant seventh chords.

Chord progression for the first staff: F, B^b7, F, F[#]dim

Chord progression for the second staff: C⁷, Cdim, C⁷, C+⁷, F, F[#]dim, Gm⁷, C+⁷

Chord progression for the third staff: F, B^b7, F, A⁷

Chord progression for the fourth staff: Dm, Am, G⁹, Gm, C+⁷

Lyrics: You've heard lov-ers, Love-sick lov-ers fret _____ A- bout their pet; _____ They al- ways get ro- man- tic, Drive you fran- tic. I'm so diff-'rent, Oh, so diff-'rent now; _____ While I'm in love I know I simp-ly go and whis- per low to Hon- ey Ba- by:

Chorus:

A F B^b7
 I love your lov- in' arms, They hold a world of charms,
 F Cm⁶ D⁷
 A place to nes- tle when I am lone- ly.
 G⁷ C⁷
 A com- fy co- zy chair, Oh, what a hap- py pair!
 G⁷ Gm⁷ C⁷
 One ca- ress, Hap- pi- ness, Seems to bless my lit- tle hon- ey.
B F B^b7
 I love you more each day, When years have passed a- way
 F Cm⁶ D⁷
 You'll find my love be- longs to you on- ly;
 G⁹ C⁷ F⁷ B^b B^bm
 'Cause when the world seems wrong, I know that I be- long
 F G⁷ C⁷ F B^b7 F
 Right in my Hon- ey's Lov- in' Arms.

Mama's Gone. Goodbye

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Peter Bocage & A. J. Piron - 1923

Both from New Orleans, Bocage began career in 1906, playing cornet, violin, & trombone.

Recorded: Piron's New Orleans Orch. (Bocage on trmpt, Piron on vln) 1923,

Bobby Hackett-Jack Teagarden-Peanuts Hucko-G. Schroeder-J. Lesberg 1957,

Clyde McCoy c. 1960, Peter Bocage & His Creole Serenaders 1961,

Louisiana Repertory Jazz Ensemble 1995, etc.

Concert Pitch

A A^b E^7

Fare-thee-well, Ma-ma's gone good-bye; No use to cry,

E^b7 E^7 E^b7 A^b A^b7

No use to sigh, For years you've

D^b D^bm A^b G^7 G^b7 F^7

dogged me 'round, Now's the time to let you know what's on my mind, I'm

B^b7 E^b7 B^bm7 E^b7

goin' a- way, Don't ask me to stay. Fare-the-well,

B A^b E^7

I've been to school; Learned a brand new rule,

E^b7 D^b7 C^7 Gm^7 C^7

I ain't no fool. I'm goin' to

$Fdim$ F^7 $Fdim$ F^7 B^b7

get a man to treat me right, One who'll stay home ev-'ry night. Fare-the-

A^b6 E^7 E^b7 A^b B^b7 E^b7

well, Ma-ma's gone, good- bye. (Fare- the- well)

Oh!

108

Play 8th notes as dotted-8th/16ths

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Byron Gay/Arnold Johnson - 1919
Recorded by Ted Lewis - 1920
Popularized by Pee Wee Hunt - 1953

Concert Pitch

A **B \flat** **F7**

B \flat **F7**

B \flat 7 **E \flat**

C7 **F7** **Break - 2 Bars:**

B \flat **F7**

B \flat **F7**

B \flat 7 **E \flat**

B \flat **B \flat +** **B \flat 6** **B \flat +** **B \flat** **F7** **1 B \flat**

Last Time - "Guy Lombardo" Ending:

B \flat

SPREADIN' RHYTHM AROUND

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ted Koehler & Jimmy McHugh - 1935
 Rec: Fats Waller 1935, Mound City Blue
 Blowers (Berigan, Tough, Signorelli) 1936,
 Teddy Wilson Orch. (voc. Billie Holiday) 1936,
 The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Mu-sic ev-'ry-where, Feet are pat - tin', Put-tin' tem-po in old Man - hat - tan.

Ev-'ry-bod - y is out hi - hat - tin', Spread-in' rhy-thm a - round.

Ev-'ry-where you go, Trum - pets blar - in', Drums and sax - o - phones rip and tear - in'.

Ev-'ry-bod - y you meet is rar - in', Spread-in' rhy-thm a - round.

Tuba:

B

Up in Har - lem flats all of the cats give it that thing.

Which, when you're in step, All of the hep peo - ple call swing!

Those that can af - ford silk or sat - in, Dames with gig - o - los who are Lat - in,

Come from Yon - kers, The Bronx and Stat - en, Spread-in' rhy-thm a - round!

Pee Wee's Blues

110

A nice little song
The Firehouse Jazz Band

by Pee Wee Russell (1906-1969),
well-known jazz clarinetist who
usually worked with Eddie Condon in
later years. He won Down Beat Polls
in 1942-44 and 1968.
Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Slow Blues

A B^b A⁷ B^b A⁷ B^b A⁷ B^b B^b+

E^b7 D7 E^b7 D7 B^b A⁷ A^b7 G7

C7 F7 B^b E^b7 B^b

Fine

Solos here:

B B^b E^b7 B^b B^b7

E^b7 E^b7 Edim B^b/F D7/F# G7

C7 F7 B^b E^b7 B^b F7

After last solo
Play "A" once thru

Si Tu Vois Ma Mère

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Sidney Bechet - 1952
Rec: The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

Largo

A B^{\flat} $B^{\flat}maj7$ $B^{\flat}6$ $B^{\flat}7$

dolce

E^{\flat} $E^{\flat}m$ B^{\flat} $F+7$ B^{\flat}

$Am^{7(\flat 5)}$ $D7$ $Am^{7(\flat 5)}$ $D7$ Gm Gm $F\#+$ B^{\flat}/F

$C7/E$ $C7$ $Gm7$ $C7$ $Cm7$ $F7$ $Cm7$ $F\#m^{7(\flat 5)}$ $F7$

B B^{\flat} $B^{\flat}maj7$ $B^{\flat}6$ $B^{\flat}7$

dolce

E^{\flat} $E^{\flat}m$ B^{\flat} $Dm^{7(\flat 5)}/A^{\flat}$ $G7$

$Cm^{7(\flat 5)}/G^{\flat}$ $Cm^{7(\flat 5)}$ B^{\flat} $Dm^{7(\flat 5)}/A^{\flat}$ $G7$

$Cm^{7(\flat 5)}$ $Cm7$ $F7$ 1. B^{\flat} $B^{\flat}dim$ $Cm7$ $F7$

2. B^{\flat} $E^{\flat}m$ $E^{\flat}m/G^{\flat}$ B^{\flat}

JAPANESE SANDMAN

112


The Firehouse Jazz Band

Raymond Egan & Richard Whiting - 1920

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. 1920, Nora Bayes 1921, Ben Selvin Orch. 1921, Benny Goodman 1935, Earl Hines Orch. (Trummy) 1935, Artie Shaw Orch. 1936, Dicky Wells (Django) Paris 1937, Red Nichols & His 5 Pennies 1928, Wingy Manone, etc.

Concert Pitch

A E^b C^7



Here's the Jap - an - ese Sand - man, Sneak - ing in with the dew. Just an old sec - ond

F^7 B^b7 E^b



hand man, He'll buy your old day from you. He will take ev - 'ry

E^b G



sor - row of the day that is through, And he'll give you to -

D^7 G B^b7



mor - row Just to start life a - new. Then you'll be a bit

B E^b E^b7 A^b



old - er In the dawn when you wake, And you'll be a bit

$A^b m$ $F m$ B^b7



bold - er with the new day you make. Here's the Jap - an - ese

E^b $E^b dim$



Sand - man, Trade him sil - ver for gold, Just an old sec - ond

$F m^7$ B^b7 E^b A^b7 E^b B^b7



hand man, Trad - ing new days for old.

I Wish't I Was In Peoria

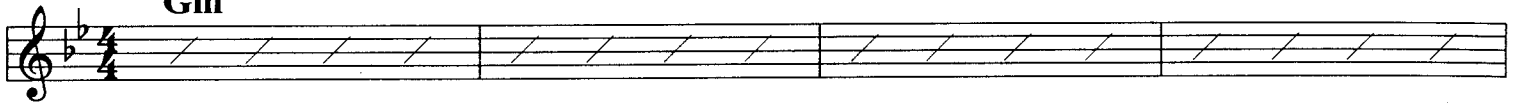
The Firehouse Jazz Band

Woods - Rose - Dixon - 1925
Rec: Harry Reser's Jazz Pilots 1926,
Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band
with vocal by Clancy Hayes 1952.
Arranged by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Vamp:

Gm



Gm (Morse code SOS, cute huh?)



Verse:

A

Gm



Cm

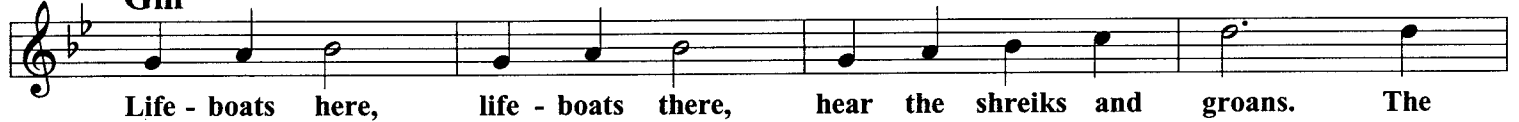
Gm

D7

Gm



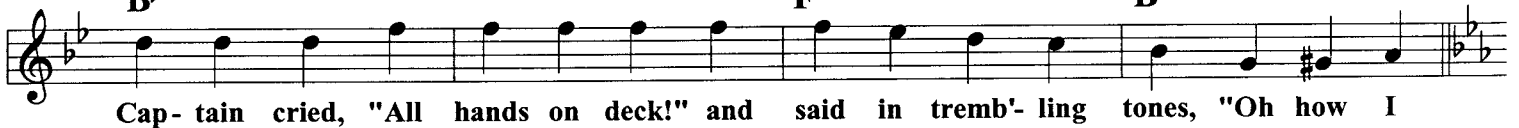
Gm



Bb

F7

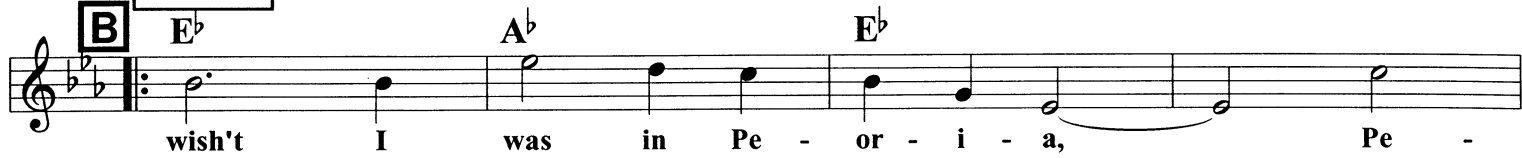
Bb7



Chorus:

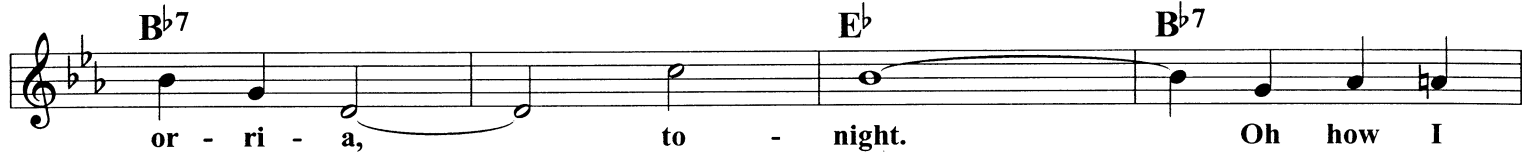
B

E^b **A^b** **E^b**



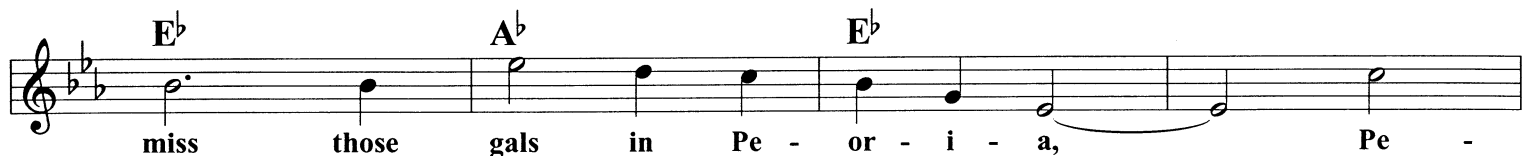
wish't I was in Pe - or - i - a, Pe -

B^{b7} **E^b** **B^{b7}**



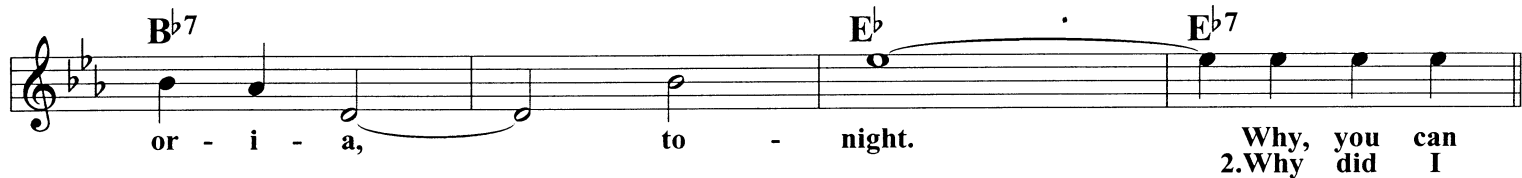
or - ri - a, to - night. Oh how I

E^b **A^b** **E^b**



miss those gals in Pe - or - i - a, Pe -

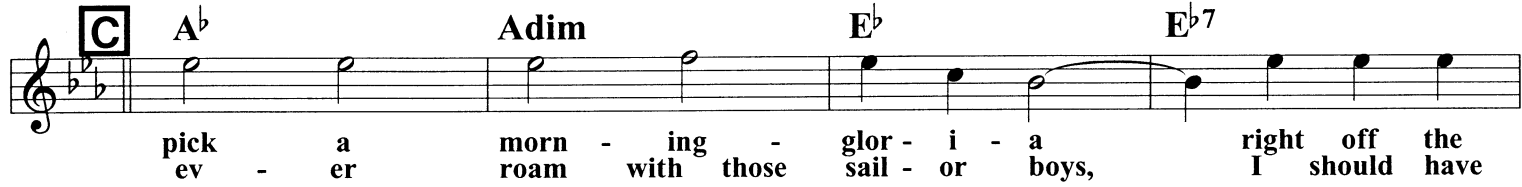
B^{b7} **E^b** **E^{b7}**



or - i - a, to - night. Why, you can
2. Why did I

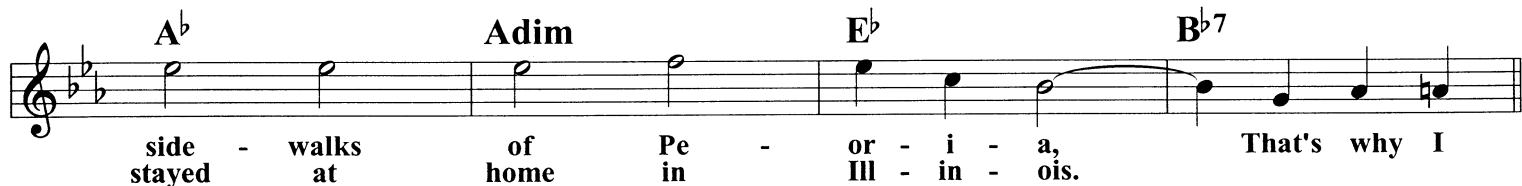
C

A^b **Adim** **E^b** **E^{b7}**



pick a morn - ing - glor - i - a boys, right off the
ev - er roam with those sail - or boys, I should have

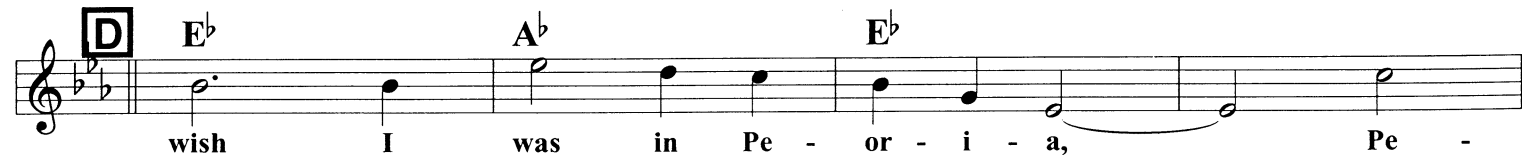
A^b **Adim** **E^b** **B^{b7}**



side stayed - walks at of home Pe in - or - i - a, That's why I
Ill - in - ois.


D

E^b **A^b** **E^b**



wish I was in Pe - or - i - a, Pe -

B^{b7} **E^b**



or - i - a, to - night.

Optional "S.O.S." Ending:

Way Down Yonder In New Orleans

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Henry Creamer & J. Turner Layton - 1922

Also wrote "After You've Gone" 1918, "Strut Miss Lizzie" 1921, etc.

Rec: Georgians 1922, Blossom Seeley 1923, Paul Whiteman Orch. 1923,

Frankie Trumbaur Orch. (Bix, Lang) 1927, Hackett-Teagarden-Hucko-Lesberg 1957,

Jimmy McPartland Orch. (Freeman, McGarity, Hucko, Kress, Lesberg, Wettling) 1956,

The Dukes of Dixieland 1958, The Silver Leaf Jazz Band 1993, The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A F F#dim 3 C7 F

Guess! Where do you think I'm go - in' when the winds start blow - in' strong?
 Guess! What do you think I'm think - in' when you think I'm think - in' wrong?

Dm 3 A7 Dm

Guess! Where do you think I'm go - in' when the nights start grow - in' long? I
 Guess! What do you think I'm think - in' when I'm think - in' all night long? I

F B \flat F G7(\flat 5) C7

ain't go - in' East, I ain't go - in' West, I ain't go - in' o - ver the cuck - oo's nest. I'm
 ain't think - in' this, I ain't think - in' that, I can - not be think - in' a - bout your hat. My

F B \flat D7 D7(\flat 5) G7 C7

bound for the town that I love best, Where life is one sweet song;
 heart does not start to pit - a - pat un - less I hear this song;

Chorus:

B C⁷ Gm⁷ C⁷ F

Way down yon - der in New Or - leans in the land of dream - y scenes,

F C⁷ Cdim C⁷ C+⁷ F F#dim

There's a gar - den of E - den, that's what I mean.

C⁷ Gm⁷ C⁷ F

Cre - ole ba - bies with flash - ing eyes soft - ly whis - per with ten - der sighs,

F⁷ **Optional 2-Bar Break:** B^b F+⁷ B^b A⁷ A^{b7}

"Stop! Oh, won't you give your la - dy fair a lit - tle smile?"

G⁷ **Optional 2-Bar Break:** C⁷ Cdim C⁷

Stop! You bet your life you'll lin - ger there a lit - tle while.

F Ddim F D^{b7}

(Opt.) There is Hea - ven right here on Earth, with those beau - ti - ful queens,
They've got an - gels right here on Earth, wear - ing lit - tle blue jeans,

F F#dim C⁷ F F#dim Gm⁷ C⁷

Way down yon - der in New Or - leans.

*The "D dim" chord in the next to last line was originally a "D minor".

The Tiger Rag

The Firehouse Jazz Band

The Original Dixieland Jazz Band (LaRocca, Shields, etc.) 1917
Rec: ODJB 1918, Ethel Waters 1922, Bix & the Wolverines 1924,
Ted Lewis Orch. 1927, Louis Armstrong 1930, Mills Bros. 1931,
Ray Noble Orch. 1934, Alvino Rey Orch. 1941, Lu Watters' Yerba
Buena Jazz Band 1942, Les Paul & Mary Ford 1952, Firehouse Five
Plus Two 1950, Bunk Johnson, Punch Miller, etc.

Concert Pitch

A $B\flat$ $F7$ $B\flat$

$B\flat$ $F7$ 1. $B\flat$ 2. $B\flat$

B Cues are Trom/Tuba $C7$ F $C7$ F

$C7$ F $C7$ F

$B\flat$ $F7$ $B\flat$

$B\flat$ $F7$ $B\flat7$

C $E\flat$ Solo Break:

$E\flat$ $B\flat7$ Solo Break:

$B\flat7$ $E\flat$

$B\flat7$ $E\flat$ Solo Break:

D B^b7 E^b

A^b C7 Fm F[#]dim E^b B^b7 E^b E^b7

E A^b E^b7

A^b E^b7 E^b7

E^b7 A^b Solo Break:

F A^b A^b7 D^b

D^b Ddim A^b F7

B^b7 E^b7 A^b

Solos at "E"

116 The Muskrat Ramble

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Edward "Kid" Ory - 1926

Ory was an important New Orleans trombonist who had known the earliest jazz musicians. He later worked with Oliver, Armstrong, Morton, Carey, etc.

Record producer took the "r" out of Muskrat, but song copyrighted correctly.

Rec: Louis Armstrong 1926 & 1954, Sidney Bechet 1940, Eddie Condon's Band 1940, McGuire Sisters had hit record in 1954 using silly lyrics by Ray Gilbert.

Trombone Intro, band plays notes with "*" above:

Musical notation for the Trombone Intro, consisting of two staves of music in bass clef, 4/4 time. The key signature has two flats (Bb and Eb). The first staff contains measures 1-4 with chords F* and G* above. The second staff contains measures 5-8 with chords G*, Gb*, F*, F*, and F7 above.

Full Ensemble:

Musical notation for the Full Ensemble section, consisting of five staves of music in treble clef, 4/4 time. The key signature has two flats. The first staff is marked with a box 'A' and contains measures 1-4 with chords Bb, F7, and Bb above. The second staff contains measures 5-8 with chords Bb, Dm, A7, Dm, and F7 above. The third staff contains measures 9-12 with chords Bb, F7, Bb, A7, and Ab7 above. The fourth staff contains measures 13-16 with chords G7, Cm, F7, and Bb above. The fifth staff contains measures 17-20 with a Bb chord and a circled cross symbol above.

Last Time: Jump to Tag

Play these 2 bars behind each solo:

Musical notation for the 'Play these 2 bars behind each solo' section, consisting of two staves of music in treble clef, 4/4 time. The key signature has two flats. The first staff contains measures 1-4 with chords C7, C+7, F7, and Bb above. The second staff contains measures 5-8 with chords F7 and Bb above.

Play these 2 bars behind each solo:

C⁷ C⁺⁷ F⁷ B^b A⁷ A^{b7}

G⁷ Cm F⁷ B^b Trombone: Solos End Here!

[C] B^b Band: F⁷ Trombone: Band: Etc. B^b

B^b Dm A⁷ Dm F⁷

B^b F⁷ B^b A⁷ A^{b7}

G⁷ Cm F⁷ B^b Back to "A" Solos: Play "A" & "B"

⊕ Trombone Tag: Band Plays Last 2 Notes: F⁺⁷ B^b

C Gm E^bdim E^bm⁶ Gm G⁷ G⁺

blues blues blues that you get from long - ing But the
 blues blues blues that you get from long - ing To hold
 blues blues blues that you get when mar - ried Wish - ing

Cm E^b6 D D⁷

blu some - est blues that be - Are the
 some that - one on your knee, But the
 that you could be free, But the

G⁷ C⁷

sort of blues that's on my mind, they're the ver - y mean - est kind, the
 kind of blues that al - ways stabs, comes from hir - ing tax - i - cabs, the
 kind of blues that's good and blue, comes from buy - ing wine for two, the

F⁷ B^b E^b6 D⁷

blues my naught - y sweet - ie gives to me.
 blues my naught - y sweet - ie gives to me.
 kind of blues my sweet - ie gives to me.

Solos at "B"

Patter Chorus: First downbeat is on 3rd word ("blues") each verse:

Stop Time:
 Band plays
 downbeats
 every 2 bars:

There are blues you get from women when you see 'em goin' swimmin',
 And you haven't got a bathin' suit yourself.
 There are blues that get you quicker when you've had a lot of liquor,
 And someone goes and takes it off the shelf!

Time:

There are blues you get from waitin' on the dock,
 Wondrin' if the boat's gonna' rock.
 There are blues you get from gettin' in a taxi cab and frettin'
 Each time you hear the bumper jump the clock.

Stop Time:
 Band plays
 downbeats
 every 2 bars:

There are blues you get from tryin' to keep your Uncle Bill from dyin',
 And he afterward forgets you in his will.
 There are blues you get from kisses when you're walkin' with the missus,
 And a chorus girl shouts "Hi, Bill!"

Time:

There are blues that make you quiver gonna' make you shake and shiver,
 But the blues that make you want to end it all in the river,
 Are the Blues My Naughty Sweetie Gives To Me!

Struttin' With Some BBQ

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lil Hardin Armstrong - 1923

Lil played piano with "King" Oliver's band and later with Louis Armstrong's "Hot Five", and became Mrs. Armstrong.

From Louis' 1923 "Hot 5" recording:

By the way, "Barbeque" refers to a "hot date", a "cute chick", not to your lunch!

Solo Cornet With Banjo:

A F C7 F C+7 F C7 F C+7

Rhythm Back-beats only for 4 bars:

/ F / F / Dm / Dm / G7 / G7 C7

F F#dim C G7 C7

B F ^ ^

F D7

Gm C9 A7/C# Dm

G7 C7 Solo Break:

F

F7 Bb

Bb Bbm F D9

Gm7 C7 F^ Solos at "B"

Yellen/Bigelow/Bates - 1924
 Rec. by Belle Baker,
 Cliff Edwards (Ukelele Ike), etc.
 Ella Fitzgerald in 1955 film
 "Pete Kelly's Blues"

HARD HEARTED HANNAH

The Vamp of Savannah
 The Firehouse Jazz Band

Verse:

A E^b B^b+7 E^b B^b+7 E^b B^b+7 E^b E^b7

In old Sa-van-nah, I said, Sa-van-nah, The weath-er there is nice and warm;
 You ought to see her, You ought to see her, Out-side she's just as soft as silk;

A^b A^bm E^b E^b7 A^b A^bm E^b B^b7

The cli-mate's of the South-ern brand, But here's what I don't un-der-stand;
 But so-cial-ly she's hard as nails, She's just a gal who hates the males!

E^b B^b+7 E^b B^b+7 E^b B^b+7 E^b D7

They've got a gal there, A pret-ty gal there, Who's cold-er than an arc-tic storm; Got a
 And when she's nas-ty, Oh, when she's nas-ty, She's 'bout as sweet as sour milk; Noth-ing

Gm D7 Gm C7 F7 B^b7

heart just like a stone; E-ven ice-men leave her a-lone. They call her
 she likes bet-ter than Feed-in' pois-oned food to a man,

Chorus:

B E^b D7 D^b7 C7 F7

Hard Heart-ed Han-nah, the vamp of Sa-van-nah, The mean-est gal in town;

B^b B^b7 E^b Break - 1 Bar: B7 B^b7

Leath-er is tough but Han-nah's heart is tough-er; She's a gal who likes to see men suf-fer! To
 2. Talk of your cold, re-frig-er-at-ing Ma-mas, Broth-er she's the pol-ar bear's pa-jam-as! To

E^b D7 D^b7 C7 Fm G7 Cm E^b7

tease 'em and thrill 'em, to tor-ture and kill 'em, is her de-light, they say, I
 2. An

A^b B7 E^b D7 D^b7

saw her at the sea-shore with a great big pan; There was Han-nah pour-ing wat-er on a
 ev'-ning spent with Han-nah sit-ting on your knees, Is like trav'-ling thru A-las-ka in your

C7 F7 B^b7 E^b Solos at "B"

drown-ing man, She's Hard Heart-ed Han-nah, the vamp of Sa-van-nah G. A. They call her
 B. V. D.'s,

Ole Miss

The Firehouse Jazz Band

W. C. Handy - 1916
"Ole Miss" was the fastest train out of Memphis. The last strain of this song is often added to Handy's "Bugle Rag", and also to the "Bugle Call Rag" (1923) which is #357 in this book.

Concert Pitch

A C7 F

C7 F

C7 F

C7 F F7

B Bb F F#dim

C A7 Dm Am E7 Am F7

Bb F D7

Gm C7 F Bbm6 F

Segue

C C7 F

C7 F

C7 F

C7 F C7

Solos Here:

D F F7 Bb F

C7 F D7 G7 C7

F F7 Bb A7

Bb Bdim F D7 G7 C7 F

Back to "D" for Solos,
Then Play "C" & "D" Out

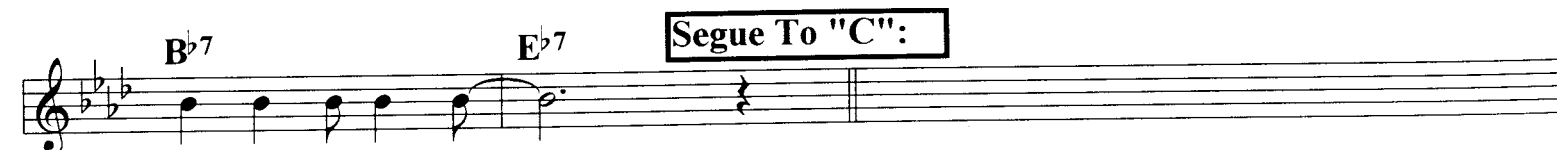
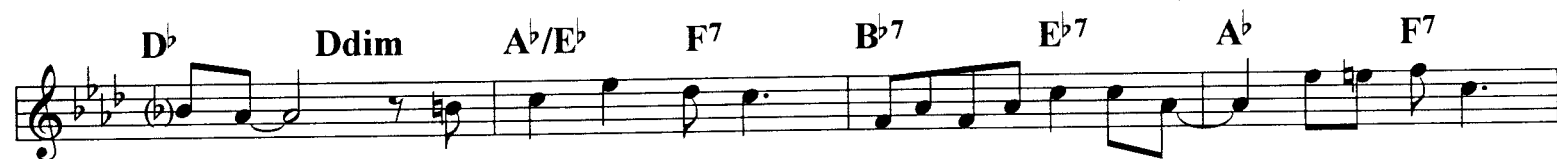
Heebie Jeebies

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Boyd Atkins - 1925

Recorded: Louis Armstrong's 1926 version is credited with being the first recording of "scat" singing - Louis sometimes claimed he "dropped the sheet with the lyrics!"

Lovie Austin 1925, Ethel Waters 1926, Frank "Big Boy" Goudie & His Orch. Paris 1939, Chick Webb & His Orch. 1931, Banu Gibson 1983, etc.



Vocal & Solos:

Vocal melody ad lib:

C **E^b7** **A^b**

I got the Heebies, the Heebie Jeebies, talkin' about those Heebie Jeebies,

E^b7 **A^b** **2-Bar Break:**

Blues that they call it boys, Mix it in with a little bit of joy! Say,

E^b7 **A^b** **A^b7**

Don't you know it? You sure do show it! Start it blue, I want to teach you, So

D^b **Ddim** **A^b/E^b** **F7** **B^b7** **E^b7** **A^b** **F7**

come on, Chaz, do that dance, called the Heebie Jeebies dance, Yes Sir!

B^b7 **E^b7** **A^b**

Mama's gonna' do the Heebie Jeebies dance.

The Charleston

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Cecil Mack & James P. Johnson - 1923

Johnson was outstanding "stride" pianist who influenced Fats Waller.

Introduced in musical "Runnin' Wild"

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. 1925, Ben Selvin Orch. 1925, California Ramblers 1925, Isham Jones Orch. 1926,

Eddie Condon's Jazz Band, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

The musical score is written on a single treble clef staff in 4/4 time, with a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The melody is accompanied by a series of chord symbols placed above the staff. The lyrics are written below the staff, with some words split across lines. The score is divided into four measures per line, with a box labeled 'A' above the first measure of the first line.

Line 1: [A] Gm Gm⁷ Gm⁶ Cm D⁷ Gm
 Car- o- lin- a, Car- o- lin- a, At last they got you on the map,

Line 2: Gm Gm⁷ Gm⁶ A⁷ D F⁷
 With a new tune, Fun- ny blue tune, With a pe- cu- li- ar snap! You may

Line 3: F⁷ B^b D⁷ Gm
 not be a- ble to buck or wing, Fox- trot, two- step, or e- ven sing, If you

Line 4: F Fdim F B^bm C⁷ F⁷
 ain't got re- li- gion, in your feet, You can do this prance and do it neat.

The Charleston - P. 2

Chorus Bar 15 is sometimes "D7",
Chorus Bar 28 is sometimes "Ebm"

Chorus:

Charles- ton! Charles- ton! Made in Car- o- lin- a,
Some dance, Some prance, I'll say, There's noth- ing fin- er than the
Charles- ton, Charles- ton, Lord how you can shuf- fle,
Ev- 'ry step you do, Leads to some- thing new, Man I'm tell- ing you, It's a la- pa- zoo,
Buck dance, Wing dance, Will be a back num- ber, But the
Charles- ton, the new Charles- ton, That dance is sure- ly a com- er.
Some- time You'll dance it one time, The dance called the
Charles- ton, Made in South Car- o- line.

B B^b D⁷ G⁷
C⁷ F⁷ B^b D^bdim Cm⁷ F⁷
B^b D⁷ G⁷
Dm A⁷ Dm⁷ D⁷ F⁷
C B^b D⁷ G⁷
C⁷ F⁷ B^b D^bdim Cm⁷ F⁷
B^b⁶ B^b⁷ E^b G^b⁷
B^b D^bdim Cm⁷ F⁷ B^b E^b⁷ B^b

NAGASAKI

THE FIREHOUSE JAZZ BAND

Harry Warren - 1928 - Lyrics: Mort Dixon
(Both very prolific writers).
Recorded: Ipana Troubadors 1928, Don Redman Orch.
1932, Fletcher Henderson Orch. 1933, Putney
Dandridge Orch. 1935, Quintet of the Hot Club of
France, Casa Loma Orch., Benny Goodman Sextet, etc.

Concert Pitch:

Verse:

Cm E+ E^b F⁹ A^{b7} Cm E+ E^b F⁹ A^{b7}

Fel- lows if you're on, I will spin a yarn, That was

C Am A^{b7}(^{b5}) C G⁷ C A^{b7} G⁷

told to me my a- ble sea- man Jones.

Cm E+ E^b F⁹ A^{b7} Cm F⁷ E^b E^{b+} Cm

Once he had the blues, So he took a cruise, Far a-

G Am⁷ D⁷ G

way from night clubs and from sax- o- phones.

Fm G

He said "Yo- ho I made a cer- tain port,

Fm G Gdim G⁷

And when you talk a- bout real he man sport":

Chorus:

A C C^{#°} G⁷ C C^{#°} G⁷

Hot gin- ger and dy- na- mite! There's nothin' but that at night!

C B[°] Am E⁷ F E[°] Dm A^{b7} C A^{b7} G⁷ C

Back in Na- ga- sa- ki where the fellers chew to- baccy and the women wick- y wack- y woo.

B C C[°] G⁷ C C[°] G⁷

The way they can en-ter-tain, Would hur-ry a hur-ri-cane!

C B[°] Am E⁷ F E[°] Dm A^{b7} C A^{b7} G⁷ C

Back in Na-ga-sa-ki where the fellers chew to-bac-cy and the women wick-y wack-y woo.

C F Fm C C⁷

Oh Fu-ji-a-ma, You get a mom-mer, and then your troubles in-crease,

F Fm C F C F E^{b7} D⁷ G⁷

In some pa-go-da, She or-ders so-da, The earth shakes milk shakes ten cents a- piece!

D C C[°] G⁷ C C[°] G⁷

They kiss-ee and hug-ee nice, By Jin-go! It's worth the price!

C B[°] Am E⁷ F E[°] Dm A^{b7} C A^{b7} G⁷ C **Fine**

Back in Na-ga-sa-ki where the fellers chew to-bac-cy and the women wick-y wack-y woo!

Patter:

C D⁷ G Gdim G⁷

With an ice cream cone and a bot-tle of tea You can rest all day by the hick-o-ry tree But when

Am Em F C G⁷ C

night comes 'round Oh Gosh! Oh Gee! Moth-er, Moth-er, Moth-er, pin a rose on me.

Back to "Chorus"-

Louisiana

The Firehouse Jazz Band

J. C. "Jimmy" Johnson - 1927
 (Empty Bed Blues, Take Your Tomorrow, Dusky Stevedore, etc.
 With Waller & Razaf wrote The Joint Is Jumpin' in 1937).
 Lyrics: Andy Razaf & Bob Schafer
 Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. (with Bix, featuring Rhythm Boys)
 1928, Bix & His Gang 1928, Count Basie Orch. 1940, Pete Kelly's
 Big 7 (Dick Cathcart, Matty Matlock) 1959, Pete Daily, Duke
 Ellington, Toots Mondello, Banu Gibson 1983, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A Fm D^b7 C⁷ Fm D^b7 C⁷ Fm B^bm Fm

My heart is heav - y, to see the lev - y, the fields of cane and corn.
 I'm like a flow - er, torn from the bow - er, it was-n't wise to roam.

B^bm Fm D^b7 C⁷

I've not for - got - ten my land of cot - ton, down where I was born.
 That's why I'm yearn - ing to be re - turn - ing, to my home sweet home.

B^b7 E^b7

I'm thru knock - in' a - round, Be - cause I'm Dix - ie bound.
 Tho' it's on - ly a shack, I'm glad to get back.

*These are the original 2 verses, 12 bars long.
 Some instrumental versions, like Whiteman's,
 have an extra 4 bars added.

Chorus:

C E^b7 A^b
 Lou - is - i - an - a, Lou - is - i - an - a, I've been sad, Might - y sad.

E^b7 A^b
 Lou - is - i - an - a, Lou - is - i - an - a, Now I'm glad, I'm so glad.

A^b A^b7 D^b D^b7 C⁷ B⁷
 The train is go - in', the whist - le's blow - in', Here I come, here I come.

B^b7 E^b7 **2-Bar Break:**
 I'm thru with roam - in', that's why I'm hom - in' Back to hap - pi - ness and then some!

D E^b7 A^b
 Lou - is - i - an - a, no place is grand - er, I de - clare, I de - clare.

A^b A^b7 D^b
 No skies are blu - er, No friends are tru - er, an - y where, an - y where. Just

D^b D^bm A^b F⁷
 take me to your heart, and give me one more start, I'se a lit - tle child, I've just been run - nin' wild,

E^b7 A^b
 Lou - is - i - an - a, Lou - is - i - an - a, My home.

Solos at "C"

The South Rampart St. Parade

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ray Bauduc & Bob Haggart - 1937

Page 1 of 4

Written by drummer & bassist in Bob Crosby Orch.

Rec: Bob Crosby Orch. (Spivak, Butterfield, Lawson, Matlock, E. Miller, Zurke, Lamare, Bauduc, Haggart, etc.) 1937, Nappy Lamare, Phil Napoleon, Jimmy Dorsey Orch., Dukes of Dixieland, etc.

Concert Pitch

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature, key signature of three flats (B-flat major). Chords: E^b, A.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature, key signature of three flats. Chords: E^b, A, B^b7, E^b.

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature, key signature of three flats. Section marker **A**. Chords: E^b, B^b7.

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature, key signature of three flats. Chords: E^b, B^b7, E^b.

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature, key signature of three flats. Section marker **B**. Chords: E^b. Includes two boxes labeled "Clarinet Solo:" with triplets of eighth notes.

Musical staff 6: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature, key signature of three flats. Chords: B^b7, E^b, C7, F7, B^b7.

Musical staff 7: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature, key signature of three flats. Chords: E^b. Includes two boxes labeled "Clarinet Solo:" with triplets of eighth notes.

Musical staff 8: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature, key signature of three flats. Chords: B^b7, E^b, C7, F7, B^b7, E^b, E^b7.

Musical staff 9: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature, key signature of three flats. Section marker **C**. Chords: A^b, E^b7, A^b, A^b7.

Musical staff 10: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature, key signature of three flats. Chords: D^b, A^b, A^bm.

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: E^b7, A^b, F7.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: B^b7, E^b7, A^b, A^b.

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: A^b, E^b7, A^b, A^b7.

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: D^b, C7.

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: D^b, A^b, F7.

Musical staff 6: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: B^b7, E^b7, A^b.

Tromb. & Tuba Melody - Cornet & Clar. Afterbeats

Musical staff 7: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: Fm, B^bm. Includes a boxed 'D' time signature.

Musical staff 8: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: C7, Fm, E^b7.

Musical staff 9: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: A^b, D^bm.

Musical staff 10: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: B^b, Cm7(♭5), D^bdim, B^b7/D, B^b7.

Solos Here:

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: E (boxed), E^b, B^b7, E^b, E^b7. Includes a repeat sign at the beginning.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: A^b, E^b, E^b dim.

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: B^b7, E^b.

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: F7, B^b7. Includes a fermata over a note.

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: E^b, B^b7, E^b, E^b7.

Musical staff 6: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: A^b, G7.

Musical staff 7: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: A^b, A^bm, E^b, C7.

Musical staff 8: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: F7, B^b7, E^b. Includes a box labeled "Back to 'E' for Solos" and a box labeled "Pick-ups to 'F':".

Musical staff 9: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: F (boxed), E^b, E^b7.

Musical staff 10: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: A^b, E^b.

The musical score consists of ten staves of music. The key signature is two flats (B-flat major/D minor). The notation includes various chords and melodic lines. The chords are: Bb7, Eb, C7, F7, B7, Bb7, Eb7, Eb+7, Ab, G7, Ab, Eb, C7, Ab, Eb, Eb7, Eb+7, G, Ab, Eb, Eb, Ab, Eb, Gm7, C7, F7, Bb7, Eb, Ab7, Eb, and A. The music features eighth and quarter notes, some with slurs and accents, and rests. A double bar line is present at the end of the tenth staff.

Nobody Knows You When You're Down & Out

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jimmie Cox - 1923
Cox introduced song in Vaudeville.
Rec: Bessie Smith 1929, Clarence "Pine
Top" Smith 1929, Eddie Condon's Jazz
Band, Clancy Hayes, etc.

Verse:

F A7 D7 Gm D7 Gm

I once lived the life of a mil-lion-aire, Spend-ing my mon-ey, I did-n't care,

B^b Bdim F Cm D7 G⁹ G7(b5) C7

Al-ways tak-ing my friends out for a good time, Buy-ing cham-pagne, gin and wine. But

F A7 D7 Gm D7 Gm

just as soon as my dough got low, I could-n't find a friend, no place I'd go, If I

B^b Bdim F Cm D7 G⁹ G7(b5) C7

ev-er get my hands on a dol-lar a-gain, I'm gon-na squeeze it and squeeze it till the ea-gle grins.

Chorus:

F A7 D7 Gm D7 Gm

No - bod - y knows you when you're down and out.

B^b Bdim F Cm D7 G⁹ C7

In your pock-et not one pen-ny And your friends, you have-n't an-y. And

F A7 D7 Gm D7 Gm

soon as you get on your feet a - gain, Ev - 'ry - bod - y is your long lost friend.

B^b Bdim F Cm D7 G⁹ D^b7 C7 F D7

It's might-y strange, with - out a doubt, But no-bod-y knows you when you're down and out, No,

G⁹ D^b7 C⁹ F⁶

No - bod - y knows you when you're down and out.

Squeeze Me

The Firehouse Jazz Band

127

Thomas "Fats" Waller & Clarence Williams - 1925
 Rec: Louis Armstrong's Savoy Ballroom Five 1928, Tiny Parham's Band 1930, Louisiana Rhythm Kings (Red Nichols, J. Dorsey) 1930, Chick Webb Orch., Mildred Bailey & Her Alley Cats (Berigan, Johnny Hodges) 1935, Bechet-Spanier "Big Four" 1940, Bob Crosby Orch. 1937, Banu Gibson 1983, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

F⁷ B^{b7} E^{b7} A^b F⁷ B^{b7} E^{b7} A^b

Dad-dy, you've been dog-gone sweet on me. Dad-dy, you're the on-ly one I see. You know I

C⁷ F^m F^{dim} E^b B^{b7} E^{b7}

need but you, 'cause you're my man, You love me like no one can. Some-thing a-

F^{m7} B^{b7} E^b B^bm C⁷ F^{m7} B^{b7} E^{b7} F⁷

bout you I can't re-sist, When you kiss me, Dad-dy, I stay kissed. Oh Dad-dy,

Chorus:

B^{b7} E^{b7} A^b F⁷ B^{b7} E^{b7} A^b F⁷

Squeeze me & squeeze me a - gain. Oh Pa-pa, don't stop 'til I tell you when. Oh Daddy,

B^{b7} E^{b7} A^b A^bm E^b B^{b7} E^{b7} F⁷

squeeze me & squeeze me some mo - re, just like you did it be - fore! Oh Pa-pa,

B^{b7} E^{b7} A^b F⁷ B^{b7} E^{b7} A^{b9}

Cu-pid is stand-in' right by. Oh Dad-dy, don't let your sweet ba-by cry. Just

F^o E^o E^b^o D^o D^b^o C^o C^b^o B^o A^o A^b^o B^{m7} B^{m7}(^b5) E^{b7} A^b

pick me uh - uh -up, on your knee -ee-ee, I just get so "You know, Oh!" When you squeeze me!

Chicago

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Fred Fisher - 1922

Rec: Ben Selvin Orch. 1922,

Bar Harbor Society Orch. 1922,

The Georgians (Guarente, Schutt, Morehouse)

1922, Duke Ellington Orch. 1936, Coleman

Hawkins Orch. 1940, Muggsy Spanier (Faz)

1942, Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1945, etc.

Concert Pitch

A E^b $G^b \dim$ Fm^7 B^b7 Fm^7 B^b7

Chi - ca - go, Chi - ca - go, That tod-dl'-in' town, tod-dl'-in' town, Chi -

Fm^7 B^b7 E^b B^b7

ca - go, Chi - ca - go, I'll show you a - round, I love it,

E^b F^7

Bet your bot-tom dol-lar you lose the blues in Chi - ca - go, Chi - ca - go, The

Fm^7 B^b7 Fm^7 B^b7 E^b/G $E^b \dim/G^b$ Fm^7 B^b7

town that Bil - ly Sun - day could not put down! On

B E^b $G^b \dim$ Fm^7 B^b7 Fm^7 B^b7

State Street, that great street, I just want to say, just want to say, They

$Dm^7(b^5)$ G^7 Cm C^7

do things they don't do on Broad - way, Say,

Fm $A^b m$ E^b $G^b \dim$

They have the time the time of their life, I saw a man, he danced with his wife, In Chi -

Fm^7 B^b7 Fm^7 B^b7 E^b $E^b \dim$ Fm^7 B^b7

ca - go, Chi - ca - go my home town!

Once In A While

The Firehouse Jazz Band

William H. Butler
Rec: Louis Armstrong 1927,
Golden State Jazz Band,
Sidney Bechet & Martial Solal, Paris 1957

129

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A C E^bdim Dm⁷ G⁷
Dm⁷ G⁷ G⁺⁷ C G⁺⁷ C G⁷
C Cm⁶ G Am⁶
D⁷ G Dm⁷ G⁷

Chorus:

B C E⁷
Am⁷ Gm⁶ C⁷
F F^{#dim} C Em⁷ A⁷
D⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷
C C E⁷
Am⁷ Gm⁶ C⁷
F F^{#dim} C Em⁷ A⁷
D⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷ C

Solos at "B"

Cues: Solo Break To Verse Only:

Mack the Knife

The Firehouse Jazz Band

This is one of those musically dull tunes which bores the band to tears, but the general public really likes. Smile as you play it and they'll hire you again next year!

Concert Pitch

Chords: F7, B \flat , Cm7, Cm7, F7, B \flat , Gm7, Gdim7, Cm7, Cm7, F7, B \flat , Bdim, Cm7, F7

Kurt Weill - 1928

From German "Three Penny Opera".

English lyrics: Marc Blitzstein

Rec: Dick Hyman Trio 1959, Bobby Darin (#1 Chart Record) 1959, Ella Fitzgerald 1960, Earl "Fatha" Hines 1972, Kid Thomas & His Algiers Stompers 1961, Louis Armstrong, etc.

1. Oh the shark has - pretty teeth, Dear,
and he keeps them - pearly white.
Just a jackknife - has Mac Heath, Dear,
but he keeps it - out of sight.
2. When the shark bites - with his teeth, Dear,
scarlet billows - start to spread.
Fancy gloves tho' - wears Mac Heath, Dear,
so there's not - a trace of red.
3. On the sidewalk - Sunday morning,
lies a body - oozing life.
Someone sneakin' - 'round the corner,
could that someone - be Mack the Knife?
4. From a tugboat - by the river,
a cement bag's - dropping down.
The cement's just - for the weight, Dear,
bet you Mackie's - back in town.
5. Louie Miller - disappeared, Dear,
after drawing - out his cash.
And Mac Heath spends - like a sailor,
did our boy - do something rash?
6. Sukey Tawdry - Jenny Diver,
Polly Peachum - Lucy Brown.
Oh, the line forms - on the right, Dear,
bet you Mackie's - back in town!

What A Wonderful World

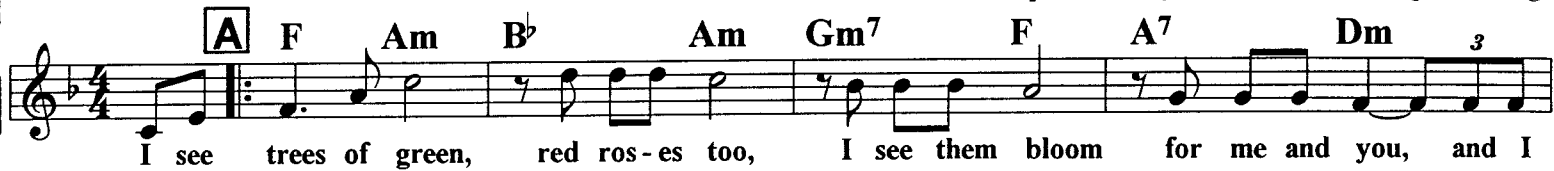
The Firehouse Jazz Band

131

George Weiss & Bob Thiele - 1967

Popularized by the Louis Armstrong recording.

A F Am B^b Am Gm⁷ F A⁷ Dm ₃



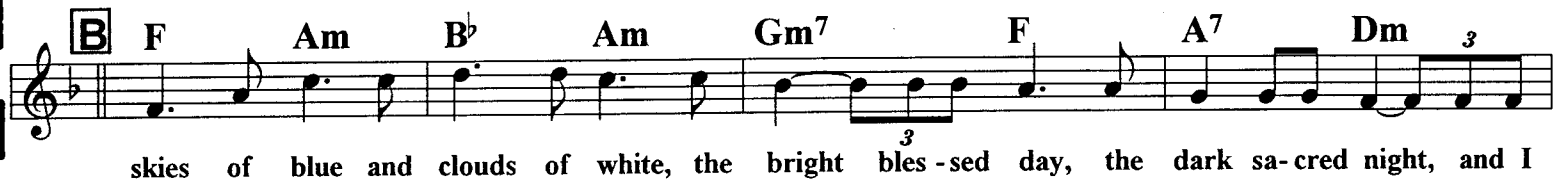
I see trees of green, red ros-es too, I see them bloom for me and you, and I

D^b ₃ Gm⁷/C C⁷ ₃ F F+ B^bmaj⁷ C⁷



think to my-self what a won-der-ful world. I see

B F Am B^b Am Gm⁷ F A⁷ Dm ₃



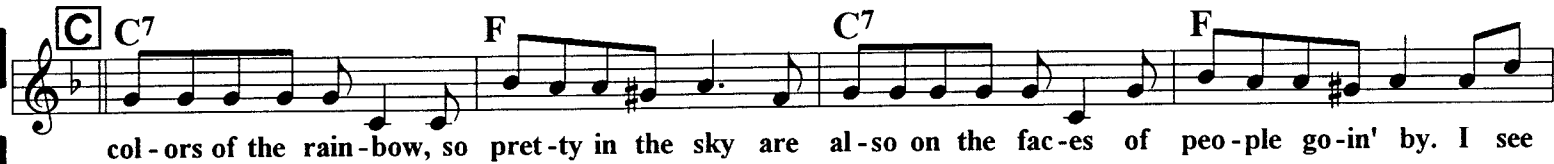
skies of blue and clouds of white, the bright bles-sed day, the dark sa-cred night, and I

D^b ₃ Gm⁷/C C⁷ ₃ F B^b F



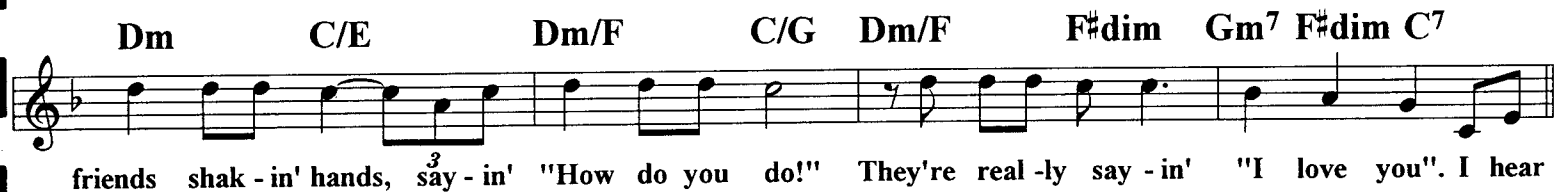
think to my-self what a won-der-ful world. The

C C⁷ F C⁷ F



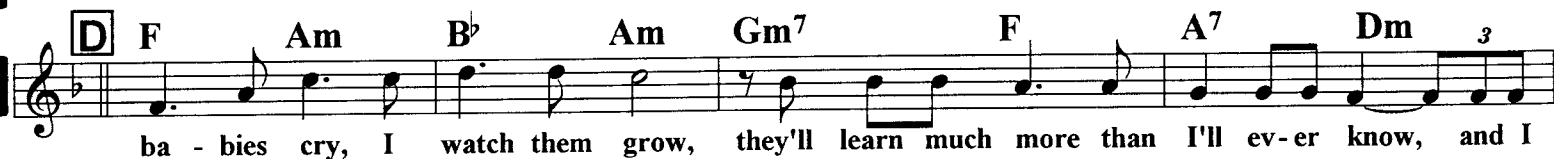
col-ors of the rain-bow, so pret-ty in the sky are al-so on the fac-es of peo-ple go-in' by. I see

Dm C/E Dm/F C/G Dm/F F[#]dim Gm⁷ F[#]dim C⁷



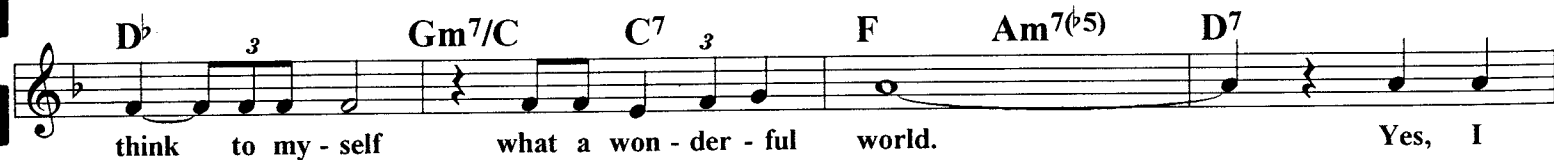
friends shak-in' hands, say-in' "How do you do!" They're real-ly say-in' "I love you". I hear

D F Am B^b Am Gm⁷ F A⁷ Dm ₃



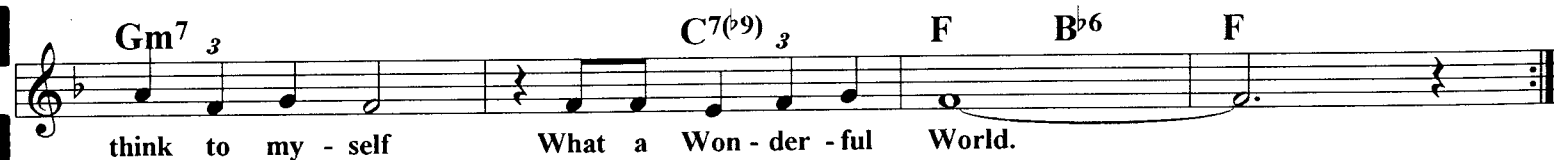
ba-bies cry, I watch them grow, they'll learn much more than I'll ev-er know, and I

D^b ₃ Gm⁷/C C⁷ ₃ F Am⁷(^b5) D⁷



think to my-self what a won-der-ful world. Yes, I

Gm⁷ ₃ C⁷(^b9) ₃ F B^b6 F



think to my-self What a Won-der-ful World.

Mobile

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Robert Wells & David Holt - 1954
 Rec: Clancy Hayes, Julius LaRosa,
 Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band,
 Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

A F A⁷ D⁷

They saw a swal-low build-ing her nest, I guess they fig-ured she knew best, so they

G⁷ C⁷ F G^bdim Gm⁷ C⁷

built a town a-round her, and they called it Mo-bile, (Where's that?) Al-a-bam-a.

B F A⁷ D⁷

They took a swamp land heav-y with steam, They add-ed peo-ple with a dream, and the

G⁷ C⁷ F B^b7 F

dream be-came a heav-en by the name of Mo-bile.

C A⁷ D⁷

Pret-ty soon the town had grown 'til they had a slide trom-bone,

G⁷ C⁷

They found a man who played pi-a-no, and that swal-low, she sang so-pran-o!

D F A⁷ D⁷

No use in won-drin' where you should go, it's on the Gulf of Mex-i-co, where the

G⁷ C⁷ F A⁷ D⁷

south-ern belles are ring-in', and the cli-mate's i-deal; It's a

G⁷ C⁷ F B^b7 F

hon-ey-suc-kle heav-en by the name of Mo-bile.

Seems Like Old Times

Arthur Godfrey's Theme Song
The Firehouse Jazz Band

133

Carmen Lombardo & John J. Loeb - 1945

Introduced: Guy Lombardo Orch. 1946,

Rec: Vaughn Monroe 1946, Kate Smith 1946, McGuire Sisters 1957, Bobby Sherwood Orch., Eddie Condon's Jazz Band (with Hackett, Hucko, Lesberg).

Concert Pitch

A D7



B D7



I Ain't Gonna' Give Nobody None of My Jelly Roll

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Clarence Williams & Spencer Williams - 1919
Rec: Mezzrow-Ladnier Quintet (with Pops Foster) 1938, Sidney Bechet
& His New Orleans Feetwarmers 1941, Eddie Condon's Jazz Band,
Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band (voc: Clancy Hayes) 1955, etc.
Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Verse:

Musical staff with notes and chords: B^b, C[#]dim, F⁷, B^b, F⁷, B^b

Lit - tle Wil - ly Green from New Or - leans, a greed - y boy was he.
His sister Til - ly Green was real - ly mean, and ver - y stin - gy, too.

Musical staff with notes and chords: F, Dm, E^bdim, C⁷, F

He al - ways want - ed lots of kids just to keep him com - pan - y. One
She al - ways want - ed some of what you had but she gave noth - ing to you.

Musical staff with notes and chords: F⁷, B^b, C[#]dim, F⁷, B^b

day his mom bought him a Toot - sie Roll, the best can - dy that was made.
When her mom bought her a jel - ly roll, to hide it she would try.

Musical staff with notes and chords: F, Dm, F[#]dim, C⁷/G, C^{m7(b5)}/F[#], F⁷

When the kids be - gan to hang a - round, lit - tle Wil - ly said: I
When the kids would ask her for a bite, you'd hear Til - ly cry: I

I Ain't Gonna' Give Nobody None - P. 2

Chorus:

A

B^b G⁷ C⁷

ain't gon - na' give no - bod - y none of my Toot - sie Roll, (Toot - sie Roll) I
 ain't gon - na' give no - bod - y none of my jel - ly roll. (jel - ly roll) I

F⁷ B^b

would - n't give you a piece of my sweet, not to save your soul! (save your soul!)

G⁷ C⁷

Dad - dy told me to - day, Just be - fore he went a - way, If I'd
 Mom - ma told me to - day, Just be - fore she went a - way;

Two-bar Break:

C⁷ F⁷

be a good boy, He'd bring me a toy; And I'm my Dad - dy's pride and joy! You
 If I'd be a good lit - tle girl, She might put my hair in curls! You

B

B^b G⁷ C⁷

know there ain't no need in your just hang - in' a - round, (hang - in' a - round) I

F⁷ D⁷

know you want it, but I'm - a gon - na' turn you down. My My

E^b Edim B^b G⁷

Toot - sie Roll is sweet! And you know it can't be beat! I
 jel - ly roll is sweet!

Back to "A"

E^b Edim B^b/F G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^b

know you want it, but you can't have it! I ain't a gon - na' give you none!

Interlude To 2nd Verse:

B^b D^bdim Cm⁷ F⁷ B^b D^bdim Cm⁷ F⁷

To "Verse":

The Yama Yama Man

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Collin Davis & Karl Hoschna - 1908

From Broadway show "3 Twins"

Rec: Ada Jones & Victor Light Opera Company - 1909,

Terry Lightfoot's Jazzmen 1964, etc.

Mysterioso:

Rhythm plays afterbeats in bars 1 & 5:

Verse:

B^bm A^b/C B^bm/D^b F⁷ B^bm F⁷ B^bm

Ev - 'ry lit - tle tot at night is a - fraid of the dark, you know.
Great big sta - ry eyes you see, so you cov - er up your head,

B^bm A^b/C B^bm/D^b Fm C⁷ F⁷

Some But big that Ya - ma man they see, when off to bed they go.
But that Ya - ma man is there, stand - ing right be - side your bed!

Chorus:

B^b F⁷ F⁷ B^b B^b7

Ya - ma, Ya - ma, the Ya - ma man, Ter - ri - ble eyes and a long bo - ney hand.

E^b E^bm B^b Gm⁷ C⁷ F⁷

If you don't watch out he'll get you with - out a doubt, If he can!

B^b F⁷ F⁷ B^b B^b7

May - be he's hid - in' be - hind the chair, Read - y to spring out at you un - a - ware!

E^b B^b Gm⁷ C⁷ E⁷ B^b F⁷

Run to your Ma - ma cuz' here comes the Ya - ma Ya - ma man!

Four Or Five Times

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Byron Gay - 1927 - Lyrics: Marco Hellman
 Theme of Jimmie Noone Orchestra
 Rec: Noone's Apex Club Orch. 1928, McKinney's Cotton
 Pickers 1928, Chocolate Dandies 1928, King Oliver 1928,
 Jimmy Lunceford Orchestra (Arr. & voc. by Sy Oliver) 1935,
 Bechet-Spanier Big Four 1940, Jimmy Noone Orch. 1937,
 Woody Herman 1943, Kid Ory 1954, etc.

136

Concert Pitch

A E^b E^{dim} B^b/F B^b7 E^b E^{dim} B^b/F B^b7

I'm nev - er a flop. I start and don't stop.

E^b Cm^7 F^7 B^b7

Just keep stroll - ing, keep the ball a - roll - ing!

E^b E^{dim} B^b/F B^b7 E^b B^b Cm

This is - n't a boast, but what I like most,

Gm^7 Cm F^7 B^b B^b7 B^b+7

is to love some - one who is true who will love me too. Four or five

B E^b F^9

times, Four or five times. There is de -

B^b7 E^b B^b+7

light, do - ing things right, Four or five times. May - be I'll

E^b E^b7 A^b A^bm

sigh, May - be I'll cry, But if I

E^b E^{dim} B^b7/F B^b7 E^b A^bm^6 E^b B^b+7

die, I'm gon - na' try, Four or five times. Four or five

137

Petite Fleur

The Firehouse Jazz Band

by Sidney Bechet - 1959
Born in New Orleans 1897, Died Paris 1959. Played clarinet with most all of the N.O. greats. Switched mostly to soprano sax in early 1920's. Distinctive vibrato and exciting style, widely recorded. Sometimes very difficult to work with.

Concert Pitch

A D7 Gm

A7 D7 Gm

B D7 B^b Bdim

Cm⁷ F⁷ B^b D7 Gm Cm

C Am^{7(b5)} Am^{7(b5)/G} D^{7/F#} D⁷ Gm Gm/F Em^{7(b5)}

A⁷ D⁷ E^{b7} D⁷

The musical score consists of six staves of music, each with a key signature of two flats (B-flat and E-flat) and a common time signature. The staves are organized into three pairs, each beginning with a boxed letter: **D**, **E**, and **F**.

- Staff 1 (D):** Chords: D7, Gm, Gm/F. Features a triplet of eighth notes.
- Staff 2:** Chords: Am^{7(b5)/E^b}, D7, Gm, Cm, Gm, G⁷. Features a triplet of eighth notes.
- Staff 3 (E):** Chords: G⁷, Dm⁷, G⁷, Cm, Cm⁶, Cm/B^b. Features two triplet markings over eighth notes.
- Staff 4:** Chords: F⁷/A, F⁷/G, F⁷, B^b, E^b, D⁷. Features two triplet markings over eighth notes.
- Staff 5 (F):** Chords: D⁷, Gm, Gm/F. Features a triplet of eighth notes.
- Staff 6:** Chords: Am^{7(b5)/E^b}, D⁷, Gm, Cm, Gm. Ends with a repeat sign.

Singin' the Blues

Adapted from 1927 Bix & Tram version
The Firehouse Jazz Band

Con Conrad & J. Russell Robinson - 1920
Both men were prolific composers.
This song was introduced by the ODJB in 1920, with
Robinson as pianist, in a medley with Margie.
Recorded in 1927 by Bix & Tram (Eddie Lang, etc.)
became jazz classic.

Concert Pitch

Horns & Splash Cym. Only Play Intro:

Intro:

A^b E^b maj⁷ G^m F^m E^b B^b7 E^b

Add Rhythm Section:

A

F^m7 B^b7 E^b E^b dim

B^b7 E^b

G⁷ C⁷

2-Bar Break:

F⁷ C^m7 F⁷ B^b7 E^b dim

B

F^m7 B^b7 E^b Ddim E^b dim

C⁷ F^m

F^m7 Cdim G^bdim E^b C⁷

F⁷ B^b7 E^b

Concert Pitch

Verse can be Cornet solo:

Angry

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Henry Brunies-Jules Cassard-Merritt Brunies-1923
Rec: NORR (Mares, G. Brunies, Roppollo) 1923,
Ted Lewis 1925, Tiny Hill 1939, Kay Starr 1951, Bob
Crosby Orchestra 1939, Earl Hines Orch. 1934, etc.

139

Verse:

True love nev - er does run smooth, at least that's what I'm told.
 And if that is true then ours must be as good as gold, 'Cause
 ev - 'ry night we bat - tle and I beg you for a kiss, that's when I
 have to start ex - plain - in', and it sounds a - bout like this:

Chorus:

An - gry, please don't be an - gry, 'Cause I was
 on - ly teas - ing you.
 I would - n't e - ven let you think of leav - in',
 Don't you know I love you true?

A

Just be - cause I took a look at some - bod - y else,
 That's no rea - son you should put poor me on the shelf.
 An - gry, please don't be an - gry, 'Cause I was
 on - ly teas - ing you.

Solos at "Chorus"

Bluin' The Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Henry Ragas - 1918

Pianist with the ODJB. Died in flu epidemic just before their famous 1919 trip to England. Replaced by J. Russell Robinson.

Rec: Original Dixieland Jazz Band 1918, Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939, etc.

Concert Pitch

Swing 8th Notes:

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: B^b, B^b7, E^b, F7. Dynamics: *pp* to *f*.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chord: B^b. Section marker **A**.

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: E^b7, G^b7, B^b, A7, A^b7, G7.

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: C7, F7, B^b, F7, B^b.

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: B^b, G^b7, B^b, B^b7. Dynamics: *pp* to *f*. Section marker **B**.

Musical staff 6: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: E^b7, G^b7, B^b, A7, A^b7, G7. Dynamics: *f*.

Musical staff 7: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: C7, F7, B^b, F7, B^b.

Bluin' the Blues - P.2

Full Band Plays 4 Bars:

C B^b G^b7 B^b B^b7

pp *f*

Solos:

E^b7 G^b7 B^b A^7 A^b7 G^7

C^7 F^7 B^b F^7 B^b F^7

To "C" for Solos

D B^b B^b7

E^b7 G^b7 B^b A^7 A^b7 G^7

C^7 F^7 B^b F^7

E B^b G^b7 B^b F^7 B^b

pp *f*

A Huggin' & A Chalkin'

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Clancy Hayes & Kermit Goell - 1946

Hayes was the best-known male Dixieland vocalist. Played 6-string banjo.

Joined Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band in 1938, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band in 1949, worked with Turk Murphy's band and the Firehouse Five Plus Two. Charter member of "World's Greatest Jazz Band".

Verse:

B^b **Gm** **C⁷** **F⁷**

I got a gal that's might - y sweet, With big blue eyes and ti - ny feet. Her
No - bod - y ev - er said I'm weak, My bones don't ache and my joints don't creak. But

B^b **F⁷** **Break:** **C⁷** **F⁷** **B^b** **B^b7**

name is Ros - a - belle Ma - gee, and she tips the scale at three - o - three. Oh!
I grow ab - so - lute - ly limp, Ev - 'ry time I kiss my ba - by blimp. Oh!

Chorus:

E^b **C⁷** **F⁷**

Gee, but ain't it grand to have a girl so big and fat that when you go to hug her

F⁷ **B^b9**

You don't know where you're at, you Have to take a piece of chalk in your hand and

F⁷ **B^b9** **E^b**

hug a way and chalk a mark to see where you be - gan, One day, I was a
One day, I had a
One day, I was a

C⁷ **Fm** **C⁷** **Fm**

hug - gin' and a chalk - in' and a chalk - in' and a hug - gin' a - way, When I
yen for some one lean - er, she was mean - er than a mink in a pen, So I
hug - gin' and a chalk - in' and a beg - gin' her to be my bride, When I

A^b **Adim** **E^b** **C⁷** **F⁹** **B^b7**

met an - oth - er fel - la with some chalk in his hand Com - in' a - round the oth - er
left her now I'm hap - py as a fel - la could be, Hun - gin' and chalk - in' once a -
met an - oth - er fel - la with some chalk in his hand Com - in' a - round the oth - er

E^b **C⁷** **F⁹** **B^b7** **E^b** **Solos at "Chorus"**

way 'round the moun - tain, Com - in' a - round the oth - er way.
gain 'round my Ro - sie, Hug - gin' and chalk - in' once a - gain.
side 'round the moun - tain, Com - in' a - round the oth - er side.

South

The Firehouse Jazz Band

142

Bennie Moten - 1924
Rec: Bennie Moten's Kansas City Orch.,
Hot Lips Page, Lawson-Haggart Jazz Band,
Pete Dailey's Dixieland Band, Bob Scobey's
Frisco Jazz Band (vocal by Clancy Hayes), etc.

Concert Pitch

A E^b

Down be-low that old Dix-on Line, There's a place that real-ly is fine.

B^b7 E^b

Don't you know jus' what I'm talk-in' a-bout? Ya' wan'-na find out? Then take a trip with me

E^b

down be-low that old Dix-on Line, Where the sun is hap-py to shine.

B^b7 E^b

Where a friend-ly face is com-mon to see, That's where I'm long-in' to be. Where the

B B^b7 $B^b\dim$ B^b7 E^b B^b+7 E^b

folks and hap-py and gay, and the eas-y way is the right way. Where the

B^b7 $B^b\dim$ B^b7 E^b **2-Bar Break:**

bees make hon-ey all day, Don't you know you're right next to Heav-en down South. Where the

B^b7 $B^b\dim$ B^b7 E^b B^b+7 E^b D^7 D^b7

moon shines mel-low and bright, and the breez-es play tag with the night.

C^7 Fm B^b7 E^b

There's where those sun-down gals hold you tight, Law-dy how I love the South.

You Took Advantage of Me

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Many musicians play the 2nd note as a "G" throughout, but the "Bb" is original.

Richard Rodgers & Lorenz Hart - 1928

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. (Bix, Trumbauer, voc. Bing Crosby) 1928, Bunny Berigan & His Blue Boys (E. Sampson, E. Miller, R. Bauduc) 1935, Lee Wiley voc. (Kaminsky, Freeman, Wettling, Bushkin) 1940, Eddie Condon & His Windy City Seven 1938, etc.

Concert Pitch

A E^b Edim Fm⁷ B^{b7} E^b F^{#dim} Fm⁷ B^{b7}

I'm a sent-i-ment-al sap, that's all. What's the use of try-ing not to fall? I

E^b E^{b7} A^b A^bm E^b F⁷ B^{b7} E^b B^{b+7}

Have no will, You've made your kill 'Cause you took ad-vant-age of me!

E^b Edim Fm⁷ B^{b7} E^b F^{#dim} Fm⁷ B^{b7}

I'm just like an ap-ple on a bough, And you're gon-na' shake me down some-how, So

E^b E^{b7} A^b A^bm E^b F⁷ B^{b7} E^b G⁷

what's the use, you've cooked my goose, 'Cause you took ad-vant-age of me!

B Cm D⁷ G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^{b7} E^b

I'm so hot and both-ered that I don't know my el-bow from my ear; I

Cm D⁷ G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^{b7} E^b B^{b+7}

suf-fer some-thing aw-ful each time you go, And much worse when you're near!

E^b Edim Fm⁷ B^{b7} E^b F^{#dim} Fm⁷ B^{b7}

Here I am with all my brid-ges burned, Just a babe in arms where you're con-cerned, So

E^b E^{b7} A^b A^bm E^b F⁷ B^{b7} E^b

lock the doors and call me yours, 'Cause you took ad-vant-age of me!

Somebody Stole My Gal

The Firehouse Jazz Band

144

Leo Wood - 1918

Rec: Ted Weems Orch. 1924, Bix Beiderbecke & His Gang 1928,

Benny Moten's Kansas City Orch. (Count Basie) 1930, Ted Lewis Orch. 1931,

Frankie Franko & His Louisianians (Punch Miller, Omer Simeon, etc.) 1930,

Sidney Bechet & His Vogue Jazzmen (Jonah Jones) Paris 1954, etc.

Concert Pitch

Bass Pick-ups: **A** E^b G^bdim B^b7/F B^b7

Some - bod - y stole my gal.

B^b7 B^b+7 E^b E^b7 D7 D^b7

Some - bod - y stole my pal.

C7 F7

Some - bod - y came and took her a - way.

F7 B^b7 **2-Bar Break:**

She did - n't ev - en, say she was leav - in'.

B E^b G^bdim B^b7/F B^b7

The kis - ses I love so,

B^b7 A^b7 G7 B^b7

He's get - tin' now I know. But

E^b E^b7

Gee! I know that she, would come to

A^b A^bm

me, if she could see, her

E^b Adim A^bdim Cm/G F7

bro - ken - heart - ed, lone - some pal.

Fm7 B^b7 E^b A^b7 E^b

Some bod - y stole my gal!

Louis-i-an-i-a

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Joe Darensbourg
Rec: George Lewis' Ragtime Band 1953,
Dukes of Dixieland 1958, etc.
Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

F+7 **A** B \flat F+ B \flat G7 C7 F7 B \flat F+

I'm go-in' home where I was born, Nev-er more to roam. When

B \flat F+ B \flat G7 C7 F7

I get there I'm gon'-na run down to Bour-bon Street and have some fun.

B \flat Bdim F7 C7 F7

Ram-part Street I'll be see-in' you, to bar-rel-house a lit-tle and eat chick-en stew. In

B G7

L - O - U - I - S - I - A - N - A, Lou -

C7

i - si - an - i - a. It's

F7

New Or - leans and Cre - ole queens to

B \flat D \flat dim F7/C F7

chase your blues a - way.

Louis-i-an-i-a P.2

C **G7**
Mis - sis - sip - pi won't you roll a - long, and hur - ry

C7
me on back to you. Red

E^b **E^{dim}** **B^b/F** **D⁷/F[#]** **G7**
beans and rice in Par - a - dise, Lou -

C7 **F7** **B^b** **G7**
is - i - an - i - a, I'm com - in' to ya', Lou -

C7 **F7** **B^b** **Solos at "B"**
is - i - an - i - a.

I Wish I Could Shimmy Like My Sister Kate

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Taken from the "Muggsy" arrangement:

A. J. Piron - 1919 (Probably written by Louis Armstrong & sold to Piron).
Recorded: The Georgians 1922, Boyd Senter & His Senterpedes (Dorseys, Lang, etc.)
1928, Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939, Bunk Johnson 1944, etc.

Chord progression: A^b A^{dim} E^b/B^b C^7 F^7 B^b7 E^b

Verse:

A B^b7 E^b

Went to a dance with my sis-ter Kate, ev-'ry-one there said she danced so great.

E^b Gm^7 G^bdim Fm^7 B^b7 B^b+7 E^b E^{dim}

I re-al-ized a thing or two, then I got wise to some-thing new,

B^b7 F^7sus^4 B^b7 E^b

I looked at Kate, she was in a trance, and then I knew it was in her dance.

C^7 F^7 B^7 B^b7 E^b E^{dim}

All the boys are go-ing wild just o-ver Ka-tie's danc-ing style. I

Vocal Chorus:

B B^b7 E^b

wish I could shim-my like my sis-ter Kate, she shiv-ers like the jel-ly on a plate.

B^b7 E^b **2-Bar Break:**

My mam-my want-ed to know last night, why all the boys treat sis-ter Kate so nice.

B^b7 E^b E^b7

Ev-'ry boy in our neigh-bor-hood, know that she can shim-my and it's un-der-stood.

A^b A^{dim} E^b/B^b C^7 F^7 B^b7 E^b C^7

I know I'm late, but I'll be up to date, when I can shim-my like my sis-ter Kate, I mean,

B^7 B^b7 E^b **Segue to "C"**

Shim-my like my sis-ter Kate.

I Wish I Could Shimmy - P.2

Solos here; Play as written for out-chorus:

C B^b7 E^b

2-Bar Break:
Trombone: E^b
All: fz fz fz

B^b7 E^b E^b7

A^b Adim E^b/B^b C⁷ F⁷ B^b7 E^b C⁷

1. E^b Last Time: E^b Bass Drum: Thump Thump mp

Shake That Thing

The Firehouse Jazz Band

"Papa" Charlie Jackson - 1926

Rec: Jimmy O'Bryant (Jazz clarinetist played with Lovie Austin's Blues Serenaders, Ida Cox, Ma Rainey, etc.) 1926, Eva Taylor 1926, Art Hodes (w/ Pops Foster & Max Kaminsky), Joe "Wingy" Manone, Turk Murphy's Jazz Band (w/ Bob Scobey, Bob Helm) 1947, Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band (Reunion with Turk, etc.) 1963, Frank "Big Boy" Goudie, etc.

Concert Pitch

In a Raucous Style

A E^b7

I woke up this mornin 'bout half-past-four, I told my baby couldn't use her no more. You better
 Well, my little girl she's nice and round, She can look up long as I can look down.
 Down in Georgia got a dance that's new, There ain't nothin' to it, it's easy to do, Called
 My Uncle Dud, Sick in bed, The doc-tor says he's almost dead, From
 Now the old folks are doin' it, the young folks too, The old folks learn the young folks what to do, It's

A^b7 E^b7

Shake That Thing, You bet-ter Shake That Thing, I'm
 (Band/Crowd: "Shake that thing!") ("Shake that thing!")

B^b7 E^b A^b7 E^b Fine B^b7

tired of tellin' you, Babe, you better Shake That Thing!
 ("Shake that thing!")

Play "B" only on cue:

Stop Time Charleston Lick:

B E^b7 A^b7 E^b E^b7

A^b9 E^b7 C7 Time:

Rowdy 2-Beat Dixie:

F7 B^b7 E^b A^b7 E^b B^b7

Back to "A" for solos:

Your Feet's Too Big

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Benson/Fisher - 1935
Popularized by
"Fats" Waller

Intro:

Bass, Piano L.H., Bass Drum:



1. Up in Har-lem at a ta-ble for two, Well, there were the four of us ba-by,
(Spoken:) Your girl, she likes you, she said she thinks you're nice, She says you got what it takes to

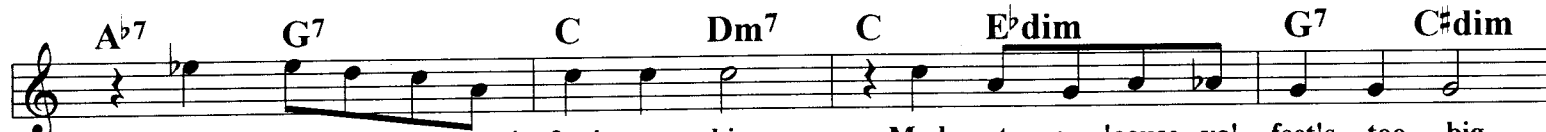


me, your big feet and you. From your an-kles up, I'll say you sure are sweet,
take her to paradise. She likes your face, says she loves your rig, But

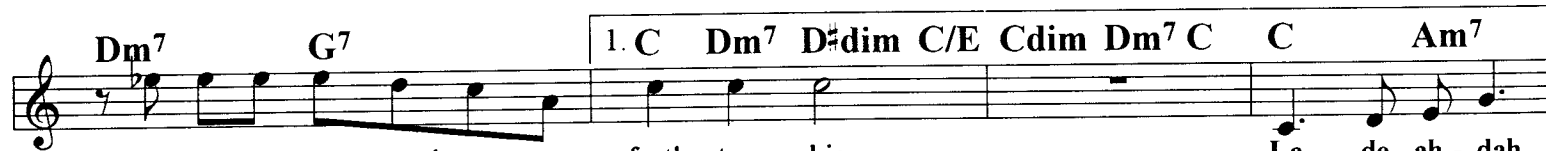
2-Bar Break:



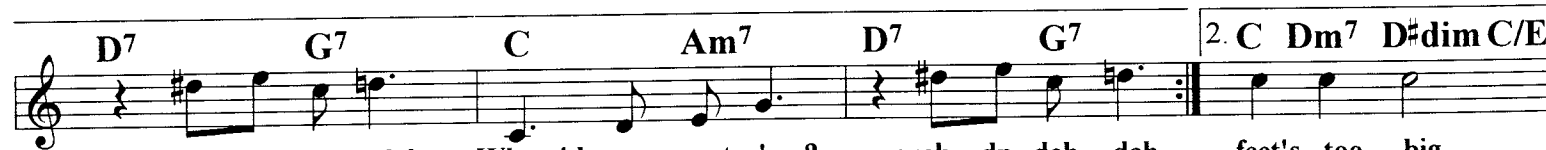
But from there down, ba-by, you're just too much feet! Your feet's too big.
look at 'em... look at 'em.... your feet's too big!



Don't want you 'cause yo' feet's too big. Mad at you 'cause yo' feet's too big.



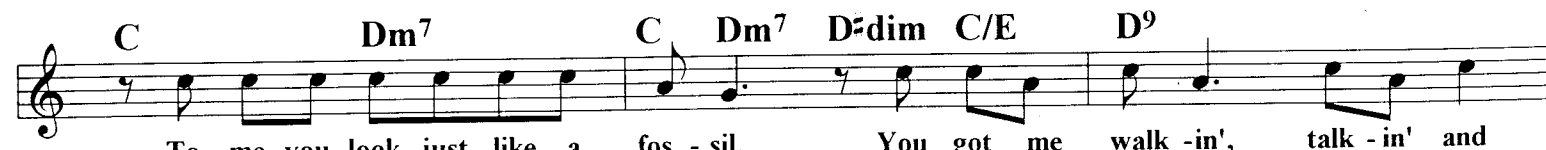
I real-ly hate you 'cause your feet's too big. La - de ah - dah,



nyah - dn dah - dah. Where'd you get 'em? nyah - dn dah - dah. feet's too big.



Your ped - al ex - trem - i - ties are co - los - sal!



To me you look just like a fos - sil. You got me walk - in', talk - in' and

G⁷ A⁺7 D⁺7 G⁹ C
 squawk - in' 'cause your feet's too big!

D F A^b7 G⁷ C Dm⁷/G C E^bdim
 (Spoken:) Can't go nowhere with you 'cause your feet's too big! Can't get into bed next to

G⁷ C[#]dim D⁷ G⁷ C Dm⁷ C[#]dim C/E Cdim Dm C C[#]dim
 you 'cause your feet's too big. Look at 'em.... Spread all 'cross the floor.

E G⁷ C Dm⁷
 When you go and die, ain't no- bod-y gon-na sob. The un-der-tak-er's gon-na have

C E^bdim G⁷/D C[#]dim Dm⁷ G⁷
 quite a job. You gon-na look fun-ny when they lay you in the cas-ket,

C 2-Bar Break: F F
 look at them big feet, stick-in' up out the bas-ket. Your feet's too big,

A^b7 G⁷ C Dm⁷ C/E E^bdim G⁷/D C[#]dim
 Don't want you 'cause your feet's too big, Mad at you 'cause your feet's too big,

Dm⁷ G⁷ C Dm⁷ D[#]dim C/E Fm F[#]dim C⁷/G G F
 I real-ly hate you 'cause your feet's too big. Your feet's too big,

A^b7 G⁷ C Dm⁷ C/E E^bdim
 Mad at you cause your feet's too big, Can't use you 'cause your

G⁷/D C[#]dim Dm⁷ G⁷ C G⁷ C //
 feet's too big, I real-ly hate you 'cause your feet's too big.

H G⁺7 C
 (Spoken:) Your pedal extremities are obnoxious, Yeah!

Ace In the Hole

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Mitchell & Dempsey - 1936
(There is a 1934 version with the same Chorus section. This is the popular version.)
Rec: Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band (voc. Clancy Hayes) 1950, Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band with Bunk Johnson 1940's, Harry Cool, Red McKinzie, Anita O'Day, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:
Rubato Both Times

A F D^{b7} F D^{b7}

This town is full of guys, Who think they're might - y wise,
2. The more you go a - round, in good old Nash - ville town, You'll

F D⁷ Gm Gm D⁷ Gm

Just be-cause they know a thing or two. You'll see them night and day, Strol - ling
find that what I say to you is true. They'll meet you with a smile, but

Gm D⁷ Gm G⁷ C⁷

up and down Broad - way, Tel - ling of the won - ders they can do. There's
you know all the while, That they're try - ing to spring some - thing new. The

B F D^{b7} F D^{b7}

con men and there's boost - ers, There's card sharks and crap shoot - ers, They
things they're al - ways tel - ling, of the lem - ons that they're sel - ling, And the

F D⁷ Gm G⁷ C

con - gre - gate a - round the Met - ro - pole. They wear flash - y ties and col - lars, But
hun - dreds that they spend in buy - ing clothes. Ev - 'ry - one knows they're re - ly - ing, it's the

G⁷ C G⁷ G⁷(^b5) C⁷ **Up Tempo:**

where they get their dol - lars, They all have an ace down in the hole.
Ace - s do the buy - ing, That dress them from their heads down to their toes.

Bass Pick-ups to "C" in New Tempo: MM=170

Chorus:
Moderato al Stompo

C F Gm G7

1. Some of them write to the old old folks for dough,
2. Some of them write to the old old folks for coin,

C7 F Gm7 C7

1. & 2. That is their Ace In the Hole. 2. And

F Gm G7

some have got friends in the old Ten - der - loin,
others have got gals in the old Ten - der - loin,

C7 F

That is their ace down in the hole. 2. They'll

D C G7

tell you of trips, that they're gon - na take, From
tell you of money, that they may have spent, But they

G7 C7

Nash - ville can to flash the North Pole. But their
never can flash a bank - roll. They'd be

E F Gm G7

names would be Mudd, like a suck - er play - in' stud, If they
in the bread - line, with - out clothes or a dime, If they

C7 F Gm7 C7

lost that old ace down in the hole.
lost that old ace down in the hole.

1X - To "C" for Ensemble
2X - Stop Time! Back to "A",
Verse Rubato

Is You Is Or Is You Ain't Ma' Baby?

Billy Austin & Louis Jordan - 1943
Jordan played sax in the Chick Webb Orch. 1936-1938, then formed his "Tympany Five".
Rec: Louis Jordan (in movie "Follow the Boys"), Louis Jordan & His Tympany Five 1944, Bing Crosby & the Andrews Sisters 1944, Delta Rhythm Boys, etc.

Concert Pitch

Vamp Intro:

Gm F Eb7 D7 Gm F Eb7 D7

A Gm F Eb D Gm F Eb Gm7(b5)

I got a gal who's al-ways late, An-y time we have a date, But I

C7 F7 D7

love her, Yes I love her.

Gm F Eb D Gm F Eb Gm Gm7(b5)

I'm gon-na walk up to her gate, And see if I can get it straight, 'Cause I

C7 F7 D7

want her, I'm gon-na ask her:

B Gm D7 Gm D7 Gm D^{b9}
 Is you is or is you ain't my ba - by? The

C7 F7 B^b E^{b7} D7
 way you're act - ing late - ly makes me doubt.

Gm D7 Gm D7 Gm D^{b9}
 You'se is still my ba - by, ba - by.

C7 F7 B^b F+7 B^{b7} B^{b+7} A
 Seems my flame in your heart's done gone out.

C E^b E^bm B^b B^{b7} B^{b+7}
 girl is just a crea - ture that has al - ways been strange. Just

E^b A^b G7 Cm Am^{7(b5)} D7
 when you're sure of one you find she's gone and made a change.

D Gm D7 Gm D7 Gm D^{b9}
 Is you is or is you ain't my ba - by?

C7 F7 A^{b9} G7
 May - be ba - by's found some - bod - y new, Or

C7 F7 B^b E^{b7} D7
 is ma' ba - by still ma' ba - by true? Back to "B" for solos:

Last Time:
 F7 B^b E^bm B^b
 still ma' ba - by true?

How Could Red Riding Hood?

The Firehouse Jazz Band

A. P. Randolph & R. D. Whichard - 1925
 Rec: Six Jumping Jacks (led by Harry Reser,
 leader of the "Cliquot Club Eskimos"),
 Jay C. Flippen & His Gang, etc.

Verse:

A F F#dim Gm C7 F

When we were young but old e - nough for us to un - der - stand, We
 They've read of Cin - der - el - la and of Gold - i - locks and such, Some

C7 F D7 G7 C7 F#dim

all be - lieved in fair - ies, And the folks of fair - y - land. But the
 stor - ies tell them ood - les, And some don't tell them much. But they'll

Gm D7 Gm D7 Gm

mod - ern child's been run - ning wild And wants to know too much; they've
 nev - er know 'twas long a - go, That all this came a - bout; They

G7 C D7 G7 C7

nev - er un - der - stood, A - bout Red Rid - ing Hood:
 still can get the goods, On mod - ern Rid - ing Hoods:

Chorus:

B F D7 F D7

How could Red Rid - ing Hood have been so ve - ry good and

F B9 F F#dim

still keep the wolf from the door?

C7/G C7 C#dim Dm A7 Dm

Fa - ther and moth - er she had none, So

G7 C C7

where in the world did the mon - ey come from?

Red Riding Hood - P.2

C F7 B \flat

Please let me ask it, Who filled her bas - ket? The

B \flat 7 A7

sto - ry - books nev - er tell.

D7

They say that she found a wolf in granny's bed,
 They say that she was a maid most dis - creet,
 They say that she had a head full of curls,

G7

A big sun - bon - net pulled ov - er his head, But
 She nev - er picked up strange men on the street, But
 She was the nic - est of all the nice girls, But

D B \flat B \flat m6 F D \flat 7

you know and I know what she found in - stead,
 you know and I know what it costs to eat,
 you know and I know what girls do for pearls,

F D \flat 7 F D \flat 7

How could Red Rid - ing Hood have been so ve - ry good And

Gm7 C7 F

still keep the wolf from the door?

Solos at "B"

Tell 'em 'Bout me (When you reach Tennessee)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

by Sidney Easton
Rec: Ethel Waters (w/ Lovie Austin, piano) 1924, etc.

Transcribed by
"Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

E^b **C⁷**

Tell 'em 'bout me, wear - y me, when you reach Ten - nes - see. Tell 'em all

F⁷ **B^b7** **E^b** **C⁷** **Fm** **B^b+7**

I'm up here doin' so fine. Don't let

E^b **D⁷** **Gm** **E^bm**

on that I'm broke, just a dream - er and a joke; It would

B^b **Gm** **Cm** **F⁷** **B^b** **Fm** **B^b+7**

wor - ry that old moth - er of mine. Tell old

E^b7 **A^b**

Sus - ie I said "Hel - lo", that no mat - ter where I go, Al - ways

F⁷ **B^b** **Fm** **B^b7** **B^b+7**

dear - est in my heart she's gon - na' be. What goes

E^b **C⁷**

up has got - ta' come down, Soon I'll be home - ward bound. When you

F⁷ **B^b7** **E^b** **B^b+7**

reach Ten - nes - see, tell 'em 'bout me.

Riverside Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

154

Thomas Dorsey & Richard M. Jones
Jones born in New Orleans in 1889, played piano in Storyville bordellos before age 20. Also wrote "Trouble In Mind", etc. This song recorded by King Oliver 1923, The Firehouse Five Plus Two, etc.

Concert Pitch

Cm G7 Cm G7 Cm Fm E^b B^b+7

A E^b A^b7 E^b E^b7

mf 3

A^b7 E^b 3

Play 2-Bar Unison Break:

f

B^b7 Fm7 B^b+7 E^b E^b7 E^bdim A^bm 1. E^b B^b7 2. E^b B^b7

mf 3

B E^b B^b7 E^b G7

Everybody plays this figure behind Clarinet Lead!

mp

A^b A^bm E^b 2-Bar Clarinet Break:

B^b7 Fm7 B^b7 E^b E^b7 E^bdim A^bm E^b B^b7

f

C E^b A^b E^b E^b7

A^b E^b 3

Play 2-Bar Unison Break On Out-Chorus:

f

B^b7 Fm7 B^b7 E^b E^b7 E^bdim A^bm E^b Solos at "C"

Tain't Nobody's Biz-ness If I Do

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Porter Grainger & Everett Robbins - 1922

Rec: Bessie Smith 1923, Clarence Williams' Blue Five (Bechet, etc.) 1924, Original Zenith Brass Band (George Lewis, Kid Howard, Peter Bocage, Jim Robinson, Baby Dodds, etc.) 1946, Billie Holiday, etc.

Verse:

A **B^b** **D⁷** **Gm** **D⁷**

1. There ain't noth - in' I can do, nor is noth - in' I can say,
 2. Aft - er all, the way to do is do just as you please,

G⁷ **Dm⁷** **G⁷** **Cm** **G⁷**

That folks don't crit - i - cize me.
 Re - gard - less of their talk in'.

Cm **G⁷(b⁹)** **G⁷** **Cm** **C**

But I'm gon - na' do just as I want to an - y - way,
 Of - ten times the ones that talk will get down on their knees,

C⁷ **G^b7** **F⁷**

And don't care if they all de - spise me.
 And beg your par - don for their squawk in'.

Chorus:

B^bdim **B^b** **D⁷** **Gm** **B^b7** **E^b** **Edim**

If I should take a no - tion To jump in to the o - cean,
 If I dis - like my lov - er And leave him for an - oth - er,

B^b **B^bdim** **F⁷** **F+⁷** **D⁷** **G⁷** **C⁷** **F+⁷**

'Tain't No - bod - y's Biz - ness If I Do.

B^bdim **B^b** **D⁷** **Gm** **B^b7** **E^b** **E^bdim**

Rath - er than per - se - cute me, I choose that you would shoot me,
 If I go to church on Sun - day, Then cab - a - ret on Mon - day,

B^b **B^bdim** **F⁷** **F+⁷** **B^b** **Cm⁷** **C[#]dim** **B^b/D**

'Tain't No - bod - y's Biz - ness If I Do.

'Tain't Nobody's Bizness - P.2

C B^bdim B^b D⁷ Gm B^b7 E^b Edim

If I should get the feel - in'
If my friend ain't got no mon - ey
To dance up - on the ceil - in',
And I say "Take all mine, Hon - ey",

B^b B^bdim F⁷ F+⁷ D⁷ G⁷ C⁷ F+⁷

'Tain't No - bod - y's Biz - ness If I Do. ————— If
If

B^bdim B^b D⁷ Gm B^b7 E^b Edim

I let my best com - pan - ion Drive me right in - to the can - yon,
I give him my last nick - el And it leaves me in a pick - le,

B^b B^bdim F⁷ F+⁷ B^b B^bdim Cm⁷ F+⁷

'Tain't No - bod - y's Biz - ness If I Do. Back To "B"

Down In Honky-Tonk Town

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Chris Smith - Charles McCarron - 1915

Rec: Ray Bauduc (Using other members of the Bob Crosby Orch.),
Louis Armstrong 1940, Emile Barnes-Peter Bocage (New Orleans
revival band) 1954, Dukes of Dixieland 1961, Banu Gibson 1983, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A E^b D^7 E^b D^7

Bill John - son said one day, To his E - li - za May,

E^b D^7 E^b D^7 Gm

"We've been to near - ly ev' - ry place in town.

A^b G^7 A^b G^7

If you sug - gest to me, some oth - er nov - el - ty,

A^b G^7 A^b G^7 Cm

We both will go and do the thing up brown!"

B E^b D^7 E^b D^7

His sweet - tie said, "My Dear, there is this place I hear,

E^b D^7 E^b D^7 Gm

I got it straight from Mose, who brings the clothes.

Cm

It's Hon - ky Ton - ky Town, down where the gals are brown,

D^7 $D^7(b5)$ G^7

That's where the mu - sic grows.

Chorus:

C C (B) C (C#)

Come, Hon - ey, let's go down to Hon - ky Ton - ky Town,

D7 (C#) D7

it's un - der - neath the ground, where all the fun is found.

G7

There'll be sing - ing wait - ers, sing - ing syn - co - pa - ters,

D7 G7

dan - cin' to pi - a - no played by Mis - ter Brown.

D C (B) C (C#)

He plays pi - a - no queer, He on - ly plays by ear,

D7 (C#) D7

You want to stay a year, The mu - sic that you hear, would

G7

ev - en start a mon - key, danc - ing with a don - key,

D7 G7 C

Down In Hon - ky Ton - ky Town."

THE BASIN STREET BLUES

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Spencer Williams - 1928

There are several stories about the origin of this very popular Dixieland song. One documented version is that Williams had written only the chorus, but the day the first recording was to be made (with Goodman, Teagarden, etc. on the session) the arranger brought in a verse with lyrics which he had written. The young arranger was Glenn Miller.

Recorded by: Louis Armstrong 1928, Charleston Chasers (Red Nichols, etc.) 1931, Benny Goodman 1934, Bing Crosby & Connie Boswell 1937, Fats Waller 1937, Bunk Johnson 1944, etc.

Concert Pitch

A B \flat F7 B \flat F7



Won't-cha come a-long with me, To the Mis-sis-sip-pi?

B \flat B \flat 7 E \flat E \flat m B \flat F7 B \flat F+7



We'll take the boat to the lan' of dreams, Steam down the riv-er down to New Or-leans. The

B B \flat F7 B \flat F7



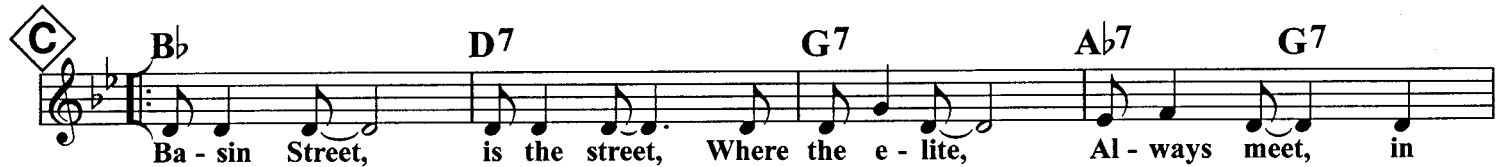
band's there to meet us, Old friends to greet us,

B \flat B \flat 7 E \flat E \flat m B \flat F7 B \flat



Where all the light and the dark folks meet, This is Ba - sin Street.

C B \flat D7 G7 A \flat 7 G7



Ba - sin Street, is the street, Where the e - lite, Al - ways meet, in

C7 F7 B \flat B \flat ° Cm7 F7



New Or-leans, Lan'of dreams, You'llnev-erknowhow nice it seemsor just how much it real-ly means.

D B \flat D7 G7 A \flat 7 G7



Glad to be, Yes sir - ee, where wel-come's free, Dear to me, Where

C7 F7 B \flat E \flat 7 B \flat F7



I can lose, My Ba - sin Street Blues.

Solos at "C"

Often performed with the pick-ups, 1st & 3rd bars as a melodic solo (vocal or instrumental), with ensemble coming in on the 2nd & 4th bars echoing the melody.

WHEN I SEE ALL THE LOVIN' THEY WASTE ON BABIES

158

The Firehouse Jazz Band

As Performed by
"Turk" Murphy

Concert Pitch

Instrumental intro:

Page 1 of 3

Musical notation for the instrumental intro, first staff. Chords: Eb7, Ab, F7.

Musical notation for the instrumental intro, second staff. Chords: Bbm7, Eb7, Ab, Eb7, Ab.

Say,

Verse 1

A

Musical notation for Verse 1, first staff. Chords: Ab, Eb7.

I have been complain- in' late- ly that I'm feel- in' blue, I

Musical notation for Verse 1, second staff. Chords: Eb7, Ab.

don't know what to do. Well there's a rea- son too, You see I've

Musical notation for Verse 1, third staff. Chords: Ab, Bb7.

got a ba- by broth- er that the girls just i- dol- ize, but

Musical notation for Verse 1, fourth staff. Chords: Bb7.

I'm in a whirl, 'cause I can't get a girl, and it's no

Musical notation for Verse 1, fifth staff. Chords: Eb7, Bb7, Eb7.

won- der why I cry. When I

Segue:

When I See All the Lovin' - P. 2 of 3

Chorus

1X - Vocal - Play Fills
2X - Instrumental

B **A^b** **F⁷**

see all the lov- in' they waste on ba- bies,

B⁷

Why did I grow up at all? Be-

E⁷

lieve me they grieve me with kis- ses they waste I

B⁷ **E⁷** (Trombone melody 2x)

know I'm not a ba- by but I don't get a taste! And they go

A^b **G⁷**

wild, sim- ply wild, ov- er some lit- tle ba- by,

E⁷ **D⁷** **C⁷** (End Trmb. solo 2x)

pass up a health- y man like me? They'll (2x): They

F⁷

give a ba- by milk if he be- gins to cry, but I take a lit- tle ba- by on their laps to play, I

B⁷ **E⁷**

you know well as I, that a ba- by's nev- er dry! When I wish I was a ba- by and know what I know to- day!

A^b **F⁷**

see all that lov- in' they waste on ba- bies,

B^{m7} **E⁷** **A^b** On "D.S." Go To Coda \oplus Back to "B" for instr. chorus

why did I grow up at all? Well you

Verse 2

C **A^b** **E^b7**

know we all get old- er with each pass- ing day, and the

A^b **E^b**

old- er that we get it seems the more we want to play.

C7 **Fm**

It's a shame that we just weren't wise,

B⁷ **E^b7**

That deal we had when just dia- per size.

A^b **E^b7**

I try to woo 'em with my charm and grace, but

A^b **E^b**

like most of you guys I don't get an- y place. 'Cause

C7 **Fm**

when you grow up a gal is Heav- en sent, and

B⁷ **E^b7**

that's why this is my la- ment! When I

D.S. Back to "B",
Take Coda

Coda

A^b

BARNEY GOOGLE

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Billy Rose - Con Conrad - 1923
 Intro: Eddie Cantor
 Rec: Billy Jones & Ernest Hare 1923, Olson & Johnson, Georgie Prince 1923.
 Another Roaring 20's pop tune, made more popular by Barney being a well-known cartoon character.

Concert Pitch

A Verse:

Who's the most im - por - tant man this coun - try ev - er knew?
 Who's the great - est lov - er that this coun - try ev - er knew?

Who's the man our Pres - i - dents tell all their troub - les to? No it
 Who's the man that Val - en - tin - o takes his hat off to? No it

is - n't Mis - ter Bry - an, And it is - n't Mis - ter Hughes. I'm
 is - n't Doug - las Fair - banks, That the la - dies rave a - bout. When

might - y proud that I'm al - lowed a chance to in - tro - duce:
 he ar - rives who makes the wives chase all their hus - bands out?

B Chorus:

Bar - ney Goo - gle, with his Goo Goo Goo - gly eyes.

Bar - ney Goo - gle, had a wife three times his size.
 Bar - ney Goo - gle, bet his horse would win the prize.

Stop Time - Down beats only - 4 Bars:

She sued Bar - ney for di - vorce, Now he's liv - ing with his horse!
 When the hors - es ran that day, Spark Plug ran the oth - er way!

Time:

Bar - ney Goo - gle, with his Goo Goo Goo - gly eyes.

(Underlined words are downbeats:)



Verse 3:

Barney Google, with his goo-goo-goo-gly eyes,
Barney Google, bet his horse would win the prize.

He got odds of five to eight,

Spark Plug came in three days late!

Barney Google, with his goo-goo-goo-gly eyes.

Verse 4:

Barney Google, with his goo-goo-goo-gly eyes,
Barney Google, is the luckiest of guys.

If he fell into the mud,

He'd come up with a diamond stud!

Barney Google, with his goo-goo-goo-gly eyes.

Verse 5:

Barney Google, with his goo-goo-goo-gly eyes,
Barney Google, has a girl that loves the guys.

Only FRIENDS can get a squeeze,

But that girl has NO enemies!

Barney Google, with his goo-goo-goo-gly eyes.

Verse 6:

Barney Google, with his goo-goo-goo-gly eyes,
Barney Google, tried to enter Paradise.

When St. Peter saw his face,

He said "Go to the other place!"

Barney Google, with his goo-goo-goo-gly eyes.

Till We Meet Again

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Richard Whiting - Lyrics: Raymond Egan - 1918
Originally titled "Auf Wiedersehen". Changed due to war with Germany. Sold over 5 million copies.
Rec: Vernon Dalhart 1919, Prince's Orch. 1919, Bob Crosby's Bobcats (Faz, E. Miller, Sullivan, Haggart, Bauduc, etc.) 1939, Bunk Johnson 1947, Pete Kelly's Big Seven (Cathcart, Matlock, etc.) 1959, etc.
In soundtracks: "Moonlight Bay", "Eddy Duchin Story"

Concert Pitch

A A^b E^b7

Smile the while you kiss me sad a - dieu,

E^b7 A^b A^b7

When the clouds roll by I'll come to you.

D^b D^bm A^b $F7$

Then the skies will seem more blue,

B^b7 E^b7 E^b+7

down in lov - ers lane, my dear - ie

B A^b E^b7

Wed - ding bells will ring so mer - ri - ly,

E^b7 A^b A^b7

Ev - 'ry tear will be a mem - o - ry. So

D^b D^bm A^b $F7$

wait and pray each night for me,

B^b7 B^bm7 E^b7 A^b

Till We Meet A - gain.

Sweet Substitute

The Firehouse Jazz Band

161

Ferdinand "Jelly Roll" Morton
 Rec: Jelly Roll Morton Seven (Henry "Red" Allen,
 Albert Nicholas, Wellman Braud, Zutty Singleton, etc.)
 1940, Dukes of Dixieland (w/ Danny Barker) 1991,
 Jim Cullum Jazz Band 1993, etc.

Concert Pitch

A Fdim E7 Eb+ Eb7 Ab Fdim E7 Eb+ Eb7 Ab

My gal went a - way, She said she knew I'd miss her night and day.

Fdim E7 Eb+ Eb7 Ab F7 Bb7 Eb7

I got so lone - some, looked a-round, you ought 'a see just what I found!

B Ab G7 C7 Fm Ab7

Sweet sub - sti - tute, my sub - sti - tute.

Db Ddim Ab/Eb Fm7 Eb Edim Bb7/F Eb7

She tells me that she's mine all mine, does an-y-thing I tell her 'cause love is blind.

C Ab G7 C7 Fm Ab7

She's got such win - nin' ways, She keeps my head in a daze.

Db Ddim Ab/Eb Fm7 Bb7 E7 Eb7 Ab C7 F7

My new re - cruit is might - y cute, I'm craz-y 'bout my sub - sti - tute, don't want no reg - 'lars,

Bb7 E7 Eb7 Ab

Craz-y 'bout my sub - sti - tute.

Back to "B" for Solos:

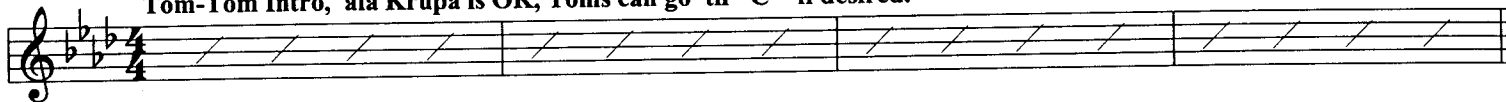
New Orleans Shuffle

The Firehouse Jazz Band
Horns come in Pick-ups to "A"

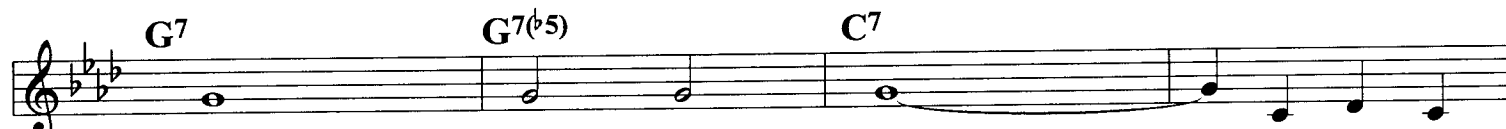
Whitmore
Rec: Bob Wilber's Wildcats 1948,
New Orleans Halfway House Dance Orch.
(Abbie Brunies) 1925, The Titan Hot Five
1996, etc.

Concert Pitch

Tom-Tom Intro, ala Krupa is OK, Toms can go 'til "C" if desired.



Bass & Piano left hand - 4-Bar Soli:



Rhythm Section to Swing!

Brass Open:

The musical score consists of eight staves of music in the key of B-flat major. The first staff begins with a boxed 'C' and contains the notes G4, A4, Bb4, C5, Bb4, A4, G4, with chord symbols A^b and B^b7. The second staff contains notes G4, A4, Bb4, C5, Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, with chord symbols E^b7, A^b, A^b7, G7, and G^b7. The third staff contains notes G4, A4, Bb4, C5, Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, with chord symbols F7 and B^b7. The fourth staff contains notes G4, A4, Bb4, C5, Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, with chord symbols B^b7 and E^b7. The fifth staff begins with a boxed 'D' and contains notes G4, A4, Bb4, C5, Bb4, A4, G4, with chord symbols A^b and B^b7. The sixth staff contains notes G4, A4, Bb4, C5, Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, with chord symbols E^b7, D^b7, and C7. The seventh staff contains notes G4, A4, Bb4, C5, Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, with chord symbols F7 and B^b7. The eighth staff contains notes G4, A4, Bb4, C5, Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, with chord symbols D^bm, E^b7, and A^b. The piece concludes with a double bar line and repeat dots.

Back to "C" for Solos:

163

Gim'me A Pigfoot And A Bottle of Beer

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Wesley Wilson - 1933
Rec: Bessie Smith (Frankie Newton-tp.) 1933,
Billie Holliday 1949, Pat Yankee, etc.

Concert Pitch

A^b **E^b7** **A^b** **E^b7**

Spoken: Twenty-five cents! No, no. I wouldn't give twenty-five cents to go No Where! 'Cause

A **F7** **B^b7** **B^b7**

Up in Har-lem ev-'ry Sat-ur-day night the high brows get to-geth-er and it's just too tight. They

D^bm **A^b/E^b** **C/E** **F7** **B^b7** **E^b7**

all con-gre-gate for that all night strut, And all they do is "Tut, tut, tut".

F7 **F7** **B^b7**

Old Han-nah Brown, from 'cross town, Gets corned up and she keeps break-in' 'em down.

B^b7 **B^bdim** **B^b7** **E^b7**

And at the break of day, You can hear old Han-nah say: Gim' me a

Chorus:

B A^b F^7 F^7

pig foot and a bot-tle of beer, Just send me gate, 'cause I don't care, I
 pig foot and a bot-tle of gin, Send me Dad-dy, Move right in, I

2-Bar Break: (Break Every Time)

B^b7 E^b7 A^b

feel just like a worn out clown, Give your pia-no player a drink because he's drag-gin' me down. He's got
 feel just like I want 'a shout: Give your pia-no player a drink because he's knock-in' me out!

C A^b G^b7 F^7

rhy-thm, yeah, when he stomps his feet, He stomps his feet right off 'a his seat.

A^b C^7/G F^7 B^bm F^7/C B^bm/D^b

Check all your raz-ors, and your guns, We're gon-na be ar-rest-ed when the wag-on comes. Gim-me a
 We'll do the shim-sham-shim-my 'til the wag-on comes. Gim-me a

D A^b A^b G^b7 F^7 B^b7 E^b7 A^b G^b7 F^7

pig foot and a bot-tle of beer, Blame me 'cause I don't care, Oh no,
 pig foot and a bot-tle of gin, Blame me 'cause I'm in my sin, Gim'me a

B^b7 E^b7 A^b

Send me 'cause I don't care.
 pig foot and a bot-tle of beer.

Back to "B" for Solos:

The Sweetheart of Sigma Chi

The Firehouse Jazz Band

F. Dudley Vernor - 1912

Lyrics: Bryan Stokes

Rec: Fred Waring's Pennsylvanians 1927,

Gene Austin 1928, Ted Lewis Orch. 1925,

Jan Savitt Orch. 1935,

Dukes of Dixieland c. 1959, etc.

Concert Pitch

A F A7 A7(♭5) D7

The girl of my dreams is the sweet - est girl of

Gm D7 Gm Gm7(♭5)

all the girls I know. Each

C7 C+7 F D7

sweet co - ed, like a rain - bow trail,

G7 C7

Fades in the af - ter glow. The

B F A7 A7(♭5) D7

blue of her eyes and the gold of her hair, are a

Gm D7 Gm D7 Gm

blend of the west - ern sky, And the

B♭ E7 F D+ D7

moon - light beams on the girl of my dreams, She's the

G7 C7 F B♭m6 F

Sweet - heart of Sig - ma Chi.

Bourbon Street Parade 165

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Paul Barbarin - 1951

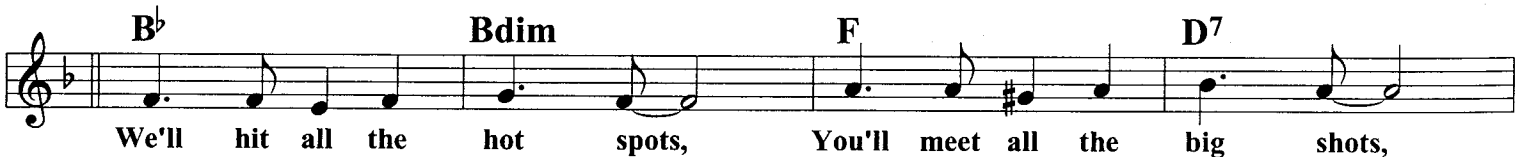
Barbarin (1901-1969) was one of the best-known New Orleans drummers. He worked with Oliver, Armstrong, Piron, etc. Also wrote "Come Back Sweet Papa", "The Second Line", etc.

Rec: Dukes of Dixieland c. 1959, The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

Intro: Horns Only:

Bass Pick-ups:



Solo Break - Lead-in for Solo:



166

Fifty Miles of Elbow Room

The Firehouse Jazz Band

By Rev. McGee - 1936
Verse by Bob Helm
Rec: The New Hot Frogs
(Voc. Pat Yankee) 1992

Concert Pitch

E^b C⁷ F⁷ B^b7 E^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b Break:

A E^b E^b7

A^b E^b

E^b

B^b F⁷ B^b B^b7

B E^b E^b7

A^b E^b E^b7

A^b E^b

E^b B^b7 E^b D⁷

Vocal Begins:

C Gm E^b7 Gm E^b7 D⁷

I've been a - wear - y of trav - 'lin,

Gm E^b7 Gm E^b7 D⁷

I'm ev - en wear - y of home. There

50 Miles of Elbow Room - P.2

Gm Eb7 Gm Eb7 D7
 must ba a place in some hap - py land, where the
 Gm Eb7 Gm F7
 tired of the soul can roam. Steal a -

D B7 Solos Here: Bb7
 way to the oth - er side, it's a
 Eb Bb
 won - der - ful place to be. There'll be

Bb
 room to spare when we get up there, there'll be
 F C7 F F7
 room for you and me. Riv - er

E Bb Bb7
 Jor - dan's long and deep and wide, but the
 Eb Bb Bb7
 skies are al - ways blue. On the

Eb Bb
 left side and on the right side, Fif - ty
 Bb F7 Bb Back to "D" For Solos:
 Miles of El - bow Room.

Last Time:
 Bb C7 F+7 Bb

A Hundred Years From Today

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Verse - Rubato:

J. Young/Washington/V. Young - 1933
Popularized by Ethel Waters & Jack Teagarden
This is taken from a 1963 Teagarden version .
(Teagarden sang it in Bb)

Fm7 Bb7 Fm7 Bb7 Eb Cm7 Fm7 Bb+7 Eb

Life is such a big ad - ven - ture, Learn to live it as you go.

Am7(b5) D+ D7 Gm7 Cm7 F7 Fm7 Bb7

No one in the world can cen - sure, what we do here be - low.

Chorus:

A E^b Cm Fm B^b7 E^b Cm Fm B^b+
 Don't save your kis - ses, pass them a - round. You'll find my rea - son is log - ic - 'ly sound.

E^b Cm A^b A^bm F7 B^b7 B^b+
 Who's gon - na know that you passed them a - round, a hun - dred years from to - day? (From to - day)

B E^b Cm Fm B^b7 E^b Cm Fm B^b+
 Why crave a pent - house that's fit for a queen? You're near - er Hea - ven on Moth - er Earth's green.

E^b Cm A^b A^bm F7 B^b7 E^b
 If you had mil - lions what would they all mean a hun - dred years from to - day? So just

C B^bm7 E^b7 B^bm7 E^b7 A^b E^b+ A^bmaj7
 laugh and sing, make love the thing, be hap - py while you may. 'Cause there's

F7 B^b7 B⁹ B^b7 B^b+
 al - ways one, be - neath the sun, Bound to make you feel that a' way

D E^b Cm Fm B^b7 E^b Cm Fm B^b+
 The moon is shi - ning, and that's a good sign, Cling to me clos - er and say you'll be mine.

E^b Cm A^b A^bm F7 B^b7 E^b B^b+9
 Re - mem - ber dar - ling we won't see it shine a hun - dred years from to - day.

Last Time:
 F7 B^b7 E^b C7 F7 B^b7 E^b
 a hun - dred years from to - day, from to - day, a hun - dred years from to - day.

Rufe Johnson's Harmony Band

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Shelton Brooks & Maurice Abrahams-1914
 Brooks wrote "Darktown Strutter's Ball" 1917,
 "Some of These Days" 1910, etc.
 Song recorded by Arthur Collins & Byron Harlan.
 Collins was novelty & dialect singer who specialized
 in "coon" songs during 'teens and early '20's.

Concert Pitch

Verse

A E^b F^{#7} Edim B^{b7} E^b F^{#7} Edim B^{b7}

Rufe John - son leads a band, He's one grand lead - er man,
 When he comes down the street, The peo - ple shake their feet,

E^b G^bdim Fm⁶ B^{b7} E^b G^bdim Fm⁶ B^{b7}

Down in Sa - van - nah, Down in Sa - van - nah.
 They all keep sway - ing, While Rufe is play - ing.

B Fm C⁷ Fm C⁷

He real - ly can't be beat, Plays rag - time mu - sic sweet,
 Old Rufe can't read a note, but he will get your goat,

F⁷ Cm⁷ F⁷ B^b Cm C[#]dim B^b/D B^b

Down in Sa - van - nah G. A. _____ When
 When he plays 'Man - ci - pa - tion Day. _____ The

B^b B⁷ B^b Adim B^b B^{b7}

they par - ade each hol - i - day, You'll hear the peo - ple say:
 horse and mules they act like fools, You al - most hear them say:

Chorus:

C E^b G⁷
 Here they come, Just lis - ten to that drum, Boy ain't he

G⁷ Cm G⁷ Cm
 beat - in' some, He's go - ing rump, rump, rump, rump.

D A^b E^b C⁷
 Lis - ten to that dog - gone flute, Root - te - toot, toot - te - toot, toot - te - toot toot - te - toot.

F⁷ Fm⁷ B^b⁷ Fm⁷ B^b⁷
 Say Hon, ain't that trom - bone moan - ing, hear it groan - ing,

E E^b E^b⁷ A^b
 Lis - ten to that old cor - net, It's

C⁷ Ddim C⁷ Fm C⁷ Fm
 played by that lead - er man, He's

F A^b Adim E^b C⁷
 got a world wide rep - u - ta - tion For play - ing syn - co - pa - tion;

F⁷ B^b⁷ E^b
 Old Ruf - us John - son's Har - mon - y Band.

Solos at "C"

San Francisco Bay Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

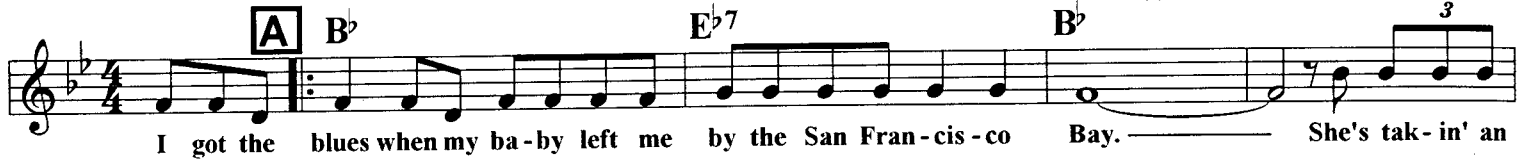
Jesse Fuller

Fuller was a blues singer and guitarist born in Georgia in 1896

Rec: Jesse Fuller 1959

Concert Pitch

A B^{\flat} $E^{\flat}7$ B^{\flat}



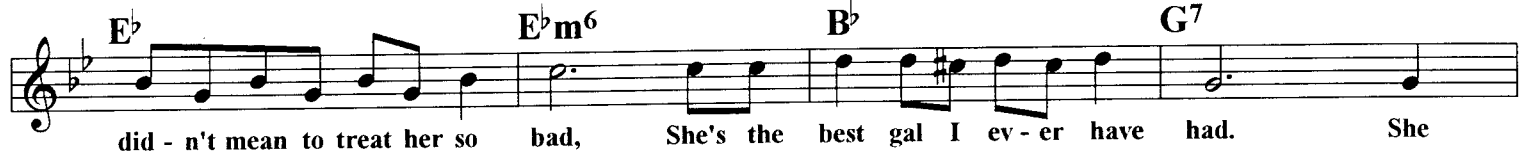
I got the blues when my ba-by left me by the San Fran-cis-co Bay. She's tak-in' an

$E^{\flat}7$ B^{\flat}



o - cean lin - er and she's gone so far a - - way. I

E^{\flat} $E^{\flat}m^6$ B^{\flat} G^7



did - n't mean to treat her so bad, She's the best gal I ev - er have had. She

C^7 F^7



said good-bye, gon-na make me cry, I'm gon- na lay down and die. I

B B^{\flat} $B^{\flat}7$ $E^{\flat}7$ B^{\flat} $B^{\flat}7$



have- n't got a nick - el, Ain't got a lous - y dime, If she

E^{\flat} D^7



don't come back I think I'm gon- na lose my mind. If she

E^{\flat} $E^{\flat}m^6$ B^{\flat} G^7



ev - er comes back to stay, There's gon-na be an - oth - er brand new day,

C^7 F^7 B^{\flat} $E^{\flat}7$ B^{\flat} F^7



Walk in' with my ba - by down by the San Fran - cis - co Bay.

C **B^b** **B^b7**

Sit - tin' down and look - in' thru my back door, Won - drin' which way to go.

E^b **B^b**

Wo - man I'm so cra - zy 'bout, She don't want me no more.

E^b **E^bm⁶** **B^b** **G⁷**

Think I'll take me a freight train, be - cause I'm feel - in' blue.

C⁷ **F⁷**

Ride all the way till the end of the line think - in' on - ly of you.

D **B^b** **B^b7**

Mean - while in an - oth - er cit - y, just a - bout to go in - sane,

E^b **D⁷**

Seems like I heard my ba - by the way she used to call my name. If she

E^b **E^bm⁶** **B^b** **G⁷**

ev - er comes back to stay, there's gon - na be an - oth - er brand new day,

C⁷ **F⁷** **B^b** **E^b7** **B^b**

Walk - in' with my ba - by down by the San Fran - cis - co Bay.

Back to "A" for Solos,
Usually Each Solo Will
Be Half the Song (1 Page)

Play A Simple Melody

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Irving Berlin - 1914

Concert

Verse - Rubato:

E^b E^b+ E^b6 E^bmaj⁷ E^b6 C+

The diff-'rent lays of now - a - days All set my brain a - whirl. They're
In days of yore, be - fore the war, When hearts now old were young. At

F⁷ F⁷(b⁵) B^b9 B^b7 F⁷ B^b7

not the kind of songs they sang When moth - er was a girl. Your
home each night by fire - light Those dear old songs were sung. Sweet

E^b E^b+ E^b6 E^bmaj⁷ B^b/F Edim

spoon - y rags and coon - y drags All made my poor heart ache, Bring
mel - o - dies their mem - o - ries A - round my heart still cling, That's

F⁹ B^b6 C⁷ F⁷ B^b7

back the rhymes of old - en times And just for old times sake.
why I long to hear a song Like moth - er used to sing.

1-Bar Count-off,
Play Bass Pick-ups
In New Tempo:

Chorus:

In Tempo:

E^b **B^b7** **B^bdim**

Mu-si-cal De-mon, set your hon-ey a dream-in, won't you play me some Rag, Just change that

Won't you play a sim-ple mel-o-dy,

B^b7 **E^b** **E^bdim** **B^b7**

clas-si-cal nag To some sweet beau-ti-ful drag. If you will

Like my moth-er sang to me.

E^b **B^b7** **B^bdim**

play from a cop-y of a tune that is chop-py, You'll get all my ap-plause. And that is

One with good old fash-ioned har-mo-ny.

B^b7 **E^b** **B^b7**

sim-ply be-cause, I want to lis-ten to Rag. Oh you

Play a sim-ple mel-o-dy.

Chimes Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Joe "King" Oliver - 1923

Rec: Oliver (with Louis Armstrong, Baby Dodds) 1923, Jimmy Dorsey, Art Hodes, Bob Wilbur's Wildcats, Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, etc.

Concert Pitch

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: F7, B \flat , F7.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: B \flat , B \flat 7. Section marker **A** is present at the beginning.

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: E \flat 7, B \flat , G7.

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: C7, F7, B \flat , B \flat 7 $_3$, B \flat dim, E \flat m, B \flat , F7.

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: B \flat , F+7, B \flat , F+7, B \flat , F7, B \flat 7. Section marker **B** is present at the beginning.

Musical staff 6: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: E \flat , E \flat m, B \flat , G7.

Musical staff 7: Treble clef, 4/4 time signature. Chords: C7, F7, B \flat , E \flat 7, B \flat , F7, Cm, F7.

Piano "Chimes" Solo: Play Quarter-Note Arpeggios ad lib:
Band Plays Downbeats As Written:

Chimes Blues - P. 2

Chimes: 8va----- Loco--- 8va----- Loco---

C B \flat mp

E \flat 8va----- Loco--- E \flat m B \flat 8va----- G 7

C 7 8va----- F 7 B \flat E \flat B \flat E \flat B \flat

Back To "C"

Cornet Solo As Written - King Oliver Style:

D B \flat mf

G 7 B \flat B \flat B \flat

E \flat Edim B \flat G 7

C 7 F 7 B \flat C 7 F 7 B \flat F 7 End Solo

E B \flat F+ 7 B \flat F+ 7 B \flat F 7 B \flat 7

E \flat E \flat m B \flat G 7

C 7 F 7 B \flat E \flat B \flat E \flat B \flat

My Monday Date

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Louis' upper lyrics were improvised on the 1928 session, Teagarden's lower lyrics are more correct.

Earl "Fatha" Hines -
Recorded by Louis Armstrong's Hot Five in 1928 with Hines on piano.
Rec. Jimmy Noone's Apex Club Orch. 1928,
Louis Armstrong & His Orch. 1939,
Earl Hines 1969

Concert Pitch

A B^b $B^b \text{dim}$ Cm^7

Don't for - get our Mon - day date, That you
Don't for - get our Mon - day date, be

F^7 $F+^7$ B^b F^7

prom - ised Dear, me last Tues - day.
ready, Dear, when I come by. And

B^b $B^b \text{dim}$ Cm^7

I have found clock a coz - y place,
when the clock strikes half past eight I'll

F^7 $F+^7$ B^b B^b7

Call for me with a please at noon - day. But re -
be there with a kiss and a sigh. I'll

B E^b $E^b m$ B^b

mem - ber, when Sep - tem - ber, When that
hold you so fast when we dance cheek to cheek. We'll store

C^7 F^7 $F+^7$

preach er says we bill and coo last for - ev - er and ev - er.
up e - nough love to last the rest of the week. So

B^b $B^b \text{dim}$ Cm^7

Have to - make a Mon - day date,
don't for - get our Mon - day date, And I

F^7 $F+^7$ B^b

For an - y date we make.
prom - ise neith - er will I.

What-Cha Gonna Do When There Ain't No Jazz?

173

Concert Pitch

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Pete Wendling - Lyr: Edgar Leslie - 1920

Verse:

A

Ev - 'ry day you read a - bout, some-thing else you must cut out,
Some folks when they put on weight, cut down on their din - ner plate.

G⁷ C^m F⁷ B^b D⁷
How can folks get by? With re - form - ers cry - ing:
Oth - er peo - ple try, go - ing on a di - et.

G^m A⁷ D⁷ G⁷ C^m
Don't do this and don't do that. Don't you dare to kiss! Now
But if girl - ies could - n't dance, they'd be in a fix. How

C⁷ F C⁷ F⁷
if by chance they stop the dance, a kind - ly an - swer this:
can a Jane hope to re - main, a per - fect thir - ty - six?

Chorus:

B

What-cha gon-na do when there ain't no jazz? How ya gon-na step, When ya full o' pep?

F⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^b C⁷ F⁷
If they're gon - na stop syn - co - pa - tion, How ya gon-na get re - cre - a - tion?

B^b B^b7 E^b7 D⁷
How ya gon - na chase those aw - ful blues ev - 'ry - bod - y has?

G⁷ A^b7 G⁷ C⁷ C⁷ C⁷ C⁷ C⁷
Won't the nights be long and drear - y, Slow - er than the darned old Er - ie?

B^b D⁷ G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^b
What - a - ya gon - na do with your Dear - ie? When there ain't no jazz.

LIMEHOUSE BLUES

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Philip Braham - 1922 / Lyrics Douglas Furber
 Introduced: Andre Charlot's Revue of 1924
 Recorded: Paul Whiteman 1924, Duke Ellington
 1931, Glen Gray 1934, Fletcher Henderson Orch.
 1934, Sidney Bechet 1941, Quintet of the Hot Club
 of France (Grappelli, Django) 1935, Red Nichols
 (Mole, J. Dorsey, Lang, Berton, etc.) 1928, etc.
 1968 Julie Andrews movie "Star!"

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A F E^b F

In Oh Dear, Lime Oh - house, Dear,

F E^b F

Where yel - low Chin - kies love to play,
 Right here in or - ange blos - som land,

Am E⁷ Am

In Lime - house,
 I'm wear - y,

Am E⁷ Am C⁷

Where you can hear those blues all day,
 'Cause no one seems to un - der - stand.

B F⁷ B^b

And they seem all a - round,
 And those weird Chi - na blues,

A⁷ Dm D^b

Like a long, long sigh.
 Nev - er go a - way.

F E^b F

Queer sob sound,
 Sad, mad blues,

F E^b F B^bm⁷ E^b7 A^b7

Oh, Hon - ey lamb they seem to say:
 For all the while they seem to say:

Chorus:

C **D^{b7}** **D^{b7} C⁷ B⁷**

Oh! Lime - house kid, Oh! Oh! Oh! Lime - house kid.

B^{b7}

Go - ing the way that the rest of them did.

A^b C⁷ Fm⁷

Poor bro - ken blos - som and no - bod - y's child,

B^{b7} E^{b7} A^{b7}

Haunt - ing and taunt - ing you're just kind o' wild. Oh! Oh!

D **D^{b7}** **D^{b7} C⁷ B⁷**

Oh! Lime - house blues I've the real Lime - house blues,

B^{b7}

Learned from the chink - ies those sad Chin - a blues.

A^b F⁷ B^bm F⁷ B^bm

Rings on your fin - gers and tears for your crown,

B^bm^{7(b5)} E^{b7} A^b A^{b9} For Repeat

That is the sto - ry of old Chin - a town.

Inka Dinka Doo

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jimmy Durante - Ben Ryan - Harry Donnelly - 1933
 Theme song of comedian Jimmy Durante, who began his career as a ragtime pianist. He worked with the New Orleans Jazz Band (in NYC), Sam Lanin's band, Bailey's Lucky 7, etc. He joined with Lou Clayton and Eddie Jackson in 1927 for vaudeville act and Ziegfeld shows, etc.
 Rec: Jimmie Noone Orch. 1933, Ferde Grofe Orch. 1933

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A C E7 F G+ C A^b9

What is that haunt-ing re - frain the you hear in the air? Here and

G7 Gdim G7 A^b9 C C#dim G7/D

there, Ev - 'ry - where. It's just a

C E7 F G+ C

beau - ti - ful strain that keeps taunt-ing my brain con-stant - ly, It's my mel - o -

F#m Dm B7 E B G7

dy, It's my sym - pho - ny:

Chorus:

B

C Cdim C Cdim

Ink - a dink-a doo, A dink-a dee, A dink-a doo.

C Cdim G7

Oh, what a tune for croon - ing.

Dm7 G7 Dm7 G7

Ink - a dink-a doo, A dink-a dee, A dink-a doo,

G7 G+7 C

It's got the whole world spoon - ing.

C

E7 Am

Es - ki - mo bells up in Ice - land, Are ring - ing,

D7 Am D7 Dm G7 Dm A27

They've made their own Par - a - dise Land, Sing - ing:

C Cdim C A7

Ink - a dink-a doo, A dink-a dee, A dink-a doo, sim - ply means

D7 G7 C F7 C

Ink - a dink-a dee, A dink-a doo.

176

Royal Garden Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Clarence Williams & Spencer Williams - 1919

Rec: ODJB (Kreuger on alto sax) 1921, Wolverines (Bix) 1924, Bix & His Gang 1927, Ted Lewis Orch. (Goodman, Fats Waller, J. Dorsey) 1931, Wingy Manone Orch. 1939, Bob Crosby Orch. 1936, The Dukes of Dixieland (several) 1957-62, The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

First system of musical notation for 'Royal Garden Blues'. It consists of four staves. The first staff has a treble clef, a key signature of one flat (Bb), and a 4/4 time signature. The melody starts with a quarter note G4, followed by quarter notes A4, Bb4, and C5. Above the staff are chords: F, Ab dim, and C7. The second staff begins with a boxed 'A' and contains a repeat sign. The third and fourth staves continue the melody with various chords: Bb, F+7, Bb, F+7, Bb, F+7, Bb, C7, Db7, C7, F, Bb7, F, and C7.

Stop Time - Play Downbeats 4 Bars:

Second system of musical notation for 'Royal Garden Blues', consisting of seven staves. The first staff has a boxed 'B' and contains three measures of music with a triplet of eighth notes. Above the staff are boxes for 'Cornet:', 'Clarinet:', and 'Trombone ad lib 2 Bars:'. The second staff continues the melody with chords Bb, Db7, C7, F, and Ab dim. The third staff has chords C7, F, Bb7, F, and C7. The fourth staff has a boxed 'C' and contains three measures of music with boxes for 'Roll:'. The fifth staff has a boxed 'D' and contains two measures of music with a box for '1x as written - then solos here:'. The sixth and seventh staves continue the melody with chords: Eb7, Ebm, Bb, G7, C7, F7, Bb, Eb7, Bb, Eb7, and Bb.

Eight, Nine, and Ten

The Firehouse Jazz Band

177

Concert Pitch

Played by Oscar "Papa" Celestin's
(1884-1954) Band in New Orleans.
Based on "Exactly Like You" (1930)
Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

A B^b C⁷

Eight, nine, and ten, that's where your life be - gins,

F⁷ B^b E^b7 B^b

One, two, three four, five, six, sev-en eight, nine and ten.

B B^b C⁷

Eight, nine and ten, That's where your life be - gins,

F⁷ B^b B^b7

One, two, three, four, five, six, sev-en eight nine and ten.

C E^b B^b

Ma - ry had a lit - tle lamb, its fleece was white as snow.

C⁷ F⁷

Ev - 'ry where that Ma-ry went, that dog - gone lamb was sure to go!

D B^b C⁷

Eight, nine, and ten, that's where your life be - gins,

F⁷ B^b E^b7 B^b

One, two, three, four, five, six, sev-en, eight, nine and ten.

To Top for Solos

Lassus Trombone

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Henry Filmore - 1915

Written as a march

Rec: The Dukes of Dixieland c. 1959

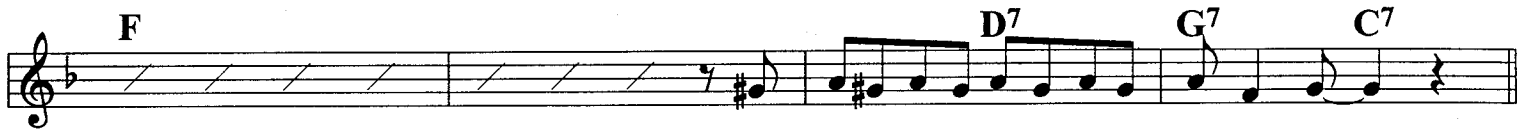
Concert Pitch

As Written:

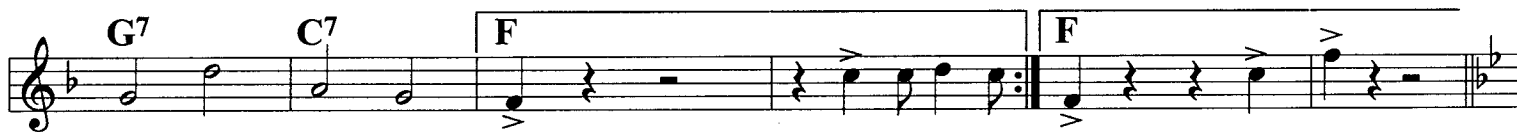
Trombone Solo:



A Trombone Solo:



B



C Solos Here:



Back to "C" for Solos,
On Cue go back to "A"
Play "A" Once, Out.

Sugar Foot Strut

Billy Pierce-Henry Myers-Chas. M. Schwab - 1927
Rec: Louis Armstrong 1928, Charleston Chasers 1927,
Bob Crosby Orch., Jan Savitt Orch., Pete Daily's Jazz Band,
Matty Matlock & His Dixie Men (E. Miller, Cathcart, A.
Lincoln, Fatool, etc.) late 1950's, etc.

179

Concert Pitch

Version 2

The Firehouse Jazz Band

A E^b A^b7 E^b $F7$ B^b7
 E^b7 A^b $F7$ B^b7
 A^bm
 A^bm *Adim* B^b7 B^b+7

B *Solos Here:* E^b E^b7 A^b A^bm E^b E^b7 A^b A^bm
 E^b Cm $B7$ B^b7 E^b *Edim* $Fm7$ B^b7
 E^b E^b7 A^b A^bm E^b E^b7 A^b A^bm
 E^b Cm $B7$ B^b7 E^b A^b7 E^b7

C A^b A^bm E^b B^b+7 E^b $G7$
 $Cm7$ $F7$ B^b B^bdim B^b7
 E^b E^b7 A^b A^bm E^b E^b7 A^b A^bm
 E^b $Cm7$ $F7$ B^b7 E^b A^b7 E^b

Solos at "B"

Jelly would lay his forearm on the keyboard to get the sound of Grandpa having a spell.

Grandpa's Spells - P.2

C E^b B^b7 E^b B^b7

Last Time: Play Bad Note! Last Time: Play Bad Note!

E^b A^b F7 B^b7

E^b B^b7 E^b B^b7

Last Time: Play Bad Note! Last Time: Play Bad Note!

Back to "B" for Solos:

E^b A^b F7 B^b7 E^b F7 (B^b7)

Fine For Piano Solo:

Optional Piano Solo (Don't try it without a piano, things are bad enough):

D E^b B^b7 E^b B^b7

Piano Crash! Piano Crash!

E^b7 A^b F7 B^b7

E^b B^b7 E^b B^b7

Piano Crash! Piano Crash!

E^b7 A^b F7 B^b7 E^b B^b9 E^b

If Piano Solo is used, Play ensemble "C" once & Fine.

ICE CREAM

The Firehouse Jazz Band
(New Orleans lyrics vary from original)

Concert Pitch

Johnson, Moll, King - 1927

Originally just another 1920's novelty tune, then made popular among Dixieland bands by New Orleans clarinetist George Lewis (1900-1968).

Lewis played in New Orleans from the early '20's, later led the Preservation Hall Jazz Band.

Rec: George Lewis & His Ragtime Band 1953, etc.

A B^b

I scream, you scream, we all scream for ice cream,

F^7 B^b

Rock, rock my ba-by roll.

B^b

I scream, you scream, ev-'ry bod-y wants ice cream,

F^7 B^b F^7 B^b7

Rock, rock my ba-by roll. Pep-si

B E^b B^b

Co-la, R. C. Co-la, ev-'ry

C^7 F^7

bod-y wants a Co-ca Co-la (Co-ca Co-la)

B^b

I scream, you scream, ev-'ry bod-y loves ice cream,

F^7 B^b

Rock, rock my ba-by roll.

If You Were the Only Girl In the World

The Firehouse Jazz Band

182

Clifford Grey & Nat D. Ayer - 1916
In Rudy Vallee movie "Vagabond Lover" 1929
Perry Como 1946, "Helen Morgan Story" 1957

A C A⁷ D⁷
If you were the on - ly girl in the world, And

G⁷ C E^bdim Dm⁷ G⁷
I were the on - ly boy,

C Dm⁷
Noth - ing else would mat - ter in the world to - day.

G⁷ G⁺⁷ C G⁷
We could go on lov - ing in the same old way. A

B C A⁷ D⁷
gar - den of E - den just made for two, With

G⁷ C E^bdim Dm⁷ G⁷
Noth - ing to mar our joy.

Am Em
I would say such won - der - ful things to you,

F F+/C# G⁷/D G⁺⁷/E^b C/E Gm⁶ A⁷
There would be such won - der - ful things to do, If

C Dm Fm C A+ A⁷
you were the on - ly girl in the world, and

D⁷ G⁷ C E^bdim Dm⁷ G⁷
I were the on - ly boy.

Coney Island Washboard

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Durand-Adams-Nestor-Shugart 1926
Rec: Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band 1951

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). It consists of four staves of music. The first staff begins with a boxed 'A' and a Bb chord. The lyrics are: 'Down by the beach lives the sweet-est lit-tle peach,'. The second staff has lyrics: 'And I must say, She has the cu-test way of'. The third staff has lyrics: 'play - ing a chord up - on her wash - board.'. The fourth staff has lyrics: 'Folks would gath - er 'round from ev -'ry where in town just to hear her play.'.

Staff 1: Chords: B^b, G^b7, F⁷, B^b. Lyrics: Down by the beach lives the sweet-est lit-tle peach,

Staff 2: Chords: B^b, G^b7, F⁷, B^b. Lyrics: And I must say, She has the cu-test way of

Staff 3: Chords: G⁷, Cm, G⁷, Cm. Lyrics: play - ing a chord up - on her wash - board.

Staff 4: Chords: C⁷, F⁷, Cm⁷/G, A^bdim, F⁷/A, F⁷. Lyrics: Folks would gath - er 'round from ev -'ry where in town just to hear her play.

B B^b A⁷ A^{b7} G⁷

Con - ey Is - land wash - board she would play, You could

C⁷

hear her on the board - walk ev - 'ry day.

F⁷ B^b G⁷

Soap suds all a - round, Bub - bles on the ground;

C⁷ F⁷

Rub - a - dub - a - dub, in her lit - tle tub all the tunes she found!

C B^b A⁷ A^{b7} G⁷

Thim - bles on her fin - gers made the noise, She played the

C⁷

Charles - ton on the laun - dry for the boys. She could

E^b Edim B^b G⁷

drag a tune right thru the knees of a brand new pair of B. V. D.'s

C⁷ F⁷ B^b

Con - ey Is - land wash - board roun - de - lay.

From Monday On

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Version 2

Harry Barris & Bing Crosby - 1928
Barris, Crosby & Al Rinker were Whiteman's "Rhythm Boys" vocal trio.
Barris also wrote "Mississippi Mud", "Wrap Your Troubles In Dreams",
"I Surrender Dear", etc.
Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. (Bix, etc.) 1928, The Rhythm Boys 1928,
Red McKenzie & The Spirits of Rhythm (voc. Leo Watson) 1934, etc.

Verse:

A F7 F+

I loved and found the one I love be - yond my reach.
Some folks like Sun - day 'cause it is their day of rest.

B^b Fm G7

She was a vis - ion rare, A dream di - vine, A peach.
And some think Sat - ur - day, or Fri - day is the best.

Cm F7 B^b A^b G7

But now she's heard my heed - ing, She's an - swered "Yes", And the
They may like Thurs - day, Wednes - day, And Tues - day, too. But there's

C7 F7 Fdim F7 **Break! - 3 Beats:**

day that we'll be mar - ried, We'll let you guess! From Mon - day
just one day I long for, I'm tell - ing you:

To "B" (Chorus):

Interlude used on Whiteman recording - Played after vocal Chorus:

B^b F7 Cm7 F+7

B^b Gm G7

Cm7 F7 B^b Dm7 G7

C7 F7

To "B" (Chorus):

Find Out What They Like & How They Like It

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Thomas "Fats" Waller/
Andy Razaf - 1935

C C⁷ F Dm D⁹ G⁷ C C[#]dim G⁷/D
 Used to won - der right a - long, why I could -n't hold a man.

C C⁷ F Dm D⁹ E^b7 D⁷ G⁷ Gdim G⁷
 Ev - 'ry love af - fair went wrong, un - til I changed my plan. I'm

C⁷ F C⁷ F A⁷ Dm
 hav - ing no more trou - ble now, my dad - dy's nice as he can be.

D⁹ G F⁷ E⁷ Am⁷ D⁷ G F Em G⁷
 La - dies I will tell you how, that's if you'll take a tip from me:

Chorus:

C B^b9 A⁹ D⁷ G⁷ C C[#]dim G⁷/D
 Find out what they like, and how they like it, and let 'em have it just that way.

C B^b9 A⁹ D⁷
 Give 'em what they want and when they want it, with - out a sin - gle word to

G⁷ Gdim G⁷ C⁹ F⁶
 say. You've got to ca - ter to a man and if you don't, he'll
 Just use more sug - ar if he says your jam ain't sweet, or
 Now you will lose him if you give him lol - li - pops, _____
 Now if he claims his lodge is meet - ing ev - 'ry night, it

D⁹ G⁹ C B^b9
 find some oth - er gal to do the things you won't. Find out what they like, and
 he will sneak for his des - sert a - cross the street.
 when you know he's cra - zy just to have some chops.
 means you do not han - dle all your busi - ness right.

A⁷ D⁹ G⁷ C E^bdim Dm⁷ G⁷
 how they like it, and let 'em have it just that way.

I'M A DING DONG DADDY FROM DUMAS

The Firehouse Jazz Band

186

Phil Baxter - 1928
Popularized by Louis Armstrong.
In 1937 film "Hollywood Hotel"
by the Benny Goodman Quartet

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). It consists of seven staves of music. The first staff begins with a boxed 'A' and contains the lyrics 'I'm a Ding Dong Dad - dy from Du - mas, You ought to see me do my'. The second staff continues with 'stuff. I'm a clean cut fel - low from Hor - ner's cor - ner, You'. The third staff has 'ought to see me strut. I'm a ca - per cut - tin' cu - tie, Got a'. The fourth staff contains 'gal called Ka - tie, She's a lit - tle heav - y la - den but I call her "Ba - by", I'm a'. The fifth staff has 'Ding Dong Dad - dy from Du - mas, You ought to see me do my'. The sixth staff concludes with 'stuff, Oh yeah! You ought to see me strut my stuff!'. Chord symbols are placed above the notes: Bb6, Eb7, Bb6, G7, C7, F7, Bb, F7, Bb6, Eb7, Bb6, G7, C7, F7, Bb, Bb7, Eb7, Edim7, Bb6, Eb7, Bb, G7, C7, F7, Bb, G7, C7, F7, Bb.

I'm a Ding Dong Dad - dy from Du - mas, You ought to see me do my
stuff. I'm a clean cut fel - low from Hor - ner's cor - ner, You
ought to see me strut. I'm a ca - per cut - tin' cu - tie, Got a
gal called Ka - tie, She's a lit - tle heav - y la - den but I call her "Ba - by", I'm a
Ding Dong Dad - dy from Du - mas, You ought to see me do my
stuff, Oh yeah! You ought to see me strut my stuff!

Three Little Words

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Bert Kalmar & Harry Ruby - 1930
From movie "Check & Double Check"
with Bing Crosby & The Rhythm Boys
with The Duke Ellington Orchestra,
Ethel Waters (Klein, T. & J. Dorsey) 1930,
Red Nichols & His Five Pennies 1935, Quintet of
Hot Club of France (Django, Grappelli) 1935,
Gene Krupa's Chicagoans (Goodman, Kazebier)
1935, Bud Freeman Trio 1938, Al Hirt c. 1960, etc

Concert Pitch

A C E^bm⁶

Three lit - tle words, Oh, what I'd give for that

G⁷ Am⁶ G⁷

won - der - ful phrase, To hear those

C E^bm⁶

three lit - tle words, That's all I'd live for the

G⁷ Am⁶ G⁷

rest of my days. And what I

B C⁷ Gm⁷ C⁷

feel in my heart they tell sin - cere - ly,

F Dm⁷ A^bdim A⁷ A^b7 G⁷

No oth - er words can tell it half so clear - ly.

C E^bm⁶

Three lit - tle words, eight lit - tle let - ters which

G⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷ C F⁷ C

sim - ply mean, "I love you!"

BLACK BOTTOM

188

Concert Pitch

The Firehouse Jazz Band

DeSilva-Brown-Henderson
From "George White's Scandals"
1926

A $B\flat 7$ $E\flat$ $B\flat 7$ $B\flat +7$ $E\flat$ $B\flat 7$ $B\flat +7$

They call it Black Bot - tom, a new twist - er, it's sure got 'em and oh, sis - ter, they

$E\flat$ $E\flat \text{dim}$ $Fm 7$ $C 7$ $Fm 7$ **Break!** $B\flat 7$ **Break!**

clap their hands and do a rag - ged - y trot, hot!

B $E\flat$ $B\flat 7$ $B\flat +7$ $E\flat$ $B\flat 7$ $B\flat +7$

Old fel - lows with lum - ba - go and high yel - lows a - way they go they

$E\flat$ $E\flat \text{dim}$ $Fm 7$ $B\flat 7$ $E\flat$ $B\flat 7$ $E\flat$

jump right in and give it all that they've got! They say that

C $Dm 7$ $G 7$ $Dm 7$ $G 7$ Cm

when the riv - er bot - tom cov - ered with ooze, start - in' to squirm.

$Cm 7$ $F 7$ $Cm 7$ $F 7$ $Fm 7$ $B\flat 7$

Cou - ples dance and that's the move - ment they use, just like a worm!

D $E\flat$ $B\flat 7$ $B\flat +7$ $E\flat$ $B\flat 7$ $B\flat +7$

Black Bot - tom a new rhy - thm when you spot 'em you go with 'em and

$E\flat$ $E\flat \text{dim}$ $Fm 7$ $B\flat 7$ $E\flat$ $Cm 7$ $Fm 7$ $B\flat 7$

do that black Black Bot - tom all the day long. They call it

Alice Blue Gown

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Originally a Waltz

McCarthy/Tierney - 1919 for musical "Irene".
Rec: Muggsy Spanier & His Ragtimers 1944, Sharkey Bonano's New Orleans Band, Eddie Condon's Jazz Band, Frankie Masters Orch., Ozzie Nelson Orch., Glenn Miller Orch., Harry James Orch., The Original Dixieland Jazz Band 1920, etc.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of one sharp (F#). It consists of eight staves of music. The first staff begins with a boxed 'A' and a repeat sign. The lyrics are: "In my sweet lit - tle A - lice Blue Gown, When I first wan - dered down in - to town, I was both proud and shy, As I felt ev - 'ry eye, But in ev - 'ry shop win - dow I'd primp, pass - ing by; Then in man - ner of fash - ion I'd frown, And the world seemed to smile all a - round. Till it wilt - ed I wore it, I'll al - ways a - dore it, My sweet lit - tle A - lice Blue Gown." The chords are: C, C7, B7, Bb7, A7, D7, Em7, Fdim, D7/F#, G7, C, A7, D7, G7, C, C7, B7, Bb7, A7, Bm, G7, E7, F#m7, Gdim, E7/G#, Dm, D#dim, C/E, Bb9, A7, Dm, G7, C, Fm, C.

My Blue Heaven

The Firehouse Jazz Band

*Original version stays on Eb; Does not go to C7 in bars 4, 12, etc.

Whiting/W. Donaldson - 1924

Introduced in Vaudeville by Whiting.

Rec: Gene Austin in 1927 (Sold over 5,000,000), Paul Whiteman 1927, Nick Lucas 1928, Luis Russell Orch. 1934, Jimmy Lunceford Orch. 1935, Artie Shaw Orch. 1936, Sammy Kaye Orch. 1939, Art Tatum 1954

In movie "My Blue Heaven", Betty Grable-1950

In movie "Love Me or Leave Me", Doris Day-1955

190

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of three flats (Bb, Eb, Ab). It consists of nine staves of music. The lyrics are: "When Whip-poor-wills call, and ev-'ning is nigh, I hur-ry to my blue heav-en. A turn to the right, a lit-tle white light, will lead you to my blue heav-en. You'll see a smil-ing face, a fire--place, a co-zy room, A lit-tle nest that's nes-tled where the ro-ses bloom. Just Mol-ly and me, and ba-by makes three, We're hap-py in my blue heav-en." Chord progressions are indicated above the notes: Eb, D7 Db7 C7, F7, Bb7, Eb, Eb7, Eb+7, Ab, C7, Fm, Bb7, Eb, Edim, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, D7 Db7 C7, F7, Bb7, Eb, Ab7, Eb.

When Whip-poor-wills call, and ev-'ning is nigh, I hur-ry to
 my blue heav-en. A turn to the
 right, a lit-tle white light, will lead you to
 my blue heav-en. You'll see a
 smil-ing face, a fire--place, a co-zy room, A
 lit-tle nest that's nes-tled where the ro-ses bloom. Just Mol-ly and
 me, and ba-by makes three, We're hap-py in
 my blue heav-en.

Chorus:

A F⁶ Fm⁶ B^{b9}
wonder why I spend the lonely night dreaming of a song? The

C⁶ Dm⁷ Em⁷ A⁹ Dm⁷ Fm⁶
melody haunts my reverie, And I am once again with you, When our

G⁷ G⁰ G⁷ G⁺⁷ C Dm⁷ Em⁷ Am⁷
love was new, and each kiss an inspiration, But

D⁹ G⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷ C⁺⁷
that was long ago; now my consolation is in the Stardust of a song. Be-

B F⁶ Fm⁶ B^{b9}
side a garden wall, when stars are bright, you are in my arms, The

C⁶ Dm⁷ Em⁷ A⁹ Dm⁷
nightingale tells his fairy tale of paradise, where roses grew. Tho' I

F⁶ Fm⁶ C⁶ B⁷ E⁷
dream in vain, In my heart it will remain: My

Dm⁷ A⁷ A^bdim G⁷ C Fm C⁶ C⁷
Stardust melody, the memory of love's refrain.

191

Stardust

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Hoagy Carmichael - Lyr: Mitchell Parish - 1929

Rec: Chocolate Dandies (w/ Lonnie Johnson-gtr, Don Redman-sx) (before song was published) 1928, Louis Prima & His New Orleans Gang (G. Van Eps, George Brunies, Claude Thornhill, Sidney Arodin, etc.) 1934, Django/Grappelli/etc. Paris 1935, Isham Jones Orch. 1931, Bing Crosby 1931, Louis Armstrong 1931, Jimmie Lunceford 1935, Benny Goodman 1936, Tommy Dorsey 1936, Glenn Miller 1941, Artie Shaw's classic recording with Butterfield, Jack Jenny, etc. 1941

Concert Pitch

Verse:



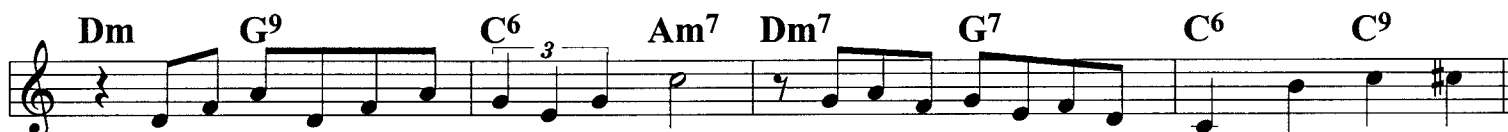
And now the pur-ple dusk of twi-light time steals a-cross the mead-ows of my heart,



High up in the sky the lit-tle stars climb, Al-ways re-mind-ing me that we're a- part.



You wan-dered down the lane and far a-way, Leav-ing me a song that will not die,



Love is now the Star-dust of yes-ter-day, The mu-sic of the years gone by. Some-times I

There is a story that young Bix Beiderbecke was noodling on a piano one evening, in one of his hang-outs near the Indiana University campus. Bix spent many hours at various pianos. This particular evening his friend Hoagy Carmichael (4 years older than Bix) stopped and listened to Bix' catchy tune.

Hoagy is reputed to have said, "Man, if you'd slow that tempo down that would be a mighty pretty song". Bix shrugged off the suggestion and kept the bouncy rhythm going.

Supposedly, just maybe, a few years later part of that melody appeared in print for the first time, as part of "Stardust".

If there is even a slight possibility that this episode happened, it leaves most of us wondering what part of this classic song might have been created by Bix.

Other trivia: Hoagy recorded "Stardust" as early as October 31 (Halloween) 1927, at the famous Gennett studio in Richmond, Indiana. (Gennett #6311).

Spain

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Isham Jones - 1924 (Same year he wrote "I'll See You In My Dreams" & "It Had To Be You")
Isham Jones Orch. 1924, Paul Whiteman Orch. 1924,
Bob Crosby's Bobcats (R. Bauduc, B. Butterfield,
I. Fazola, B. Haggart, Eddie Miller, J. Stacy) 1940, etc.

Concert Pitch

A E^b E^bdim Fm⁷ C⁷

F⁹ B^b7 E^b C⁷ F⁷ B^b+7

E^b E^bdim Fm⁷ C⁷

F⁹ B^b7 E^b A^bm E^b

B A^bm E^b

A^bm E^b B^bdim Fm⁷ B^b7

E^b E^bdim Fm⁷ C⁷

F⁹ B^b7 E^b A^bm E^b

Mister Jelly Lord

193

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferdinand "Jelly Roll" Morton

Rec: NORK 1923, Morton's Steamboat Four 1924,
Jelly Roll Morton's Incomparables 1926,
The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.

Concert Pitch

E^b Edim B^b D⁷ G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^b Fdim F⁷



A B^b B^bdim F⁷ Fdim F⁷ B^b B^bdim F⁷ Fdim F⁷



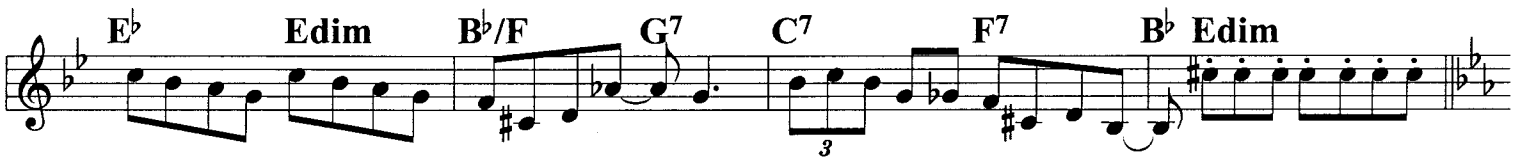
B^b7 E^b C⁷ F⁷ Fdim F⁷



B B^b B^bdim F⁷ Fdim F⁷ B^b7 E^b



E^b Edim B^b/F G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^b Edim



Solos Here:

C B^b7 E^b B^bdim



B^b7 Edim B^b7 **2-Bar Break:**



D B^b7 E^b



A^b Adim E^b/B^b G⁷ C⁷ Fm⁷ B^b7 E^b Edim



Last Time:

E^b B^b+7 E^b



The Moten Swing

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Bennie & Buster Moten
 Bennie Moten's Kansas City
 Orchestra - 1933

Concert Pitch

A A^b E^b7 B^b7

E^b7 A^b B^b7 E^b7

B A^b E^b7 B^b7

E^b7 A^b G⁷

C C G⁷ C Dm⁷ G⁷

C G⁷ C E^b7

D A^b E^b7 B^b7

E^b7 A^b B^b7 E^b7

Ol' Man Mose

195

The Firehouse Jazz Band
Piano "Straight-up-and-down"
boom/chink behind vocal:

By Louis Armstrong & Zilner Randolph - 1935
Rec: Wingy Mannone (G. Brunies, Marsala, C. Mastren, Ray Bauduc, etc.) 1935, Cozy Cole c. 1959

Concert Pitch

A Am Dm⁶/B Am/C Dm⁶ E⁷ Am Dm⁶/B Am/C Dm E⁷

One time there lived an old man with a ver - y crook - ed nose, He

Am G⁷ B⁷(^b5)/F Am/E Dm⁷ E⁺7 Am E⁷

lived in - side a log hut and they called him "Ol' Man Mose". One

Am Dm⁶/B Am/C Dm⁶ E⁷ Am Dm⁶/B Am/C Dm E⁷

dark and drear - y morn - ing I knocked up - on his door, I

Am G⁷ B⁷(^b5)/F Am/E Dm⁷ E⁺7 Am E⁷

did - n't hear a sin - gle sound so I ain't gon - na do it no more. 'Cause

B Am F⁷ E⁷ Am F⁷ E⁷

I be - lieve, Ol' Man, I be - lieve, Ol' Man,

Am Dm⁷ E⁷ F⁷ E⁺7 Am Dm⁶ Am G⁷

I be - lieve, Ol' Man, that Ol' Man Mose is dead. dead. Oh,

Solos Here:

C C E^bdim G⁷

I be - lieve, Mose kicked the buck - et, I be - lieve, Mose kicked the buck - et,

C Dm/A A^b G⁷ C G⁺7

I be - lieve, Mose kicked the buck - et, and Ol' Man Mose is dead. Oh,

On Cue:

Spoken:

"I do believe, that Mose kicked the bucket, and Ol' Man Mose is Dead!"

F C

G⁺7 G⁷(^b5) B^bm⁶ C⁷ F⁷ E^bm⁶/G^b A^bm⁶ F⁷/A

when you get the blues in the night.

D E^b9 Cm⁷(^b5) F⁷ D^b9

Take my word, the mock - in' bird 'll sing the sad - est kind of

C⁺7 C⁷ G⁺7 G⁷(^b5) B^bm⁶ C⁷ F⁷ E^bm⁶/G^b

song. He knows things are wrong and he's right.

A^bm⁶ F⁷/A **2-Bar Interlude:** E B^b7 C⁷(^b9) F⁷

From

F B^b B^b F⁷

Nat - chez to Mo - bile, from Mem - phis to St. Joe, wher - ev - er the four winds

B^b7 E^b7

blow, I been in some big towns, an' heard me some big talk,

B^b F⁷ F⁺ B^b F⁷

but there is one thing I know: A man is a two - face; a

C⁷ F⁷ B^b

wor - ri - some thing who'll leave ya to sing the blues in the night.

G B^b7 C⁷(^b9) F⁷ C⁷ F⁷sus⁴ B^b

My ma - ma was right. There's blues in the night.

Blues in the Night

The firehouse jazz band

Johnny Mercer & Harold Arlen - 1941

Movie "Blues In the Night"

Rec: Jimmy Lunceford, Artie Shaw, Woody

Herman, Dinah Shore 1942, Cab Calloway,

Benny Goodman, Rosemary Clooney 1952, etc.

Concert Pitch

A B^b 3

My ma-ma done tol' me, when I was in pig-tails, my ma-ma done tol' me,

B^b7 E^b7 3

"Hon! A man's gon-na sweet talk and give ya the big eye,

B^b $F7$ $F+$ B^b $F7$ 3

but when the sweet talk - in's done, a man is a two- face; a

$C7$ $F7$ 3 B^b 3

wor-ri-some thing who'll leave ya to sing the blues ————— in the night."

B B^b E^b9 B^b

Now the rain's a- fall - in'. Hear the train a - call - in', whoo - ee. ————— (My

B^b 3 E^b9 $Cm7(b5)$ $F7$

ma-ma done tol' me.) Hear dat lone - some whis- tle blow - in' 'cross the tres- tle,

B^b 3 $F7$

whoo - ee. (My ma-ma done tol' me.) A whoo - ee - duh - whoo - ee. Ol'

$C7$ $F7$ 3 B^b 3

click - e-ty clack's a - ech - o-in' back th' blues in the night. The eve - nin'

C E^b9 $Cm7(b5)$ $F7$ D^b9 $C+7$ $C7$

breeze - 'll start the trees to cry- in' and the moon - 'll hide its light,

Some Sunny Day

Irving Berlin - 1922

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orchestra 1922,

Marion Harris 1922, etc.

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Verse:

My heart goes pit-ter pat-ter, No one knows What's the mat-ter.
 Just re-ceived a tel-e-gram from Al-a-bam my home.
 That's why I'm gon-na wor-ry 'till the time when I hur-ry,
 Right back to that cab-in door, Nev-er more to roam.
A Some sun-ny day with a smile on my face, I'll go
 back to that place far a-way.
 Back to that shack, And that red-head-ed hen, She'll say
 "How have you been?" Then go back to the hay and lay me my break-fast.
B Some sun-ny day I'll be on that ex-press,
 Fly-ing a-way to my lit-tle bunch of hap-pi-ness.
 Oh, how I pine, For those lips sweet as wine, They'll be
 pressed close to mine, Some sun-ny day.

Chord symbols: Eb, Edim, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, Edim, Fm7, Bb, Eb7, Ab, Eb, G7, Cm, G7, Cm, F7, Bb, Edim, F7/Eb, Bb/D, Cm, G7, Cm, C7, F7, Bb7, Eb, Gdim, Fm, C7, Fm, C7, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, Edim, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, Gm, D7, Gm7, Cm7, F7, Bb, C7, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, Bbm7, Eb7, Ab, Eb7, Ab, C7, Gm7, C7, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, Gdim, Fm, C7, Fm, C7, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, Ab, Eb, Bb7.

Solos At "A"

Runnin' Wild

The Firehouse Jazz Band

198

Grey/Wood/Gibbs - 1922

Rec: Southland Six (Phil Napoleon, F. Signorelli) 1922,

Ted Lewis Orch. 1923, Art Hickman Orch., Jimmie

Lunceford Orch. 1935, Glenn Miller Orch. 1939,

Benny Goodman 1937, etc.

In 1959 movie "Some Like It Hot" with Marilyn Monroe.

Concert Pitch

A B \flat B \flat 7

Run - nin' wild, lost con - trol, Run - nin' wild,

E \flat B \flat

might - y bold. Feel - in' gay,

F7 Cm 6 D7 Gm B \flat m 6

Reck - less too, Care - free mind,

F C7 F7

all the time, nev - er blue. Al - ways goin',

B B \flat B \flat 7

don't know where, Al - ways showin'

E \flat D7 G7

I don't care, Don't love no -

C7 F7 B \flat

bod - y, It's not worth - while, All a - lone,

F7 B \flat

Run - nin' Wild.

Solos Here:

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: D, B^b, B^b7.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: E^b, B^b6, D7, G7.

Last Time:

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: C7, F7, B^b, E^b7, B^b, F7, B^b, D7.

Dirge Tag - Same As Intro:

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: E, Gm, Cm/G, Gm, D7. Includes a triplet of eighth notes.

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Gm, D7, Gm, Cm/G, Gm. Includes 'rit.' markings and a 'pp' dynamic marking.

Dead Man Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Intro Is Slow Dirge:

Drum Cadence With Rolls

Time Begins At "B"

Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton - 1926

Rec: King Oliver (with Barbarin, Ory) 1927,

Jelly Roll Morton 1926,

Lawson-Haggart Jazz Band, etc.

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (B-flat major/D minor). It is divided into three sections: A, B, and C.

- Section A:**
 - Staff 1: Gm, Cm/G, Gm, D7 (triplets)
 - Staff 2: Gm, D7, Gm, Cm/G, Gm, F7
- Section B:**
 - Staff 3: B^b6, B^b7, B^b6, B^b7, B^b6, B^b7
 - Staff 4: E^b7, B^b, D7/A, G7
 - Staff 5: C7, F7, B^b, E^b7, B^b, F7
- Section C:**
 - Staff 6: B^b, B^b7
 - Staff 7: E^b, E^b7, B^b, D7, G7
 - Staff 8: C7, F7, B^b, E^b7, B^b, F7

Buddy Bolden Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton

Charles "Buddy" Bolden is the legendary first jazz cornet player. He was a part-time barber, born in New Orleans in 1877. He was a tremendously powerful cornetist who could also play very sweetly. One source claimed that Buddy's horn could be heard 13 miles from Congo Square. Known as a "ladies' man", he led his band until 1907, when he was incapacitated by mental illness brought on by alcohol and/or syphilis. He died in 1931 still confined to an institution.

This song is also known as "Funky Butt", relating to the old New Orleans "Funky Butt" dance hall where Bolden's band often played. It was on Perdido St. between Library and Franklin. Earlier it had been the Union Sons Lodge Hall, but was "Kenna's" when Bolden played there. The odor in the place was so unbearable during dances that trombonist Willie Cornish came up with a name for it, calling it "Funky Butt". Soon everyone in the neighborhood knew the place as "Funky Butt Hall". In the 1930's the building was used as a church.

*These are the standard censored lyrics. Jelly Roll Morton, in his famous 1938 Library of Congress recordings, said the original lyrics were too obscene to be quoted.

Concert Pitch

Slow Blues

I thought I heard Bud-dy Bol-den say, You're nas-ty, You're dirt-y, Take it a - way! You're
I thought I heard Judge Foger-ty say, Give him 30 days in the Mar- ket, Take him a - way! Give him a
I thought I heard Bud-dy Bol-den say, Funk-y Butt, Funk-y Butt, Take it a - way!

ter-ri- ble, you're aw - ful, Take it a - way, I thought I heard him say! I
good broom to sweep with, Take him a - way, I thought I heard him say! I
Funk-y Butt, Funk-y Butt, Take it a - way! I thought I heard hom say! I

thought I heard Bud - dy Bol - den shout, O - pen up that win - dow let that bad air out!
thought I heard Frank-y Du - son shout, Gal, give me that mon-ey 'fore I beat it out! Gal,
thought I heard Bud-dy Bol - den shout, Funk-y Butt, Funk-y Butt, Take it on out!

O - pen up that win - dow let the foul air out! I thought I heard Bud - dy Bol - den shout.
give me that mon - ey or I'll beat it out! I thought I heard Frank-y Du - son shout.
Funk - y Butt, Funk - y Butt take it on out! I thought I heard Bud - dy Bol - den shout.

* Franky Duson was an early New Orleans trombonist, shown in a few early photos. Like dozens of men just after 1900 he also worked as a pimp in Storyville, the legal area of prostitution in the Crescent City. When the government closed Storyville during World War I (1918) it put many jazz musicians out of work.

At Sundown

201

Walter Donaldson - 1927
(Carolina In the Morning, How Ya' Gonna
Keep 'em Down On the Farm?, Makin' Whoopee,
My Blue Heaven, My Buddy, etc.)
Introduced by Cliff Edwards (Ukelele Ike) at the
Palace Theater in New York City.
Recorded: George Olson Orch. 1927,
Bud Freeman Trio 1938, Muggsy Spanier's
Ragtime Band 1939, etc.

Concert Pitch

The Firehouse Jazz Band

A Gm7 C7 F F#°

Ev-'ry lit-tle breeze is sigh-ing of love un-dy-ing At Sun-down. Ev-'ry lit-tle

Gm7 C7 F F7 E7 Eb7

bird is rest-ing and feath-er nest-ing At Sun-down.

D7 G7

Each lit-tle rose-bud is sleep-ing, while

C7 C+7 F F#° Gm7 Break: 3 Beats.....

shad-ows, are creep-ing. In a lit-tle

B Gm7 C7 F F#°

cot-tage coz-y the world seems ros-y At Sun-down. Where a lov-ing

Gm7 C7 F F7 E7 Eb7

smile will greet me and al-ways meet me At Sun-down.

D7 G7

I seem to sigh, I'm in heav-en, when

Gm7 C7 F Gm7 C7

night is fall-ing and love is call-ing me home.

Down Yonder

The Firehouse Jazz Band

L. Wolfe Gilbert - 1921

Also wrote lyrics for: "Waitin' For the Robert E. Lee",
"Ramona", "Jeannine", "Green Eyes", "Mama Inez", etc.

Rec: Ernest Hare & Billy Jones 1921, The Peerless Quartet 1921
Gid Tanner 1934, Del Wood 1951, Joe "Fingers" Carr 1951,
Freddie Martin Orch. 1951, The Dukes of Dixieland c. 1957, etc.

Concert Pitch

A Verse:

Rail - road train, Rail - road train, Hur - ry some more.

Put a lit - tle steam on just like nev - er be - fore.

Hus - tle on, Bus - tle on, I've got the blues.

Yearn - ing for my Swan - ee shore,

Broth - er if you on - ly knew,

You'd want to hur - ry up too.

Chorus:

B

E \flat **B \flat 7** **E \flat** **E \flat 7**

Down yon - der some - one beck - ons to me,

A \flat **E \flat 7** **A \flat**

Down yon - der some - one reck - ons on me.

E \flat **B \flat 7** **E \flat** **E \circ** **B \flat 7/F**

I seem to see a race in mem - o - ry,

E \flat **B \flat 7** **E \flat**

Be - tween the Natch - ez and the Rob - ert E. Lee.

F7

Swan - ee shore I miss you more and more, Ev - 'ry

B \flat 7 **Break - 2 Bars:**

day, my mam - my land, You're sim - ply grand.

C **E \flat** **B \flat 7** **E \flat** **E \flat 7**

Down Yon - der when the folks get the news,

A \flat **E \flat 7** **A \flat**

Don't won - der at the Hul - la - ba - loos. There's

E \flat **C7**

dad - dy and mam - my, There's Eph - raim and Sam - my,

F7 **B \flat 7** **E \flat** **B \flat 7**

Wait - in' down yon - der for me.

Sing, You Sinners

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Sam Coslow & W. Franke Harling - 1930
 Rec: The High Hatters 1930,
 Smith Ballew & His Orch. 1930
 Fletcher Henderson Orch. 1937,
 The Charleston Chasers (with Phil Napoleon,
 Tommy Dorsey, Jimmy Dorsey, etc.) 1930,
 Ted Lewis Orch., Belle Baker 1930,
 Matty Malneck, Tony Bennett, Scott Black's
 Hot Horns (Good Time Jazz 15003-2), etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

Dm G Dm G

Broth-ers and sis - ters, my ser - mon to - day is pa-

Dm Eb⁶ E^{o7} Dm/F E[∅] A⁷ B^{b7} A⁷ Dm A⁷

doop-poop-poop and vo-de-o - do and sing all your trou-bles a - way.

A Dm G Dm G

Broth - ers and sis - ters, don't you de - lay to pa-

Dm Eb⁶ E^{o7} Dm/F E[∅] A⁷ B^b A⁷ Dm

doop-poop-poop and vo-de-o - do and sing all your trou-bles a - way.

B A^{7b9} Dm A^{7b9} Dm

A - - - men, A - - - men! You sin - ners,

Chorus:

C

F F⁶ F F⁶ B^b7

drop ev - 'ry - thing. Let dat har - mo - ny ring up to

F C⁺7 F C⁺7

Heav - en and sing, sing, you sin - ners. Just wave your

D

F F⁶ F F⁶ B^b7

arms all a - bout. Let the Lord hear you shout. Pour dat

F C⁺7 F A⁷

mu - sic right out. Sing you sin - ners.

E

Dm Gm A⁷ Dm

When - ev - er there's mu - sic the deb - il kicks.

Dm Gm G⁷ C⁷ **Break! 1 Bar:**

He don't al - low mu - sic by dat riv - er Styx. You're wick - ed

F

F F⁶ F F⁶ B^b7

and you're de - praved, and you've all mis - be - haved. If you

F C⁺7 F C⁺7 Pick-ups to "C"

wan - na be saved, sing, you sin - ners. You sin - ners,

Algiers Strut

The Firehouse Jazz Band

"Kid" Thomas Valentine & Van Hulton - 1946.
Kid Thomas (1886-1987) was a well-known New Orleans trumpeter. He was not recorded until 1951, and spent the latter part of his career with the Preservation Hall Band.

Concert Pitch

Not to be confused with the earlier "Algiers Stomp"

A Eb B \flat 7 B \flat 7 Eb Eb7

Ab Abm Eb G7 Cm F7 B \flat 7

B Eb B \flat 7 B \flat 7 Eb Eb7

Ab Abm Eb G7 Cm F7 B \flat 7 Eb B \flat 7 C7 Last Time

Last Time (In "F"):

C F C7 C7 F F7

B \flat B \flat m F A7 Dm G7 C7

D F C7 C7 F F7

B \flat B \flat m F A7 Dm G7 C7 F

Bay City

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Melvin "Turk" Murphy (1915-1987) Turk was an important part of the "Trad Jazz Revival" of the 1940's, playing trombone with Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band, and later his own much-recorded band. Turk usually preferred older-sounding ragtime-type songs, therefore this tune seems a bit out of place.

205

Concert Pitch

A

Ab E7 Ab Ab7

Db Dbm Ab

E7 Eb7 Db Dbm Ab Fine

Stop Time Clarinet Solo:

B

Fm Bbm E7 Eb7 Ab

Fm Bbm E7 Eb7 Ab

Other Solos:

C

Ab C7 Fm Ab Ab7

Db Dbm Ab

E7 Eb7 Db Dbm Ab Eb7

After Solos, Back To "A"

Play "A" Twice, Soft 1X

Alcoholic Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Albert von Tilzer (Albert Gumm) - 1919
 (Wrote "Oh By Jingo!" same year)
 Recorded: Billy Murray 1919
 These lyrics are obviously a few years later.

Concert Pitch

A F F7

B \flat B \flat m F

C7 F D \flat 7 C7 F

B Vamp: F C7 F C7

C Verse: F G7 C7

Pro - hi - bi - tion, that's the name, pro - a - bi - tion drives me in - sane.

Gm G7 C7

I'm so thirs-ty soon I'll die, I'm sim-ply gon-na 'vap-o-rate or just run dry. When

F C7 F C7

Mis-ter Hoo-ver said to cut my din-ner down, I did-n't hes-i-tate I did-n't frown.

G7 C G7 C7

I cut my sug-ar, I cut my coal, but now they've cut deep in - side my soul. I've got the

D Chorus: F F7

blues, I've got the blues, I've got the al - co - hol - ic blues. There's
 blues, I've got the blues, since they am - pu - ta - ted my booze.

B \flat B \flat m F

no more beer my heart to cheer, good - bye whis-key used to make me fris-ky.
 Bars are closed and night clubs too, lord - y lord - y, what to do.

C7 F D \flat 7 C7 F

So long hi-ball, good - bye gin, tell me when you're com - in' back a - gain.
 Fare-well whis-key, good - bye gin, tell me when you're com - in' back a - gain.

Solos At "D"

Tuck Me To Sleep In My Old 'Tucky Home

207

The Firehouse Jazz Band

George W. Meyer - 1921

(For Me & My Gal, Mandy Make Up Your Mind)

Lyrics: Sam Lewis-Joe Young. Popularized by Al Jolson.

Recorded: Ernest Hare/Billy Jones 1921, Vernon Dalhart 1922, Rex Allen 1940's, Firehouse Five Plus Two 1954, etc.

Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

A

F F7 B \flat B $^{\circ}$ F/C F

Tuck me to sleep in my old 'Tuck-y home,

C7 F Dm G7 C7

cov - er me with Dix - ie skies and leave me there a - lone.

F F7 B \flat B $^{\circ}$ F/C F

Just let the sun kiss my cheeks ev - 'ry dawn, like the

C G7 C7

kiss - in' I've been miss - in' from my mam - my since I'm gone.

B

F7 B \flat

I ain't had a bit of rest, since I left my mam - my's nest.

G7 C7

I can al - ways rest the best in her lov - in' arms.

F F7 B \flat B $^{\circ}$ F/C F

Tuck me to sleep in my old 'Tuck-y home, let me

C7 F Gm7 C7

lay there stay there nev - er no more to roam.

Trombone Solo - 8 Bars - Both Times (Play "C" twice, as marked):

C E^b dim D⁷ E^b

B^b7 E^b E^b dim B^b7 Ensemble Pick-ups:

Ensemble: E^b dim D⁷ E^b

B^b7 E^b B^b7 E^b Trombone 1x Only:

D E^b Cm

Stop Time! As written - 2 Bars: B^b7 E^b/G B⁷/F[#] F⁷ B^b7

E^b Cm

B^b7 E^b A^b7 E^b

New Orleans Stomp

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lil Hardin & Louis Armstrong

(Also sometimes credited to Johnny Dodds)

Rec: Johnny Dodds (with E. Hines) 1927, King Oliver

(with St. Cyr), Turk Murphy's Jazz Band (with Bob

Scobey) 1949, The Bay City Jazz Band 1957, etc.

Concert Pitch

Up-tempo Swing

A E^b Cm

Musical staff for section A, first line. Chords: E^b, Cm.

Stop Time! As Written - 2 Bars:

B⁷ E^b/G B⁷/F[#] F⁷ B⁷

Musical staff for section A, second line. Chords: B⁷, E^b/G, B⁷/F[#], F⁷, B⁷.

E^b Cm

Musical staff for section A, third line. Chords: E^b, Cm.

B⁷ E^b B⁷ E^b B⁷ E^b

Musical staff for section A, fourth line. Chords: B⁷, E^b, B⁷, E^b, B⁷, E^b.

Tuba & Trombone:

Play as written 1x, Repeat for Solos except Trombone:

B E^b7 A^b

Musical staff for section B, first line. Chords: E^b7, A^b.

B⁷ E^b7 A^b Ddim E^b7

Musical staff for section B, second line. Chords: B⁷, E^b7, A^b, Ddim, E^b7.

E^b7 A^b

Musical staff for section B, third line. Chords: E^b7, A^b.

D^b A^b F⁷

Musical staff for section B, fourth line. Chords: D^b, A^b, F⁷.

B⁷ E^b7 A^b D^b7 A^b

Musical staff for section B, fifth line. Chords: B⁷, E^b7, A^b, D^b7, A^b.

After last solo-On to "C"

Tuba & Trombone 1x only:

Mandy Make Up Your Mind

The Firehouse Jazz Band

By Clark, Turk, Meyer, & Johnston - 1924
Introduced in "Dixie To Broadway" Revue
Recorded: Paul Whiteman Orchestra 1925,
Clarence Williams Blue 5 (Bechet, etc.) 1924,
Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939,
Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1943

Concert Pitch

D7 A G7 C7 F F°
C7 F D7
G7 C7 F Fm
C G7 C7 C° C7
Wed - ding bells are
B F C+7 F C+7 F A∅ D7
dan - dy, Man - dy make up your mind. Preach - er man is
G7
han - dy, Man - dy, eas - y to find. March - ing down the
C7
aisle your style will make 'em all stare, with a lit - tle
F Ab° Gm7 C7
black - eyed Su - san stuck in your hair. Gee but you're the
C F C+7 F C+7 F A∅ D7
can - dy, Man - dy won't you de - cide? Ev - 'ry - thing is
G7
dan - dy, Man - dy, once you're a bride. In a year or
Gm7 A7 D7
two there may be three of a kind. Lis - ten to me
G7 C7 F C7
Man - dy, make up your mind. Solos At "B"

Georgia On My Mind

The Firehouse Jazz Band

210

Concert Pitch

Hoagy Carmichael - 1930 - Lyr: Stuart Gorrell (Hoagy's sister was "Georgia")
Rec: Hoagy Carmichael Orch. (Bix, J. Dorsey, Russell, Freeman, Venuti, Lang) 1930,
Louis Armstrong Orch. 1931, Frankie Trumbauer 1931, Fats Waller 1941, Art Tatum 1941,
Red McKenzie & The Mound City Blue Blowers (Muggsy Spanier, J. Dorsey, Coleman Hawkins,
Eddie Condon, J. Russin, etc.) 1931, Ray Charles 1960, Willie Nelson 1978.

A

Geor-gia, Geor-gia, the whole day through, Just an
old sweet song keeps Geor-gia on my mind. (Geor-gia on my mind)
Geor-gia, Geor-gia, a song of you, comes as
sweet and clear as moon-light thru the pines.

B

Oth-er arms reach out to me, oth-er eyes smile ten-der-ly,
Still in peace-ful dreams I see the road leads back to you.
Geor-gia, Geor-gia, no peace I find, Just an
old sweet song keeps Geor-gia on my mind.

Detailed description: This is a sheet music page for the song "Georgia On My Mind" by Hoagy Carmichael. The page is titled "Georgia On My Mind" and "The Firehouse Jazz Band". It includes a page number "210" in a circle. The music is in 4/4 time and concert pitch. It is divided into two sections, A and B. Section A consists of four staves of music with lyrics: "Geor-gia, Geor-gia, the whole day through, Just an old sweet song keeps Geor-gia on my mind. (Geor-gia on my mind) Geor-gia, Geor-gia, a song of you, comes as sweet and clear as moon-light thru the pines." Section B consists of four staves of music with lyrics: "Oth-er arms reach out to me, oth-er eyes smile ten-der-ly, Still in peace-ful dreams I see the road leads back to you. Geor-gia, Geor-gia, no peace I find, Just an old sweet song keeps Geor-gia on my mind." The music is written in treble clef with a key signature of one flat (Bb). Chord symbols are provided above the notes. Section A starts with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'A'. Section B starts with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'B'. The page is numbered 210 in a circle in the top right corner.

I'm Coming Virginia

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Version 2

Donald Heywood & Will Cook - 1927

Rec: Ethel Waters 1927, Frankie Trumbauer (with Bix, J. Dorsey, Lang) 1927, Paul Whiteman Orch. 1927, Fletcher Henderson Orch. 1927, Bunny Berigan & His Blue Boys (E. Miller, Bauduc) 1935, P. Whiteman & His Swing Wing (voc. Teagarden) 1938, Teddy Wilson 1937, Sidney Bechet 1941, Jimmy McPartland Orch. (with McGarity, Hucko, Kress, Lesberg) 1953, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

Fm D^b7 C⁷ Fm D^b7 C⁷ Fm

Stop the traf- fic to Dix - ie, Hold it right on the line. Don't want noth-in' come be-

C/E C^m/E^b D⁷ A^b7 G⁷ C^m Fm D^b7 C⁷

twixt me and that old home of mine. I'm so tired and so

Fm D^b7 C⁷ Fm

lone - ly, Ev - 'ry hour seems a day, For there is one and one

C/E C^m/E^b D⁷ A^b7 G⁷ C^m C⁷ C⁺

on - ly, Un - der - stands when I say: I'm com-in' Vir -

Chorus:

B



gin - ia, I'm com-ing to stay. Don't hold it a -



gin' me, For run-nin' a - way. I've tried to for -

C



get you, And found I'm all wrong. 'Neath your bright



South-ern moon, Once more I'll croon a dear old Mam - my tune. And if I can

D



win ya', I'll nev - er more roam. I'm com - in' Vir -



gin - ia, My Dix - ie - land home.

Is It True What They Say About Dixie?

THE FIREHOUSE JAZZ BAND

Calsar-Lerner-Marks - 1936

Popularized by Al Jolson

Rec. by Jimmy Dorsey Orch.

and Ozzie Nelson Orch.

Concert Pitch

A

F C⁺7 F C⁺7

Is it true what they say a - bout Dix - ie? Does the

F Am⁷ A^b° Gm⁷ D⁷ Gm

sun real - ly shine all the time? Do

Gm⁷ C⁷ A⁷ Dm⁷

sweet mag - nol - ias blos - som 'round ev - 'ry - bod - y's door? Do

G⁷ Dm⁷ G[∅] C⁷ C⁺7

folks keep eat - in' 'pos - sum 'til they can't eat no more? Is it

B

F C⁺7 F C⁺7

true what they say a - bout Swan - ee? Is a

F F⁷ B^b D⁷ Gm

dream by that stream so sub - lime? Do they

B^b B[∅] F E⁷ E^b7 D⁷

laugh, do they love, like they say in ev - 'ry song? 'Cause if they

Gm⁷ C⁷ F C⁷

do that's where I be - long.

Stars Fell On Alabama

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Mitchell Parish/Frank Perkins - 1934

Popularized by Jack Teagarden

Rec: Guy Lombardo 1934,

Eddie Condon's Jazz Band, etc.

213

Concert Pitch

F Fdim C Am C+ C⁶ G⁷ C⁷

A F Fdim C Cdim F G⁷ C⁷

Moon-light and mag-no-lia, star-light in your hair, all the world a dream come true,

F Fdim C Am C D⁷ G⁷ G⁺⁹

Did it real-ly hap-pen, was I real-ly there, was I real-ly there with you?

B C B^{b6} A⁷ D⁷ G⁺⁷ C Em E^bdim

We lived our lit-tle dram-a, we kissed in a field of white, and

Dm⁷ G⁷ C A⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷ G⁺⁷

stars fell on Al-a-bam-a last night.

C B^{b6} A⁷ D⁷ G⁺⁷ C Em E^bdim

I can't for-get the glam-our, your eyes held a ten-der light, and

Dm⁷ G⁷ C Fm⁶ C

stars fell on Al-a-bam-a last night. I nev-er

C Dm⁷ G⁷ Em E^bdim Dm⁷ G⁷ C A⁷

planned in my im-a-gi-na-tion a sit-u-a-tion so hea-ven-ly, A fair-y

Dm⁷ G⁷ G[#]dim Am Am⁷/G F[#]m⁷ B⁷ E G⁷

land where no one else could en-ter, and in the cen-ter just you and me, dear,

D C B^{b6} A⁷ D⁷ G⁺⁷ C Em E^bdim

My heart beat like a ham-mer, my arms wound a-round you tight, and

Dm⁷ G⁷ C Fm⁶ C G⁺⁷

stars fell on Al-a-bam-a last night.

And They Called It Dixieland

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Raymond Egan &
Richard Whiting - 1916
They also wrote
"Japanese Sandman" &
"Till We Meet Again"

Concert Pitch

A $B\flat$ $B\flat$ $D7$ $G7$ $C7$

They built a lit-tle gar-den for the rose, And they called it Dix-ie - land. They built a

$F7$ $B\flat$ $A\flat$

sum-mer breeze to keep the snows far a - way from Dix-ie - land. They built the

$G7$ Cm $Gm7$ $C7$

fin - est place I've known, When they built my home sweet home, Noth - ing

$C7$ F $C7$ $F7$

was for-got - ten in the land of cot - ton, from the clo-ver to the hon-ey - comb, And then they

B $B\flat$ $B\flat$ $D7$ $G7$ $C7$

took an an-gel from the skies, And they gave her heart to me. She had a

$F7$ $D7$

bit of heav-en in her eyes, Just as blue as blue can be. They put some

$G7$ $C7$

fine spring chick-ens in the land, And taught my Mam-my how to use a fry-ing pan. They made it

$F7$ $B\flat$ $D7$ $G7$ $C7$ $F7$ $B\flat$

twice as nice as Par - a - dise, And they called it Dix - ie - land.

I GOTTA RIGHT TO SING THE BLUES

THE FIREHOUSE JAZZ BAND

215

Ted Koehler & Harold Arlen - 1932

Written for "Earl Carroll's Vanities".

Theme song of Jack Teagarden Orch., Rec: Cab Calloway 1933, Benny Goodman Orch. (Krupa, Sullivan, Mannie Klein, voc: J. Teagarden) 1933, Louis Armstrong Orch. (with Teddy Wilson) 1933, Jack Teagarden Orch. 1941, Sidney Bechet Trio (Lil Armstrong & Z. Singleton) Paris 1952, etc.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). It consists of nine staves of music. The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped section marker 'A' and a C7 chord. The second staff has Bb7, Ab7, and G7 chords. The third staff has C7 and F7 chords. The fourth staff has Bb, Cm7, C#o, Bb, Cm7, Eo, Bb/F, and G7 chords. The fifth staff begins with a diamond-shaped section marker 'B' and a C7 chord. The sixth staff has Bb7, Ab7, and G7 chords. The seventh staff has a C7 chord and a handwritten annotation 'Ab 9 (#11)'. The eighth staff has C7, Cm7, Gb, F7, Bb, Ebm, and Bb chords. The lyrics are: 'I got-ta right to sing the blues, I got-ta right to feel low down, I got-ta right to hang a-round, down a-round the riv-er. A cer-tain gal in this old town, Keeps drag-gin' my poor heart a-round, All I see for me is mis-e-ry. I got-ta right to sing the blues, I got-ta right to moan and sigh, I got-ta right to sit and cry, down a-round the riv-er. I know the deep blue sea, Will soon be call-ing me, it must be love, say what you choose, I got-ta right to sing the blues.'

Sweet Georgia Brown

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ben Bernie/Maceo Pinkard/Kenneth Casey - 1925

Rec: Ben Bernie Orch. 1925, Isham Jones Orch. 1925,

Ethel Waters (Fletcher Henderson-pno, Buster Bailey, etc.) 1925,

Bing Crosby 1932, Coleman Hawkins (Grappelli, Django, B. Carter, etc.) Paris 1937,

Earl Hines Orch. (Trummy Young, Omer Simeon, etc.) 1934, Benny Goodman Quartet

(Teddy Wilson, Hampton, Dave Tough) 1938, Jimmy Noone's New Orleans Band 1936,

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band 1950, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band 1955,

Jack Teagarden (at Monterey Jazz Fest.) 1963, Firehouse Five Plus Two 1951,

The Dukes of Dixieland 1958, The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.

Verse:

A

She just got here yes-ter-day, Things are hot here now they say,
Brown-skin gals you'll get the blues, Brown-skin pals you'll sure-ly lose,

There's a big change in town.
And there's but one ex-cuse.

Gals are jeal-ous, there's no doubt, Still the fel-lows rave a-bout
Now I've told you who she was, And I've told you what she does,

Sweet, Hand Sweet Geor-gia her Brown; And This

ev-er since she came, col-ored maid-en's prayer The col-ored folks all claim: Say,
Is an-swered an-y-where. Say, Say,

Chorus:

B **F7**

No gal made has got a shade on Sweet Geor - gia Brown.

B \flat 7

Two left feet but oh so neat has Sweet Geor - gia Brown;

E \flat 7

They all sigh and wan-na die for Sweet Geor - gia Brown, I'll tell you just

A \flat **E \flat 7** **A \flat** **C7**

why, you know I don't lie, Not much!

C **F7**

It's been said she knocks 'em dead when she lands in town;
All those tips the por - ter slips to Sweet Geor - gia Brown,

B \flat 7 **C7**

Since she came why it's a shame how she cools 'em down.
they buy clothes at fash - ion shows with one dol - lar down.

Fm **C7** **Fm** **C7**

Fel - lers she can't get are fel - lers she ain't met,
Oh Boy, tip your hats, Oh Joy, she's the "cat's",

A \flat **A \flat 7** **G \flat 7** **F7** **B \flat 7** **E \flat 7** **A \flat** **G7G \flat 7**

Geor - gia claimed her, Geor - gia named her Sweet Geor - gia Brown.
Who's that, mis - ter, 'Tain't her sis - ter, Sweet Geor - gia Brown.

Puttin' On The Ritz

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Irving Berlin - 1928
Introduced in movie
"Puttin' On The Ritz"

Concert Pitch

Verse:

G/B B^b Am⁷ D⁷ G/B B^b Am⁷ D⁷
 Have you seen the well-to-do up and down Park Av - e - nue,
 B^b/D C[#] F/C F⁷ B^b/D C[#] F/C F⁷
 on that fam - ous thor-ough-fare with their nos - es in the air.
 D⁶ D[#] Em⁷ A⁷ D⁶ D[#] Em⁷ A⁷
 High hats and Ar - row col - lars, white spats and lots of dol - lars,
 Bm⁷ E⁷ A⁷ D⁷
 spend-ing ev - 'ry dime for a won - der - ful time.

A Chorus:

Gm
 If you're blue and you don't know where to go to, why don't you go where fash - ion
 D7(b9) Gm Gm/F E^b9 D⁷
 sits, put - tin' on the Ritz.
 Gm
 Diff - rent types who wear a day coat, pants with stripes and cut - a - way coat, per - fect
 D7(b9) Gm Gm/F E^b9 D⁷
 fits, put - tin' on the Ritz.

B Cm Ab7 G7 Cm6 F7

Strol - ling up the av - e - nue so hap - py.
Dressed up like a mil - lion dol - lar trouper.

Bb6 Gm7 Cm7 F7 Bb6 Eb7 D7

All dressed up just like an Eng - lish chap - pie, ver - y snap - py.
Try - ing hard to look like Gar - y Coo - per, su - per du - per.

Gm

Come let's mix where Rock - e - fel - lers walk with sticks or "um - ber - el - las" in their

D7(b9) Gm Gm/F Eb7 D7

mitts, put - tin' on the Ritz.

My Bucket's Got A Hole In It

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Note: "A" is a 7-bar phrase

Clarence Williams

Rec: Kid Ory, Sharkey Bonano,
Eclipse Alley Five (with George Lewis),
Louis Dumaine's Jazzola Eight (calling the
song "To-wa-bac-a-wa") New Orleans 1927,
Louis Armstrong's All-Stars (Earl Hines, Cozy
Cole, vocal by Jack Teagarden) 1950.

Musical notation for the first line of the song. Chords: B \flat 7, F7.

Yes my buck-et's got a hole in it. Yes my buck-et's got a hole in it.

Musical notation for the second line of the song. Chords: F7, C7, F.

yes my buck-et's got a hole in it, I can't buy no beer.

Break:

Musical notation for the break section. Chords: A, B \flat 7, F.

Well I went up-on a moun-tain, I looked down in the sea,
Well I'm stand-in' on the cor-ner, with a buck-et in my hand.

Musical notation for the third line of the song. Chords: F, C7, F. Break:

I seen the crowds and the fish-es, do-ing the be-bop-bee. 'Cause my buck-et's got a
I'm a-wait-in' for a wo-man, that ain't got no man. 'Cause my buck-et's got a

Musical notation for the fourth line of the song. Chords: B \flat 7, F7. B

hole in it, yes my buck-et's got a hole in it. Yes my buck-et's got a
hole in it, yes my buck-et's got a hole in it, yes my buck-et's got a

Musical notation for the fifth line of the song. Chords: C7, F, F. Break:

hole in it, I can't buy no beer. Well I'm stand-in' on the
hole in it, I can't buy no beer. (Fine)

NEW ORLEANS MUSIC

The Firehouse Jazz Band

219

Wilbur Deparis

Transcribed by

"Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

C G7 G+ **A** C

I'll take that New Or - leans mu - sic. That jaz - zy
Play me that New Or - leans mu - sic. I want that

C G7

New Or - leans mu - sic. Now
New Or - leans mu - sic. I

G7

there are oth - er kinds, and you can take your pick, but
crave ol' Sid - ney Bechet, I got to have my Bix, and

G7 C Break: G7 G+

when I hear ol' Ba - sin Street, Broth - er that's the lick. I can't get
when I hear an Arm - strong tune, sol - id I get my kicks. I need that

B C

rid of that feel - ing, I mean the
New Or - leans rhy - thm, so I can

C C^Δ C7 F

one that comes steal - ing. I
join in right with 'em. Now

F Fm C A7

find my mind is in a whirl, I tell ya' that mu - sic is out a' this world; that
when I hear Kid Or - y slide, man it drives me out a' my mind, that

D7 G7 C C G7 G+

New Or - leans Mu - sic.
New Or - leans Mu - sic.

Irish Black Bottom - P.2

F F7 E7 E \flat 7 D7

G7 Last Time to Coda: C7 F 2x Back to "A" for Solos A7

C Dm "Irish Vamp" - 4 Bars: A7 Dm A7

D Dm A7

Dm

Dm Gm Dm

Gm B \flat 7 A7 D. S. to "A":

Coda: C7 F F

F7 B \flat F B \flat B \circ

F F/D G7 C7 F C7 F

Irish Black Bottom

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Louis Armstrong & Percy Venable - 1926
Rec: Louis Armstrong's Hot Five
(Lil, St. Cyr, J. Dodds) 1926,
Graeme Bell (Australian Dixie Band),
Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band (with
Bob Scobey) 1941, Turk Murphy's Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Map: Intro-A-B-C-D,
Back to "A" & "B" for solos,
Last ensemble on "A" & "B",
take Coda.

First staff of music with chords: F, F7, B_b, F

Second staff of music with chords: B_b, B^o, F, G7, C7, F, A7

Section A start: **A** D_m, G_m, D_m

Third staff of music with chords: D_m, G_m, D_m

Fourth staff of music with chords: C7, F, C7, F

Fifth staff of music with chords: F, G7, C7, A7

Section B start: **B** D_m, G_m, D_m

Sixth staff of music with chords: D_m, B_b, A7, C7

I Like New Orleans

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Danny Rubio

Transcribed by

"Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Oh, I like Bour-bon St. and Vieux Car-re' ca-fe' o-le'. I like
 Oh, I like Cre-ole girls with all the curls, who smile away the day. I like a
 Oh, I like fay-do-do ba-lay-ga-bo and a Mar-di Gras par-a-de. I like Ma-

jam-ba-laya and craw-fish e-tou-fe'. Hoo-ray! I like the
 Ca-jun song all night long, on the bay-ou bah-lee-ay. I like red
 rie La-Veau, ol' Satch-mo and the "Jazz Me Blues" he played. I like an

sec-ond line it makes me feel fine to be down New Or-leans way. I like New
 beans and rice it's al-ways nice to be down New Or-leans way, I like New
 ol' brass band it's real-ly grand to be down New Or-leans way. I like New

Or-leans, and that's where I'll stay. Hey, hey, I like New
 Or-leans, and that's where I'll stay. Hey, hey, I like New
 Or-leans and that's where I'll stay. Hey, hey, I like New

Or-leans Lou-i-si-an-i-a.
 Or-leans Lou-i-si-an-i-a.
 Or-leans Lou-i-si-an-i-a.

Last Time:

Break: (Benny Goodman tag)

Mardi Gras Mambo

The Firehouse Jazz Band

222

Elliott-Welsch-Adams
Rec: The Hawketts - 1955
Transcribed by Bob Stevens

Concert Pitch

3-Part Intro:

Cor. B \flat F7 B \flat F7

Trb. B \flat F7 B \flat F7

Tuba B \flat F7 B \flat F7

A

B \flat F7 B \flat

Down in New Orleans where the blues were born, takes a cool cat to blow a horn.
 In the town where the cats all meet, they go the Mar-di Gras with a Mam-bo beat.
 The par-a-sols are on par-ade down in New Orleans, well, they got it made.
 On the cor-ner, a hat on the ground, plays a horn, and they gath-er 'round.

B \flat F7 B \flat

On the side of Ram-part Street, com-bo play-er with a Mam-bo beat to the
 Shout and cheer for the Zu-lu King, truck on down with a Mam-bo swing to the
 They play a tune with a Mam-bo beat, so the "sec-ond line" can shuf-fle their feet to the
 The quarters fall and sound so sweet, he an-swers back with a Mam-bo beat.

B

E \flat B \flat

Mar - di Gras Mam - bo, (Mam-bo, Mam-bo) Mar - di Gras Mam - bo, (Mam-bo, Mam-bo)

F7 B \flat F7 F7

Mar-di Gras Mam-bo, oh, down in New Or - leans.

Tuba

Last Time:

B \flat B \flat

Tuba

One Sweet Letter From You

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Harry Warren, Lew Brown, Sidney Clare - 1927

Rec: Sophie Tucker with Miff Mole's Molars (Eddie Lang, Red Nichols, etc.) 1927,

The Charleston Chasers (Red Nichols, Miff Mole, V. Berton, J. Tarto, A. Schutt,

Voc: Kate Smith) 1927, Gene Austin, Jimmy Dorsey Orch. (voc. Helen O'Connell) 1939,

Lionel Hampton Orch. (Dizzy, C. Hawkins, C. Christian, M. Hinton, Cozy Cole) 1939,

Bunk Johnson's New Orleans Band (George Lewis, J. Robinson, Baby Dodds) 1945, etc.

Concert Pitch

Oh dear how I need one sweet let-ter from you, how I'd like to

read one, sweet let-ter from you. You know that you

left me, so wor-ried and blue, I al-ways keep

sing-ing, oh, what-'ll I do? Tho' it's not

fair and you don't care for me dear-ly, drop me a

line if you just sign "Yours Sin-cere-ly". You know that I'm

pray-ing, the night and day through, just ho-ping I'll

get one sweet let-ter from you.

UP A LAZY RIVER

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Hoagy Carmichael/Sidney Arodin - 1931
Recorded: Louis Armstrong 1931,
Muggsy Spanier & Sidney Bechet's "Big Four"
1940, Mills Brothers 1952, Bobby Darin 1961,
Si Zentner's "twist" version was 1961 NARAS
Award winner, 1946 movie "The Best Years of
Our Lives".

224

Concert Pitch

Verse:

F Bbm7 C7 F F° Bb C7F A7 Bb D7

I like la-zy weath-er, I like la-zy days, can't be blamed for hav-ing la-zy ways.

Gm D7 Gm D7 G7 D7G7 C7 F7 E7 Fb7

Some old la-zy riv-er, sleeps be-side my door, whis-p'ring to the sun lit shore.

A D7 D+7 G7

Up a la-zy riv-er by the old mill-run, That la-zy la-zy riv-er in the noon-day sun.

C7 F C7 F E7 Eb7

Linger in the shade of a kind old tree, Throw a-way your trou-bles, dream a dream with me.

B D7 G7

Up a la-zy riv-er where the rob-in's song A-wakes a bright new morn-ing, We can loaf a-long.

Bb B° F E7 Eb7 D7 G7 C7 F E7 Eb7 D7

Blue skies up a-bove, ev-'ry-one's in love, Up a la-zy riv-er, how hap-py we will be,

G7 C7 F E7 Eb7

Up a la-zy riv-er with me.

Concert Pitch

Published as if written by Joe Primrose in 1928. Actually based on old British song "The Unfortunate Rake" from the 18th century. Collected in early 1900's by John Lomax. There are dozens of verses added over the years.

Rec: Louis Armstrong 1929, Joe "King" Oliver 1930, Alex Hill (w/ Jabbo Smith, trmpt.) 1929, Jack Teagarden, Dukes of Dixieland, etc.

A Verse:

When will I ev - er stop moan - in'? When will I ev - er smile?
 My ba - by went and left me, She'll be gone a long, long while.
 I feel so blue and heart - brok - en, What am I liv - ing for?
 My ba - by went and left me, Nev - er to come back no more. I went

B

down to the Saint James In - firm - 'ry, My ba - by there she lay, Laid
 "What is my ba - by's chan - ces?" I asked old Doc - tor Sharp, She can
 go, let her go, God bless her, Where - ev - er she may be. She can
 out on a cold mar - ble ta - ble, Well, I looked and I turned a - way.
 "Boy, by six o' - clock this eve - nin', she'll be play - in' her gold - en harp". Let her
 hunt this wide world o - ver, But she'll nev - er find a man like me.

1. I went down to St. James Infirm'ry.

All was still as night,
 My gal was on the table,
 Stretched out so pale, so white.
 Tho' she treated me mean and lowdown,
 Somehow I didn't care,
 My soul is sick and weary,
 I hope we meet again up there. (CHORUS:)

CHORUS: Let her go, let her go, God bless her,
 Wherever she may be,
 She can hunt this wide world over,
 But she'll never find a man like me.

2. Sixteen coal-black horses,

Hitched to a rubber-tired hack,
 Carried seven girls to the graveyard,
 And brought only six of them back.
 Now when I die, please bury me,
 In my milk-white Stetson hat,
 With a five-dollar gold piece on my watch chain,
 So they'll know I died standin' pat. (CHORUS:)

3. Six poker dealers for pall bearers,

Let a whore sing my funeral song,
 With a red hot band just beatin' it out,
 Raisin' hell as we roll along.
 Now I may drowned in the ocean,
 May be killed by a cannonball,
 But let me tell you buddy,
 A woman was the cause of it all. (CHORUS:)

Shine

The Firehouse Jazz Band

226

C. Mack/L. Brown/F. Dabney - 1924
Rec: California Ramblers, Louis Armstrong's
New Sebastian Cotton Club Orch. 1931,
Benny Goodman, Bunk Johnson (George Lewis,
Baby Dodds) 1945, Bing Crosby & Mills Bros.
1932, Frankie Laine 1948, Ry Cooder, etc.

Concert Pitch

A E_b E_b° B_b7

Shine 'Cause a - way your blues-ies,
my hair is curl - y,

E_b E_b° B_b7 $A7$ A_b7

Shine, 'Cause start with your shoes-ies,
my teeth are pearl - y,

$G7$ Cm

Shine just each place up, make it look like new,
be - cause I al - ways wear a smile,

$F7$ B_b7

Shine like your face up, wear a smile or two.
to dress up in the la - test style.

B E_b E_b° B_b7 $A7$ A_b7

Shine 'Cause your these and tho - sies,
I'm glad I'm liv - ing,

$G7$ Cm $G7$ Cm

You'll find that ev - 'ry - thing will turn out fine.
take trou - ble smi - ling and the world is mine.

$Fm7$ E_b $C7$

Folks will shine up to ya', Ev-'ry-one will "How-dy do" ya',
I'm a luck - y fel - la', got the sun for my um - brel - la,

Fm B_b7 B_b^{+7} E_b B_b7

You'll make the whole world shine.
that's why they call me shine.

THE JAZZ ME BLUES

THE FIREHOUSE JAZZ BAND

Tom Delaney - 1921
 Rec. by the ODJB in 1921,
 Rec. by Les Paul in 1951,
 Most everybody else
 in between!

Concert Pitch

E_b **F7** **B_b7**

Down in Lous-i-an-a in that sun-ny clime, They play a class of mu-sic that is su-per fine. And it

E_b **Break - 1 Bar:** **B_b7** **E_b**

makes no dif-fer-ence if it's rain or shine, You can hear that jazz band mu-sic play-ing all the time. It

A **E_b** **F7** **B_b7**

sounds so pe-cu-liar 'cause the mu-sic's queer. How it's sweet vi-bra-tion seems to fill the air.

E_b **Break - 1 Bar:** **B_b7** **E_b**

Then to you the whole world seems to be in rhyme, You want noth-ing else but jazz-band mu-sic all the time.

B **B_b7** **B_b°** **B_b7** **B_b°** **B_b7** **G7**

Ev-'ry one that's nigh nev-er seems to sigh, Hear them loud-ly cry; Oh!

C **C7** **F7**

Jazz man, don't stop the mu-sic it's Jazz man (Jazz-man). You

B_b7 **Break - 1 Bar:** **E_b7** **D7** **D_b7**

know I want to hear it both day and night, And if you don't blow it hot then I don't feel right. Now if it's

C7 **F7**

rag-time, please sir will you play it in jazz-time (Jazz-time).

E_b **G7** **Cm** **C7**

Don't want it fast, Don't want it slow, Take your time don't rush it play it sweet and low. I've got those

F7 **B_b7** **E_b** **A_b7** **E_b** **D7** **D_b7**

dog-gone real-gone jazz-band "Jazz Me" blues.

Solos at "C"

Bye Bye Blackbird

228

(I'm Your Mailman)

Mort Dixon/Ray Henderson - 1926
Pop. by Eddie Canter
Rec. by Gene Austin, Nick Lucas,
Russ Morgan & Leo Reisman Orchs.
"Mailman" parody followed soon.

Concert Pitch

The Firehouse Jazz Band


A



Pack up all my care and woe, Here I go, sing - ing low,
Make you hap - py, make you gay, that's 'cause I come twice a day,



Bye, I'm Black - bird.
Your Mail - man.



Where some - bod - y waits for me, sug - ar's sweet, so is she,
Knock your knock - er, ring your bell, bet you think that I am swell,



Bye, I'm Black - bird.
Your Mail - man.

B



No one here can love and un - der - stand me.
I can come in an - y kind of weath - - - er,



Oh what hard luck stor - ies they all hand me.
that's be - cause my bag is made of leath - - - er.



Make my bed and light the light, I'll ar - rive late to - night,
I don't mess with keys or locks, I just slip it in your box,



Black - bird, Bye, Bye.
I'm Your Mail - man.

Who Did You Meet Last Night?

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Recorded: Jimmy Lunceford Orch.
(voc. by Dan Grissom) 1939

A

G E7 A7

Who did you meet last night, Sweet - heart?

D7 G G7

We've been so hap - py from the start.

C Cm G E7

Who did you meet, who did you see?

A7 D7

Was it some - one you thought more of than me?

B

G E7 A7

It is - n't fair to make me cry,

D7 D7 C7 B7

It is - n't fair to make me sigh.

E7 A7

Was it a friend, or is this the end? Dar - ling,

Am7 D7 G

who did you meet last night?

The musical score is written in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a 4/4 time signature. It consists of two main sections, A and B, each with four staves of music. Section A begins with a diamond-shaped marker containing the letter 'A'. The first staff of section A has a diamond marker with 'A' and a key signature change to one sharp. The notes are G4, A4, B4, C5, G4, F#4, E4, D4. The lyrics are 'Who did you meet last night, Sweet - heart?'. The second staff of section A has notes G4, A4, B4, C5, G4, F#4, E4, D4. The lyrics are 'We've been so hap - py from the start.'. The third staff of section A has notes G4, A4, B4, C5, G4, F#4, E4, D4. The lyrics are 'Who did you meet, who did you see?'. The fourth staff of section A has notes G4, A4, B4, C5, G4, F#4, E4, D4. The lyrics are 'Was it some - one you thought more of than me?'. Section B begins with a diamond-shaped marker containing the letter 'B'. The first staff of section B has a diamond marker with 'B' and a key signature change to one sharp. The notes are G4, A4, B4, C5, G4, F#4, E4, D4. The lyrics are 'It is - n't fair to make me cry,'. The second staff of section B has notes G4, A4, B4, C5, G4, F#4, E4, D4. The lyrics are 'It is - n't fair to make me sigh.'. The third staff of section B has notes G4, A4, B4, C5, G4, F#4, E4, D4. The lyrics are 'Was it a friend, or is this the end? Dar - ling,'. The fourth staff of section B has notes G4, A4, B4, C5, G4, F#4, E4, D4. The lyrics are 'who did you meet last night?'.

I Like Bananas

(Because They Have No Bones)
The Firehouse Jazz Band

230

By Chris Yacich
Recorded by: The Hoosier Hot Shots,
Sharkey Bonano's New Orleans Band

Concert Pitch

A

I don't like your peach - es, They are full of stones,
I like ba - na - nas be - cause they have no bones.
Don't give me to - ma - toes, Can't stand ice cream cones,
I like ba - na - nas be - cause they have no bones. No

B

mat - ter where I go, with Su - zie, May, or An - na, I
want the world to know, I must have my ba - na - na!
Cab - ba - ges and on - ions, hurt my sing - ing tones,
I like ba - na - nas be - cause they have no bones.

In A Shanty In Old Shanty Town

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Joe Young/Joe Siras/
Little Jack Little - 1932
Pop. Ted Lewis Orch.
Rec. 1940 Johnny Long

Concert Pitch

A E_b $G7$ $C7$

It's onl - ly a shan - ty in old shan - ty town, The

$F7$ $E9$ $F7$

roof is so slan - ty it touch - es the ground, But my

B_b7 E_b $C7$

tum - bled down shack, By an old rail - road track, Like a mil -

$F7$ B_b7

lion - aire's man - sion, is call - ing me back. I'd

B E_b $G7$ $C7$

give up a pal - ace, If I were a king, It's

$F7$ $E9$ $F7$

more than a pal - ace, It's my ev - 'ry - thing. There's a

A_b $A_b m$ E_b $C7$

queen wait - ing there with a sil - ver - y crown, In a

$Fm7$ $F7$ B_b7 E_b A_b7 E_b

shan - ty in old shan - ty town.

Mahogany Hall Stomp

By Spencer Williams - 1929

Named for Madam Lulu White's "Mahogany Hall", one of the finest bordellos in Storyville. Spencer (b. either 1880 or 1889 in New Orleans) was related to Madam Lulu and she raised him in Storyville, where he worked as a "professor", playing piano at a very early age. He later worked in Chicago, New York & Paris. He wrote or co-wrote: Tishomingo Blues, Everybody Loves My Baby, I've Found A New Baby, Royal Garden Blues, I Ain't Gonna Give Nobody None of This Jelly Roll, Shim-Me-Sha-Wobble, Basin St. Blues, etc. Rec: Titan Hot Five 1996. This version based on Louis Armstrong's 1938 big band recording, the 3rd of 17 he did.

Concert Pitch

Chords: Eb Bb+ Eb Bb+ Eb Bb7 Eb

Break-1 Bar:

A

Chords: Eb Eb7 Ab Eb Bb7

Chords: Eb F7 Bb7

Chords: Eb Eb7 Ab Eb

Chords: Eb F7 Bb7 Eb Bb7

B Solos Here-Play As Written Last Time

Chords: Eb Band Fall Eb7 Band Fall

Chords: Ab7 Band Fall Eb Band Fall

Chords: Bb7 Band Fall Eb Band Fall

Tag:

Chords: Eb Bb+ Eb Bb+ Eb Bb7 Eb

After Last Ensemble,
Play "A" Once,
Jump To "Tag".

The Maple Leaf Rag

The Firehouse Jazz Band
Two of the original 4 sections:

Scott Joplin - 1899
Rec: New Orleans Rhythm Kings 1922,
Sidney Bechet's New Orleans Feet
Warmers 1932, Earl Hines Orch. 1934,
Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1936, Kid Ory's
Creole Jazz Band 1945, The Dukes
of Dixieland c. 1959, etc.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). It consists of two main sections, A and B, each with four staves of music. Section A begins with a diamond-shaped marker 'A' and ends with a 'Fine' marking. Section B begins with a diamond-shaped marker 'B' and ends with a 'D.C. 2nd Time' marking. The score includes various musical notations such as notes, rests, and dynamic markings like 'mp'. Chord symbols are placed above the notes to indicate the harmonic structure.

Section A Chords:
 Staff 1: Eb, E°, Bb7, Eb, E°, Bb7
 Staff 2: B7, Bb7, B7, Bb7, Ebm
 Staff 3: Eb°, Eb, B7, Eb, F7, Bb7, Eb
 Staff 4: Eb°, Eb, B7, Eb, F7, Bb7, Eb

Section B Chords:
 Staff 1: Bb, Bb7, Eb, E°
 Staff 2: Bb7, Eb, E°
 Staff 3: Bb, Bb7, Eb, Eb7, D7, Db7
 Staff 4: C7, Fm, C7, Fm, F9, Bb7, Eb

Play "A" twice,
Play "B" twice,
Play "A" once.

OH, LADY BE GOOD!

234

The Firehouse Jazz Band

George & Ira Gershwin - 1924. From musical: "Lady, Be Good".
Recorded: Paul Whiteman 1925, Cliff Edwards (Ukelele Ike) 1925,
Lil Armstrong, Benny Carter Orch. 1934, Benny Goodman Trio 1936,
Red Norvo, Joe Sullivan's Cafe Society Orch. 1940, Bunk Johnson 1945,
Sidney Bechet 1941, Count Basie Orch., Artie Shaw Orch., Eddie Condon,
Louisiana Rhythm Kings (Red Nichols, G. Miller, J. Dorsey, Condon,
Krupa, etc.) 1930. { 1941 film "Lady, Be Good", 1945 film "Rhapsody In Blue" }

Concert Pitch

A

F B \flat 7 F F \sharp $^{\circ}$

Oh, sweet and love - ly la - dy be good! Oh

C7 F Gm7 C7

la - dy, be good to me!

F B \flat 7 F F \sharp $^{\circ}$

I am so awf' - ly mis - un - der - stood, So

C7 F B \flat 7 F F7

la - dy be good to me.

B

B \flat B $^{\circ}$ F A7

Oh, please have some pit - y,
This is tu - lip weath - er,

Dm Gm7 C7

I'm all a - lone in this big cit - y. I tell you
So let's put two and two to - geth - er. I tell you

F B \flat 7 F F \sharp $^{\circ}$

I'm just a lone - some babe in the wood, So

C7 F B \flat 7 F

la - dy, be good to me!

B

B \flat **B \flat 7** **E \flat** **E \flat m**

dreams I love you, hon - est I do,

B \flat **F $+$** **B \flat** **F7**

You are so sweet. If I could

B \flat **B \flat 7** **E \flat** **E \flat m**

just hold your charms a - gain in my arms,

B \flat **C7** **F7** **B \flat** **E \flat 7** **B \flat**

Then life would be com - plete. Since you've been

C

D7 **Gm**

gone dear, life don't seem the same,

C7 **F7**

Please come back a - gain. And af - ter

B \flat **B \flat 7** **E \flat** **E \flat m**

all's said and done, there's on - ly one,

B \flat **C7** **F7** **B \flat** **E \flat m6** **B \flat**

Girl of my dreams, it's you.

GIRL OF MY DREAMS

The Firehouse Jazz Band
Originally a Waltz

Sunny Clapp - 1927

Introduced by Blue Steele & His Orch.

Popularized by Gene Austin,

Recorded: Armand Hug (New Orleans pianist),

Billy Kyle, Johnny Long, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

B \flat **B \flat ^o** **B \flat**

Dear, it seems years since we part - - - ed,
It's strange how life deals you sor - - - row,

Cm7 **F7** **F+** **B \flat** **F7**

Years full of tears and re - gret.
Sun - shine and joy al - ways nigh.

B \flat **B \flat ^o** **B \flat**

I've been a - lone brok - en heart - - - ed,
We live and learn for to - mor - - - row, But

F7 **C7** **F7**

Try - ing so hard to for - get.
some - times the learn - ing comes high: Girl of my

Somebody Loves Me

The Firehouse Jazz Band

George Gershwin - 1924

from "George White's Scandals",

Rec: Paul Whiteman 1924, Cliff Edwards (Ukulele Ike) 1925,

Adrian Rollini's Orch. (B. Goodman, M. Klein, G. van Eps,

voc: Teagarden) 1934, Django 1937, Eddie Condon's Dixieland

All-Stars (voc: Teagarden) 1944, etc.

Concert Pitch

A B^b Cm^7 F^7 B^b6 E^b9

Some - bod - y loves me, I won - der who?

B^b6 E^b9 Cm^7 F^7 B^b Cm^7 F^9

I won - der who he can be.

B^b Cm^7 F^7 B^b6 Gm^6

Some - bod - y loves me, I wish I knew,

Dm $E7(b9)$ A^7 Dm G^7

Who he can be wor - ries me. To ev - 'ry

B Cm Fm^6 Cm Fm^6 Cm^6

guy who pas - ses by I shout "Hey, may - be,

Gm^7 C^7 Gm^7 C^7 F^7

you were meant to be my lov - in' ba - by!"

B^b Cm^7 F^7 B^b6 E^b9

Some - bod - y loves me, I won - der who,

B^b Cm^7 F^7 B^b E^bm^6 B^b F^7

May - be it's you.

JOE AVERY BLUES

237

Also known as:
"Joe Avery's Tune" and "The New Second Line"

THE FIREHOUSE JAZZ BAND

("B" & "C" melodies are loose ad lib)

Joseph "Kid" Avery was a New Orleans trombonist and bandleader born in 1892. He took the very old "Holler Blues" melody and made it his own.

Concert Pitch

A $B\flat$ $B\flat 7$

$E\flat$ $B\flat$

$F7$ $B\flat$ $F7$ $F7$

B $B\flat$ All play every time:

$E\flat 7$ Solos begin here: $B\flat$

$F7$ $B\flat$ $F7$ Δ

C $B\flat$ $B\flat 7$

$E\flat 7$ $B\flat$

$F7$ $B\flat$ $F7$

Solos at "B":

Tag: {Last Time}

$B\flat$

The King Porter Stomp

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton - 1906 - Copyright 1924.
Rec: Jelly Roll Morton's Orch. 1923, Fletcher
Henderson Orch. 1928, Benny Goodman Orchestra
(playing famous Fletcher Henderson arr.) 1935.

Concert Pitch

Cornet ad lib solo:

B \flat Eb

C7 F7

A B \flat A \flat 6 G7 C7 F7 B \flat B \flat 0 F7 B \flat A \flat 6 G7 C7 Eb B \flat C7 F7 B \flat

B Solo: Gm D7 G7 Cm

Ensemble: B \flat C7 F7

Solo: Gm D7 G7 Cm

Ensemble: B \flat F7 B \flat F7 B \flat

Interlude: B \flat 7 B \flat 7 B \flat 0 B \flat 7

Chorus:

C

mf

Ab Abm Eb/Bb Eb7 Ab Abm Eb/Bb Eb7

Ab Abm Eb C7 F7 Bb7

Ab Abm Eb/Bb Eb7 Ab Abm Eb/Bb Eb7

Ab Abm Eb/Bb C7 F7 Bb7 Eb

1X as written - Repeat for solos - After last solo go back to "C" & play to end with no repeats:

D

mp

Ab A° Eb/Bb Eb7 Ab A° Eb/Bb Eb7

mp

Ab A° Eb/Bb C7 F7 Bb7

mp

Ab A° Eb/Bb Eb7 Ab A° Eb/Bb Eb7

mp

Ab A° Eb/Bb C7 F7 Bb7 Eb

E

Ab A° Eb/Bb Eb7 Ab A° Eb/Bb Eb7

Ab A° Eb/Bb C7 F7 B7 Bb7

Ab A° Eb/Bb Eb7 Ab A° Eb/Bb Eb7

Ab A° Eb/Bb C7 F7 Bb7 Eb

D

f $A\flat^9$ G^9 $G\flat^9$ F^9 E^9 $A\flat$ $E7$ $E\flat7$ $A\flat$

$A\flat^9$ G^9 $G\flat^9$ F^9 E^9 $B\flat7$ $E\flat7$

Stop Time-4 Bars: Play Chords Where Marked

$A\flat$ $A\flat$ $D\flat$

Time: $A\flat^9$ G^9 $G\flat^9$ F^9 E^9 $A\flat$ $E7$ $E\flat7$ $A\flat$

Bass:

E Solos Here:

$A\flat$ $D\flat$ $A\flat$ $A\flat$ $D\flat$ $A\flat7$

$D\flat$ $D\flat m$ $A\flat$ $F7$

$B\flat7$ $E\flat7$ $A\flat$ $D\flat$ $A\flat$ $D\flat$ $A\flat$

After last solo
Play "D" (16 bars)
Jump to "Tag".

Tag: *mp* $A\flat$ $D\flat$ $A\flat$ $A\flat$ $D\flat$ $A\flat$ *pp*

Concert Pitch

Rhythm Plays Downbeats Only:

Suez

THE FIREHOUSE JAZZ BAND

Ferdie Grofe & Peter DeRose - 1922
Grofe was staff arranger for Paul Whiteman.
He composed the "Grand Canyon Suite",
and orchestrated the first version of
Gershwin's "Rhapsody In Blue".
DeRose wrote "Deep Purple", "Rain",
"Wagon Wheels", etc.

Musical staff with notes and chords: Gm, Eb, Gm, D7, D7

Rhythm Vamp - 4 Bars:

Musical staff with chords: Gm, Eb, Gm, D7

A

Musical staff with notes and chords: Gm, D7, Gm, Cm

Musical staff with notes and chords: Gm, D7, Gm, Rhythm Vamp:

Musical staff with notes and chords: Gm, D7, Gm, Cm

Musical staff with notes and chords: Gm, D7, Gm, D7, Gm, Segue

B

Musical notation for section B, consisting of four staves. The first staff starts with a diamond-shaped section marker 'B'. The chords are: Gm, D7, Gm, Cm. The second staff has a box labeled 'Rhythm Vamp:' above the third measure. The chords are: Gm, D7, Gm. The third staff has chords: Gm, D7, Gm, G. The fourth staff has chords: G, D7, G, F7.

C

Solos Here:

Musical notation for section C, consisting of four staves. The first staff starts with a diamond-shaped section marker 'C' and a box labeled 'Solos Here:'. The chords are: B \flat , A $^+$, B \flat , A $^+$. The second staff has chords: B \flat 7, D7, E \flat , G7. The third staff has chords: Cm, G7, Cm, G7. The fourth staff has chords: C7, C $^\circ$, C7, F7.

D

Musical notation for section D, consisting of four staves. The first staff starts with a diamond-shaped section marker 'D'. The chords are: B \flat 7, E \flat , C7, F7. The second staff has chords: B \flat , A $^+$, B \flat , G7. The third staff has chords: C7, F7, B \flat .

Solos at "C"

When the Saints Go Marching In

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Traditional spiritual song. The most requested of all "Dixieland" songs, usually requested by folks who don't know any other Dixieland songs! Some bands (like Turk Murphy's) wouldn't even play it! The sign in Preservation Hall reads: "Requests \$1 - Saints \$5". "Saints" is a perfectly good New Orleans song, it's just been over-worked.

Concert Pitch

Slow dirge, may be played rubato or with New Orleans-style funeral cadence on drums:

Fm

Fm C7

Fm Bbm

Fm C7 Fm Bbm F C7

Ritard..... I am

New Tempo:

Up-tempo Dixieland 2-beat:

Verse:

F F7 Bb Bdim

just a lone - ly trav - 'ler, Thru this

F C7

big wide world of sin, Want to

F F7 Bb Bdim

join that grand pro - ces - sion, When the

F C7 F

Saints Go March - ing In. Oh, when the

Chorus:

saints go march - ing in, Oh when the
 saints go march - ing in, Lord I
 want to be in that num - ber, When the
 saints go march - ing in. Oh when the

2.
 Oh when they come, on Judgement Day,
 Oh when they come on Judgement Day,
 Lord I want to be in that Number
 When they come on Judgement Day.

3.
 When Gabriel blows, that golden horn,
 When Gabriel blows that golden horn,
 Lord I want to be in that number
 When Gabriel blows that golden horn.

4.
 When they go thru, them Pearly Gates,
 When they go thru them Pearly Gates,
 Lord I want to be in that Number
 When they go thru them Pearly Gates.

5.
 Oh when they ring, them silver bells,
 Oh when they ring them silver bells,
 Lord I want to be in that Number
 When they ring them silver bells.

6.
 And when the angels, gather 'round,
 And when the angels gather 'round,
 Lord I want to be in that Number
 When the angels gather 'round.

7.
 And when the Lord, is shakin' hands,
 Oh when the Lord is shakin' hands,
 Lord I want to be in that Number
 When the Lord is shakin' hands.

8.
 Oh when the sun, refuse to shine,
 Oh when the sun refuse to shine,
 Lord I want to be in that Number
 When the sun refuse to shine.

9.
 Oh when they crown, Him Lord of All,
 Oh when they crown Him Lord of All.
 Lord I want to be in that Number
 When they crown Him Lord of All.

10.
 Oh when they gath-er 'round the throne,
 Oh when they gather round the throne,
 Lord I want to be in that Number
 When they gather 'round the throne.

Honeysuckle Rose

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Thomas "Fats" Waller/Andy Razaf - 1929

For Revue "Load of Coal"

First played on radio by Paul Whiteman Orchestra.

Rec: Fletcher Henderson Orch. 1932, Joe Sullivan 1933,

Adrian Rollini & His Tap Room Gang (w/ Wingy) 1935,

"A Jam Session At Victor" (Berigan, T. Dorsey, Waller) 1937,

Red Norvo (w/ Berigan, Jack Jenney, Krupa) 1935,

Mildred Bailey (w/ Berigan, etc.) 1935, etc.

A Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7

Ev-'ry hon-ey bee fills with jeal-ous - y when they see you out with me, I don't blamethem,

F Bb7 F Bb7 F F#°

good - ness knows, Hon-ey Suck-le Rose.

Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7

When you're pass-in' by flow-ers droop and sigh, and I know the rea-son why, You're much sweet-er,

F Bb7 F Bb7 F

good - ness knows, Hon-ey Suck-le Rose.

B F7 Cm7/G B°/Ab F7/A Bb F7/C Gb°/Db Bb/D

Don't buy sug - ar, you just have to touch my cup,

G7 Dm7/A Bb° G7/B C7 G7/D Eb° C7/E

You're my sug - ar, it's sweet when you stir it up.

Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7

When I'm tak-in' sips from your tas-ty lips, seems the hon-ey fair-ly drips, You're con-fec-tion,

F Bb7 F Bb7 F

good - ness knows, Hon-ey Suck-le Rose.

Optional 2-Bar Break:

Out Chorus:

The Standard Riff for "Honeysuckle":

C

Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7

F B \flat 7 F B \flat 7 F F \sharp o

Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7

F B \flat 7 F B \flat 7 F

D

F7 Cm7/G B \circ /A \flat F7/A B \flat F7/C G \flat \circ /D \flat B \flat /D

G7 Dm7/A B \flat o G7/B C7 G7/D E \flat o C7/E

Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7

F B \flat 7 F B \flat 7 F

Just A Closer Walk

The Firehouse Jazz Band

This song tops the Alligator Jazz Club (Tokyo, Japan) list as the most recorded Dixieland song in recent times.
Recorded: The Young Tuxedo Brass Band (with Paul Barbarin on snare drum) 1958, Kid Thomas Valentine 1965, Dukes of Dixieland 1958, etc.
(Plus Red Foley and Sister Rosetta Tharpe)

Concert Pitch

Rubato Intro:

Ritard:

Pick-ups Set New Tempo:

Time Begins - Not Too Fast! New Orleans "Street Beat" Works Well:

A

Just a clos-er walk with Thee.
I am weak, but Thou art strong.

Grant it Je-sus, if You please.
Je - - sus keep me from all wrong.

B

Dail - - y walk-in' close with Thee, Let it
I'll - - be sat - is - fied as long as I

be, Dear Lord, Let it be.
walk let me walk with Thee.

Last Time - Rubato:

Ritard:

MA

(HE'S MAKING EYES AT ME!)

Con Conrad - 1921 - A prolific composer of the era. Conrad wrote: Barney Google, The Continental, Lonesome & Sorry, Margie, Palesteen, You've Got To See Mama Ev'ry Night, etc.

A

Lit - tle Lil - ly was oh! So sil - ly and shy, And all the

fel - lows knew, She would - n't bill and coo.

Ev - 'ry sin - gle night some smart fel - low would try, to cud - dle

up to her, But she would cry:

B

"MA, he's mak - ing eyes at me!

MA, he's aw - ful nice to me!

MA he's al - most break - ing my heart,

I'm be - side peek him, Mer - cy! Let his con - science guide him!
If you see in, Can't you see I'm goin' to weak - en?

C

MA, he wants to mar - ry me,

Be my hon - ey bee.

Ev - 'ry min - ute he gets bold - er, Now he's lean - ing on my should - er,
Me, I'm meet - ing with re - sis - tance, I shall hol - ler for as - sis - tance!

MA, he's kiss - ing me!"

Never Hit Your Grandma With A Shovel

The Firehouse Jazz Band

H.W. Hanemann - 1931

Concert Pitch

Verse: Rubato:

A grand-ma with her grand-child sat by the kitch-en door, Of a
 quaint old fash - ioned house built long a - go. The
 lit - tle lass grew rest-less, as on the eve - ning wore, For she
 felt the time was fleet - ing ver - y slow. "I
 must do some-thing!" cried the girl, and seized a near-by spade, But a
 pass - ing strang - er blocked her swing, whilst these wise words he said:

Chord symbols: A, A \flat , D \flat , E \flat 7, A \flat , A \flat , B \flat 7, E \flat 7, A \flat , D \flat , E \flat 7, A \flat , B \flat 7, E \flat 7, C7, Fm, B \flat 7, E \flat , Ritard..., Fm7, B \flat 7, E \flat 7.

Chorus:

Moderato Swing:

B

Nev - er hit your grand - ma with a sho - vel, It
 makes a bad im - pres - sion on her mind. In a

F7 **Bb7**

bet - ter way im - part all the love things in your heart, For it's

Bb7 **Eb7**

pos - si - ble she may re - tort in kind. Re -

C

mem - ber Gran - ny's known you since a ba - by, And
 ev - en though in fun 'twould prove a shock, So re -

F7 **Bbm**

spect her ag - ed head, Stay the shov - el and in - stead, Paste your

Eb7 **Ab**

dear old sweet old grand - ma with a rock!

Everybody Loves My Baby

The Firehouse Jazz Band
(Original Version)

Clarence Williams/Jack Palmer-1924
Introduced by Clarence Williams'
"Blue Five" featuring Louis Armstrong.
Popularized by Ruth Etting,
Rec: Earl Hines, Sharkey Bonano,
Max Kaminsky, Firehouse Five Plus Two,
Dukes of Dixieland 1965, etc.
1955 Doris Day film "Love Me Or Leave Me"

Concert Pitch

Verse:

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of one flat (Bb). It consists of four staves of music. Each staff begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one flat. Chord symbols are placed above the notes. The lyrics are written below the notes.

Staff 1: **Dm** I'm as hap - py as a king, **A7** Feel - in' good 'n' **Dm** **Bb7** ev - **A7** ry- thing.

Staff 2: **Dm** I'm just like a **Bb7** bird in Spring, **Dm** **Bb7** Got to let it **A7** out.

Staff 3: **Dm** It's my sweet - ie, **A7** can't you guess? **Dm** **Bb7** Wild a - bout her, **A7** I'll con - fess;

Staff 4: **Dm** Does she love me? **Bb7** Oh, my, yes! **Dm** **Bb7** That's just why I **A7** shout:

Chorus:

A

Dm
Ev - 'ry - bod - y loves my ba - by, but my ba - by don't love no - bod - y but

G7 C7 F6 A7
me, no - bod - y but me.

Dm
Ev - 'ry - bod - y wants my ba - by, but my ba - by don't want no - bod - y but

A E7 A C7
me, that's plain to see. **She
She's
Now**

B

F7
is my sweet Pa - too - tie and I am her lov - in' man. Knows
got a form like Ve - nus, hon - est, I ain't talk - in' Greek, no
when my ba - by kiss - es me up - on my ros - y cheeks,

Bb F+7 Bb G7 C7 A7
how to do her du - ty, loves me like no oth - er can. That's why
one can come be - tween us, she's my She - ba, I'm her Sheik.
I just let those kiss - es be, Don't wash my face for weeks!

Dm
ev - 'ry - bod - y loves my ba - by, but my ba - by don't love no - bod - y but

G7 C7 F Bb7 A7
me, no - bod - y but me.

Rockin' Chair

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Hoagy Carmichael - 1929
Louis Armstrong Orch. with Hoagy as vocalist 1929,
Hoagy Carmichael Orch. (Bix, Bubber Miley, T. Dorsey, Goodman, Freeman, Venuti, Lang, Krupa, etc.) *Wow! What a Band!* 1930, Mills Bros. 1932, Sidney Bechet Trio 1952, Jack Teagarden, Mildred Bailey & the Delta Rhythm Boys, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A E^b E^b7 A^b Cm⁷ Cdim Fm⁷(^b5)

Moon- light, On Swa-nee's mud- dy shore,

E^b B^b+9 E^b B^b+9

By my door,

E^b E^b7 A^b Cm⁷ Cdim Fm⁷(^b5)

Mu- sic I've of- ten heard be- fore,

E^b B^b+7 E^b A^b7 E^b

Hear't no more.

G⁷ Cm G⁷ G⁷ Cm

Years have slipped a- way and left me long- in'

Optional Top Notes:

F⁹ B^b F⁷ B^b7 B^b+7

For the days of hap- pi- ness I'll see no more.

Chorus:

B E^b E^{b9} A^b A^bm
 Ol' rock-in chair's got me, cane by my side.

E^b C+7 C7 F7 F7(5) B^b7
 Fetch me that gin, son, 'fore I tan your hide.

E^b Cm Am7(5) D7 Gm C7
 Can't get from this cab-in, goin' no-where;

F7 Fm7 B^b7 E^b
 Just sit me here grab-bin' at the flies 'round this rock-in' chair.

C A^{b9} E^b
 My dear old Aunt Har-ri-et, in heav-en she be,

Am7(5) D7 Gm Cm7 F7 B^b7
 Send me sweet char-i-ot, For the end of the trou-ble I see.

E^b E^{b9} A^b A^bm
 Ol' rock-in' chair gets it, Judge-ment Day is near,

E^b C7 F7 Fm7(5) B^b7 E^b
 Chained to my rock-in' chair.

Nobody's Sweetheart

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Gus Kahn, Ernie Erdman, Billy Meyers, Elmer Schoebel - 1923

Introduced in "The Passing Show of 1923" by Ted Lewis.

Rec: Isham Jones Orch. 1924, Red Nichols & His 5 Pennies (Miff, Russell, Kress) 1928, Mc Kinney's Cotton Pickers (Don Redman) 1928, Charles Pierce Orch. (Muggsy, Tesch) 1928, McKenzie & Condon's Chicagoans (McPartland, Tesch, Freeman, Sullivan, Krupa) 1927, Paul Whiteman Orch. (Teagarden, Tram) 1930, Cab Calloway Orch. 1931, Mills Brothers 1932, Louis Armstrong Orch. (Louis Jordan) 1932, etc.

1944 movie "Atlantic City", 1951 movie "I'll See You In My Dreams" with Doris Day

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A F D7

You In were a ev- 'ry- bod- y's sweet- ham,
In a sim- ple gown of ging-

Gm C7 F

Not I so can long see a- you go. still. And in
As you

Dm C A7

our went home town, your way, Each At boy close a- of round,
day,

Dm G7 C7

Longed Past to the be old your red beau. mill. But
You're

G7 Dm G7 C B7 B^b7 A7

things dressed are in diff- 'rent to- day, I'm
But sat- ins to- day,

Dm G7 C7

might- still y your sor- ry to say: You're
eyes seem to say:

Chorus:

The musical score is written in a single system with ten staves. The key signature has one flat (B-flat), and the time signature is 4/4. The lyrics are written below the notes. Chord symbols are placed above the staves. The score begins with a repeat sign and a first ending bracket labeled 'B'. The lyrics are: 'no-bod-y's sweet-heart now, They don't ba-by you some how. Fan-cy hose, silk-en gown, you'd be out of place in your own home town. When you walk down the av-e-nue, I just can't be-lieve that it's you, Paint-ed lips, paint-ed eyes, Wear-ing a bird of Par-a-dise. It all seems wrong some-how, That you're no-bod-y's sweet-heart now.' The score ends with a double bar line and repeat dots.

B F E7 E^b7 D7
no- bod- y's sweet- heart now, They

G7
don't ba- by you some how.

C7 Dm
Fan- cy hose, silk- en gown, you'd be

G7 C7
out of place in your own home town. When you

C F E7 E^b7 D7
walk down the av- e- nue, I

G7 F7
just can't be- lieve that it's you,

B^b B^bm
Paint- ed lips, paint- ed eyes,

F Cm D7 G7 C7
Wear- ing a bird of Par- a- dise. It

F E7 E^b7 D7
all seems wrong some- how, That you're

Gm B^bm C7 F
no- bod- y's sweet- heart now.

St. Louis Blues

THE FIREHOUSE JAZZ BAND

Originally in Key of "G"

W. C. Handy - 1914

One of the best-known of all blues songs. Recorded 1925 by Bessie Smith, 1930 by Louis Armstrong, and hundreds more in later years.

Concert Pitch

Melody Solo - 1 Bar:

N.C. (Bass, Trmb, etc.) B \flat F F7

I hate to see,
Been to de Gyp-sy,
You ought to see,
de ev'-nin' sun go down,
to get my for-tune tole,
dat stovepipebrown of mine.

B \flat 7 F

Hate to see,
To de Gyp-sy,
Lak he owns
de ev'-nin' sun go down,
done got ma for-tune tole,
de Di-mond Jos-eph line,

C7 F

'Cause ma ba - by,
'Cause I'm most wild
He'd make a cross - eyed
he done left dis town.
'bout my Jel - ly Roll.
wo - man go stone blin'.

A F B \flat 7 F F7

Feel - in' to - mor - row
Gyp - sy done tole me,
Black - er than mid - night,
lak ah feel to - day,
"Don't you wear no black".
teeth lak flags of truce,

B \flat 7 F

Feel - in' to - mor - row
Yes she done tole me,
Black - est man
lak ah feel to - day,
"Don't you wear no black,
in de whole St. Louis,

C7 F

I'll pack my trunk,
Go to St. Louis,
Black - er de ber - ry,
make my git - a - way.
You can win him back".
sweet - er am de juice.
St. Lou - is
Help me to
A - bout a

B Fm C7

wo - man,
Cai - ro,
crap game,
with all her dia - mon' rings,
make St. Louis by ma - self,
he knows a pow' - ful lot,
Pulls dat
Git to
But when

C7 Fm

man 'round,
Cai - ro,
work - time comes,
by her a - pron strings.
find ma ole friend Jeff.
he's on de dot.
'Twant for
Gwine to
Gwine to

Fm C7

pow - der, an' for store - bought hair, De
pin ma - self close to his side, If ah
ask him for a cold ten - spot, What it

C7 Fm G7 C7

man I love, would not gone no - where, no - where. Got de
flag his train, I he's not sho' can ride. I
takes to git it, he's cert - 'nly got. A
Lawd, a
Oh,

Chorus:

C F B \flat 7 F F7

St. Lou - is Blues jes as blue as I can be, Dat
loves dat man lak a school - boy loves his pie, Lak a
black head - ed gal makes a freight train jump the track, Said a
blond head - ed wom - an makes a good man leave the town, I said
ash - es to ash - es, and dust to dust, I said

B \flat 7 F

man got a heart lak a rock cast in the sea, Or
Ken - tuck - y Col' - nel loves his mint an' rye, I'll
black head - ed gal makes a freight train jump the track, But a
blond - head - ed woman makes a good man leave the town, But a
ash - es to ash - es and dust to dust, If my

C7 F

else he would - n't have gone so far from me.
love ma ba - by till the day ah die.
long tall gal makes a preach - er ball the jack.
red - head - ed wom an makes a boy slap his pa - pa down.
blues don't get you, My jazz - ing must.

Solos at "C"

The minor section of St. Louis Blues (section "B") is often played with a straight-8th-note Latin feel. Specifically, it is a Tango-like rhythm related to the older Tangano. This seems to be historically correct plus it adds variety to the performance.

I'VE FOUND A NEW BABY

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jack Palmer & Spencer Williams - 1926
 Intro. by Clarence Williams Blue Five
 Rec. by Ted Lewis, Ethel Waters,
 Benny Goodman, etc.

Concert Pitch**Verse:**

Dm B \flat 7 A7 D7 F \sharp ° Gm
 Ev - 'ry - bod - y look at me, hap - py fel - low you will see,
 E \emptyset E \flat 7 Dm B \flat 7 A7
 I've got some - one nice, oh gee! Oh what joy, what bliss!
 Dm B \flat 7 A7 D7 F \sharp ° Gm
 Just the trea - sure that I need, Pure as gold and guar - an - teed.
 E \emptyset E \flat 7 Dm A7
 Is she pret - ty? Yes in - deed! Let me tell you this: I've found a new

Segue:

"Found A New Baby" has been a popular tune for Dixie bands for many years, but there is always debate about the bridge (letter "B").

This version shows the melody resting on "1" and beginning on the upbeat. Some musicians swear that this is correct. Others swear that the melody should begin on the downbeat with no rest. Still others swear that the first two notes of the bridge are pick-up notes played before the downbeat.

In other words, play it any way you like but swear while you're doing it!

I've Found A New Baby - P.2

CHORUS:

A



ba - by, I've found a new girl, My fash - ion plate



ba - by has got me a - whirl. Her new kind o'




lov - in', done made me her slave, Her sweet tur - tle




dov - in' is all that I crave.

B



Sweet - est miss, with a kiss, full o' bliss, can't re - sist some - how.



Tells me lies, but she's wise, naugh - ty eyes mes - me - rize I vow, And how! I don't mean

C



may - be, I just had to fall, I've found a new



ba - by, New ba - by that's all. I've found a new

That's A' Plenty

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lew Pollack/Ray Gilbert - 1914
Rec. by Prince's Orch. 1914
New Orleans Rhythm Kings 1923
Jan Savitt Orch. 1938, Red Nichols,
Bobby Hackett, Sidney Bechet, etc.

Concert Pitch

Page 1 of 3

Dm

A7 Dm A7

Dm

A7 Dm

A C7 F F#°

2-Bar Break:

C7 F

C7 F F7

Bb B° F D7 G7 C7 F A7

B

Dm

Bass:

A7 Dm A7

Dm

Bass:

A7 Dm F7

C

Bb

A7 Ab7 G7

C7 F7 Bb Bb° Cm7 F7

Bb

A7 Ab7 G7

C7 F7 Bb

Cornet, Clarinet, etc:

D

D

Tromb, Bass, etc:

F

F7

Segue To Solos:

Solos - ad lib:

E

B \flat A7 A \flat 7 G7

C7 F7 B \flat B \flat ⁰ Cm7 F7

B \flat A7 A \flat 7 G7

C7 F7 B \flat E \flat 7 B \flat F7

Fine

Continue After Last Solo:

F

D

F

F7

mp

Soft "Shuffle Chorus":

G

B \flat G7

C7 F7 B \flat Cm7 F7

pp

After "Shuffle Chorus" Play "E"
(16 Bars) Once as out chorus:

Hello, Dolly

Jerry Herman - 1963

Broadway musical "Hello, Dolly"

Song almost went un-recorded,

but Louis Armstrong had #1 hit song

& NARAS award winner.

252

Concert Pitch

The Firehouse Jazz Band

A

Hel - lo, Dol - ly, well, Hel - lo, Dol - ly, It's so
nice to have you back where you be - long. You're look - ing
swell, Dol - ly, we can tell, Dol - ly, You're still
glow - in', you're still crow - in', you're still go - in' strong. We feel the

B

room sway - in', for the band's play - in' one of
your old fa - v'rite songs from way back when. So,
take her wrap, fel - las, Find her an emp - ty lap, fel - las,
Gol - ly gee, fel - las, Find her a va - cant knee, fel - las,
Dol - ly - 'll nev - er go a - way a - gain!

Last Time:

Dol - ly - 'll nev - er go a - way, Dol - ly - 'll nev - er go a - way,
Dol - ly - 'll nev - er go a - way a - gain!
Dol - ly - 'll nev - er go a - way a - gain!

Back Home Again In INDIANA

The Firehouse Jazz Band

James Hanley & Ballard MacDonald - 1917
 Rec. by Eddie Condon 1928, Red Nichols
 1929, Casa Loma Orch. 1932, Earl Hines
 1939, Art Tatum 1940, Bobby Hackett &
 Jack Teagarden 1957, etc.

Concert Pitch

A Verse:

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of one flat (Bb). It consists of six staves of music. The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'A' and a box labeled 'Verse:'. The lyrics are: 'I have al - ways been a wand - 'rer, O - - - ver land and sea, Yet a moon-beam on the wa - ter Casts a spell o'er me. A vis - ion fair I see, A - - gain I seem to be: Back home a -'. Chord symbols are placed above the notes: F, Bb, F, F7, Bb, Bbm, F, F, Bb, F, G7, Bbm6, C7, Gm, F#o, Gm, C7, F, F°, Gm7, C7.

I have al - ways been a wand - 'rer,
 O - - - ver land and sea,
 Yet a moon-beam on the wa - ter
 Casts a spell o'er me. A
 vis - ion fair I see, A - -
 gain I seem to be: Back home a -

Chorus:

B

F E7 Eb7 D7 G7
 gain in In - di - an - a, And it

C7 F F7
 seems that I can see The gleam - ing

Bb Bbm F D7
 can - dle light still shin - ing bright Thru the

G7 C7
 syc - a - mores for me. The new - mown

C

F E7 Eb7 D7 G7
 hay, sends all its fra - grance From the

A7 C#o Dm Db7
 fields I used to roam. When I

F/C A7 Dm B°
 dream a - bout the moon - light on the Wa - bash, Then I

F/C C7 F C7
 long for my In - di - an - a home. Back home a -

My Melancholy Baby

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ernie Burnett & George Norton - 1912
 Rec: Charleston Chasers (Red Nichols, Miff Mole, Vic Berton, Carl Kress, etc.) 1928,
 Gene Austin 1928, Teddy Wilson 1936,
 Bing Crosby 1939, Benny Goodman 1938,
 Sidney Bechet 1952, Leon Redbone 1977, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Chord symbols: Eb, B7, Eb, B7, Eb, C° Bb7, Fm, C7, Fm, C7, F7, Bb7, Eb, B7, Eb, C° Bb7, F7, Bb, G7, C7, F7, Fm7, Bb7

Come, sweet-heart mine, don't sit and pine, tell me of the cares that make you feel so blue.
 What have I done? Answer me Hon', have I ever said an un-kind word to you?
 My love is true, and just for you, I'd do al-most an-y-thing at an-y time.
 Dear when you sigh, or when you cry, some-thing seems to grip this ver-y heart of mine.

B

Come to me my mel - an - chol - y ba - - - - by.

Cud - dle up and don't be blue.

All your fears are fool - ish fan - cy may - - - - be,

you know dear that I'm in love with you.

C

Ev - 'ry cloud must have a sil - ver lin - - - - ing.

Wait un - til the sun shines through.

Smile my hon - ey dear, while I kiss a - way each tear, Or

else I shall be mel - an - chol - y too.

Alexander's Ragtime Band

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Irving Berlin - 1911
Rec. by Prince's Orch. & the Victor Military Band 1912,
Bessie Smith 1927, Miff Mole's Molers (with Red Nichols)
1927, Boswell Sisters 1935, Louis Armstrong 1937, Bing
Crosby 1938, etc.

Concert Pitch

A Verse:

C C7 F G7

Oh, ma hon-ey, Oh, ma hon-ey, Bet-ter hur-ry and let's me-an-der,

C D7 G7

Ain't you go-in', Ain't you go-in', To the lead-er man, rag-ged me-ter man?

C C7 F G7

Oh, ma hon-ey, Oh, ma hon-ey, Let me take you to Al-ex-an-der's

C C7 F F#° C G7 C C7

grand stand, brass band, Ain't you com-in' a-long? Come on and

Chorus:

B

hear, Come on and hear Al - ex - an - der's rag - time band, Come on and

hear, Come on and hear, It's the best band in the land, They can

play a bu - gle call like you nev - er heard be - fore, So nat - ur - al that you want to go to war;

That's just the best - est band what am, hon - ey lamb, Come on a -

C

long, Come on a - long, Let me take you by the hand, Up to the

man, Up to the man who's the lead - er of the band, And if you

care to hear the Swan - ee Riv - er played in rag - time, Come on and

hear, Come on and hear, Al - ex - an - der's Rag - time Band.

Solos at "B"

Rock-A-Bye Your Baby

With A Dixie Melody

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jean Schwartz - 1918
 Lyrics by Sam Lewis & Joe Young
 Intro. in musical "Sinbad" by Al Jolson,
 Rec. Judy Garland, Aretha Franklin, etc.
 Schwartz also wrote "Bedelia" and
 "Chinatown, My Chinatown"

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

The musical score is written in 4/4 time and concert pitch. It consists of four staves of music. The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'A'. Above the first staff, the chords C, C#°, G7/D, G7, C, and G+7 are written. The lyrics for the first staff are: "Mam-my mine, Your lit-tle roll-in' stone that rolled a-way, strolled a-way." The second staff has chords Eb, E°, Bb7/F, Bb7, Eb, and G7. The lyrics are: "Mam-my mine, Your roll-in' stone is roll-in' home to-day, there to stay." The third staff has chords C, Eb°, G7/D, G7, C, Eb°, and G7. The lyrics are: "Just to see your smil-in' face, Smile a wel-come sign." The fourth staff has chords Eb, Eb°, Bb7, G, D7, and G7. The lyrics are: "When I'm in your fond em-brace, Lis-ten Mam-my mine:"

Mam-my mine, Your lit-tle roll-in' stone that rolled a-way, strolled a-way.

Mam-my mine, Your roll-in' stone is roll-in' home to-day, there to stay.

Just to see your smil-in' face, Smile a wel-come sign.

When I'm in your fond em-brace, Lis-ten Mam-my mine:

Chorus:

B

Rock - A - Bye Your Ba - by With a Dix - ie Mel - o - dy,
 when you croon, croon a tune from the heart of Dix - ie.
 Just hang my cra - dle, Mam - my mine, Right on that Mas - on - Dix - on Line,
 And swing it from Vir - gin - ia, To Ten - nes - see with all the love that's in ya'.

C

Weep no more my la - dy, sing that song a - gain for me, And
 Old Black Joe, just as though you had me on your knee.
 A mil - lion ba - by kiss - es I'll de - liv - er, The min - ute that you sing the Swan - ee Riv - er,
 Rock - a - bye your rock - a - bye ba - by with a Dix - ie mel - o - dy.

The 12th St. Rag

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Euday L. Bowman - 1914
Rec. by Ted Lewis 1923, Louis Armstrong's Hot 7, 1927, Fats Waller 1935, Andy Kirk 1940, Lester Young 1939, Lionel Hampton 1939, Sidney Bechet 1941, Liberace 1954, Frankie Carle 1948. It was Pee Wee Hunt's 1948 recording that was most popular.

Concert Pitch

B \flat 7 B \flat 7 B \flat 7 B \flat 7 B \flat 7

A E \flat B \flat 7

B \flat 7 E \flat

E \flat B \flat 7

F7 B \flat 7 **Break! 2 Bars:**

B E \flat B \flat 7

B \flat 7 E \flat

E \flat E \flat 7 A \flat B7

E \flat F7 B \flat 7 E \flat A \flat 7 E \flat

Back to Top - With Intro:

The standard "Doo-wack-a-doo" chorus for 12th Street Rag:

"+" = closed with hand, plunger mute, etc.

"0" = open horn

A E \flat B \flat 7 Etc.

+ 0 0 + 0 0 + 0 0 + 0 0 + 0 0 + 0 0 +

The Darktown Strutters' Ball

Shelton Brooks - 1917

A leading black composer of the era, Also wrote "Some of These Days" and "Walkin' the Dog".

On the 1st recording session (Jan. 30, 1917) of the Original Dixieland Jazz Band.

Rec. by Mugsy Spanier 1928, Luis Russell 1932, Miff Mole (with Red Nichlos) 1927, Ted Lewis 1927, Sidney Bechet 1954, etc.

258

Concert Pitch

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Verse:

A

I've got some good news, Hon-ey, An in-vi-ta-tion to the Dark-town Ball, It's a
We'll meet our high-toned neigh-bors, An ex-hi-bi-tion of the "Ba-by Dolls", And each

ver-y swell af-fair, All the "high-browns" will be there. I'll wear my
one will do their best, Just to out-class all the rest. And there'll be

high silk hat, and a frock tail coat, You wear your Par-is gown, and your new silk shawl, There
danc-ers from ev-'ry for-eign land, The clas-sic, buckand wing, and the wood-en clog. We'll

ain't no doubt a-bout it babe, We'll be the best dressed in the hall. I'll be
win that fif-ty dol-lar prize, When we step out and "Walk the Dog".

Chorus:

B

down to get you in a tax-i Hon-ey, You bet-ter be read-y a-bout half-past eight.

Now Dear-ie, don't be late, I want to be there when the band starts play-ing, Re -

C

mem-ber when we get there, Hon-ey, The two-steps I'm goin' to have 'em all. Goin' to

dance out both my shoes, When they play the "Jel-ly Roll Blues", To -

mor-row night at the Dark-town Strut-ters' Ball. I'll be

CHINATOWN, MY CHINATOWN

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jean Schwartz & William Jerome - 1906

Schwartz also wrote "Rock-A-Bye Your Baby".

Rec. by Louis Armstrong Orch. 1931,

Mills Brothers 1932, Ray Noble Orch. 1935,

Tommy Dorsey's Clambake 7 - 1938,

Louis Prima & His New Orleans Gang

(Pee Wee Russell, George Brunies, etc.) 1935,

Sidney Bechet (Paris) 1954,

Firehouse Five Plus Two 1951,

Tony Parenti & His New Orleanians

(Wild Bill, J. Archey, Art Hodes, Pops Foster, A. Trappier) 1949,
etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

When the town is fast a - sleep,

And it's mid - night in the sky,

That's the time the fes - tive Chink,

Starts to wink his oth - er eye.

Starts to wink his dream - y eye,

La - - - zi - ly you'll hear him sigh:

Chords: C, Em, G7, Dm7, Am, G7, Dm, D7, G7, G°, G7, G+7

Chorus:

A

Chi - na - town, my Chi - na - town,

Where the lights are low,

Hearts that know no oth - er land,

Drift - ing to and fro.

B

Dream - y, dream - y, Chi - na - town,

Al - mond eyes of brown,

Hearts seem light and life seems bright, In

dream - y Chi - na - town.

(All) The Girls Go Crazy 'Bout the Way I Walk

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Edward "Kid" Ory - c. 1916
Original title: "All the Whores Like the Way I Ride".
Ory was bandleader/trombonist at Pete Lala's, etc.
in Storyville. He later played with King Oliver's
and Louis Armstrong's bands, etc. Also wrote
"Muskrat Ramble" & "Ory's Creole Trombone".
Recorded by Bunk Johnson with Lu Watters' Yerba
Buena Jazz Band (Turk Murphy, etc.), 1944, Bunk with
his own band 1945, Turk Murphy's band 1979, etc.

A Stop Time-2 Bars:

Stop Time-2 Bars:

All the

B Solos Begin Here:

girls on their knees go crazy 'bout the way that I walk, The sayin'
on their knees say - in' "Ba - by",

way that I walk, Hon-ey 'bout the way I walk. Yes, all the
"Ba - by", Craz-y 'bout the way I walk. Yes, they fall

girls on their knees go crazy 'bout the way that I walk, 'Bout the
on their knees plead - in' "Ba - by", say - in'

way that I walk, Hon-ey 'bout the way I walk. They fall
"Ba - by", Craz-y 'bout the way I walk.

On to "C" After last solo:

Chorus: 1st Time Soft:

C

Chorus: 1st Time Soft: Musical notation for the first time of the chorus, marked 'Soft'. It consists of four staves of music in a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped 'C' time signature. Chord symbols Eb, Bb, F7, Bb, and Bb7 are placed above the notes. The melody features eighth and quarter notes with rests.

Climax Chorus: ad lib:

D

Climax Chorus: ad lib: Musical notation for the climax chorus, marked 'ad lib'. It consists of four staves of music in a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped 'D' time signature. Chord symbols Eb, Bb, F7, Bb, Bb7, Eb, Bb, Eb7, and Bb are placed above the notes. The melody features longer note values and slurs, indicating a more expressive and flexible performance.

AIN'T MISBEHAVIN'*The Firehouse Jazz Band*

Thomas "Fats" Waller & Harry Brooks - 1929
 Lyrics by Andy Razaf. Introduced by Louis
 Armstrong in a revue called "Connie's Hot
 Chocolates". Rec: Waller, Armstrong, Ruth
 Etting, Teddy Wilson Orch. (with Harry James)
 1937, Cootie Williams Orch. 1941, Art Tatum
 1953, Sidney Bechet 1940, Dukes of Dixieland 1961,
 Hank Williams, Jr.!

Concert Pitch**Verse:**

E_b B⁷ E E_b B⁷ E

Tho' it's a fick - le age, With flirt - ing all the rage,

E_b G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^b7 E_b B^b+7

Here is one bird with self - con - trol, Hap - py in - side my cage.

E_b B⁷ E E_b B⁷ E

I know who I love best, Thumbs down for all the rest,

E_b Cm F⁹ E_bm/G_b G A⁷ D⁷ G B^b7

my love was giv - en, heart and soul, So it can stand the test.

Chorus:

A

E_b E° $Fm7$ $Bb^{+7}/F\#$ E_b/G E_b7 A_b Abm
 No one to talk with, all by my - self, No one to walk with, but I'm hap - py on the shelf,

E_b $C7$ $Fm7$ $Bb7$ $G7$ $C7$ $F7$ Bb^{+7}
 Ain't Mis - be - hav - in', I'm sav - in' my love for you.

E_b E° $Fm7$ $Bb^{+7}/F\#$ E_b/G E_b7 A_b Abm
 I know for certain, the one I love, I'm thru with flirt - in', it's just you I'm think - in' of,

E_b $C7$ $Fm7$ $Bb7$ E_b A_b7 E_b $G7$
 Ain't Mis - be - hav - in', I'm sav - in' my love for you.

B

Cm A_b Cm $C7$
 Like Jack Hor - ner, in the cor - ner, don't go no - where, What do I care,

Bb $G7$ $Cm7$ $F7$ $Bb7$ $C7$ $F7$ $Bb7$
 Your kiss - es are worth wait - in' for, be - lieve me.

E_b E° $Fm7$ $Bb^{+7}/F\#$ E_b/G E_b7 A_b Abm
 I don't stay out late, don't care to go, I'm home a - bout eight, just me and my ra - di - o,

E_b $C7$ $Fm7$ $Bb7$ E_b A_b7 E_b Bb^{+7}
 Ain't Mis - be - hav - in', I'm sav - in' my love for you.

Solos at "A"



Ballin' The Jack

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Chris Smith - 1913 - Lyrics: J. H. Burris

From: "The Passing Show of 1915"

Rec: Prince's Orch. 1914, Georgia Gibbs 1940's,

Kid Thomas Valentine's Creole Jazz Band 1960,

Bunk Johnson's Original Superior Band 1942,

Jelly Roll Morton Orch. (S. DeParis, Braud, Singleton) 1939,

Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band (Mutt Carey, Joe Darensbourg) 1945,

In 1942 movie "For Me & My Gal", 1951 movie "On the Riviera"

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A G A⁷ D⁷ E^{b7}

Folks in Geor- gia's 'bout to go in- sane Since that new dance
It's being done at all the ca- bar- ets, All so- cie- ty

C⁷ F^{#dim} F⁷ G^{b7}

down in Geor- gia came; I'm the on- ly per- son who's to blame,
now has got the craze, It's the best dance done in mod- ern days,

E^{b7} D D⁷ **B** G

I'm the par- ty in- tro- duced it there, so! Give me cre- dit
That is why I rave a- bout it so! Play some good Rag

A⁷ D⁷ E^{b7} C⁷ F^{#dim} F⁷

to know a thing or two, Give me cre- dit for spring- ing some- thing new;
that will make you prance; Old folks, young folks, all try to do the dance,

G^{b7} E^{b7} D F⁷

I will show this lit- tle dance to you, When I do you'll say that it's a bear!
Join right in now while you got the chance, Once a- gain the steps to you I'll show:

Chorus:

C G⁷ C⁷
First you put your two knees close up tight, Then you sway 'em to the left then you

C⁷ F⁷
sway 'em to the right, Step a- round the floor kind of nice and light, Then you

B^b D⁷ E^b7 D⁷ **D** G⁷
Twis' a- round and twis' a- round with all your might, Stretch your lov-in' arms straight

G⁷ C⁷
out in space, Then you do the Ea- gle Rock with sty- le and grace Swing your

G^b7 B^b D⁷ Gm G⁷ Cm E^bm
foot way 'round then bring it back, Now that's what I call

F⁷ B^b **Solos at "C"**
"Ball- in the Jack".

BACK TO STORYVILLE

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Louis Armstrong

Transcribed by
"Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Slow Blues Tempo:

Go-in' back to Sto-ry-ville, that's where I long to be, Ain't no time to ask me why.

Ev-'ry - thing 'bout Sto - ry - ville is just a part of me,

Since I was just this high. Go-in' back to ol' De-sire, I

know my way a - round, Friends I know will shake my hand. Noth-in' changes on De-sire, that

street of my home town, the street where I'll take my stand. There's a

ca-fe called "The Pup" that's nev-er shut, so you can drop a-round most an-y-time you

choose. There's a la-dy tail-ored up in some-thin' cut low, she

rolls the ol' pi-an-o with the "Jel-ly Roll Blues". Goin' back to Sto - ry - ville, I'm

gon-na' take my horn, my nif-ty suit, my brush and comb. Oh I

just can't wait un-til I'm back where I was born, My Sto-ry - ville, my home.

'Lasses Candy

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Dominick J. "Nick" LaRocca - 1919
Nick was the cornetist with the famous
"Original Dixieland Jazz Band" which
was the first important band to make
records of "jazzy" music for the public.
Nick was co-composer of several great
traditional jazz songs.

Concert Pitch

Chord progression for the first staff: A^{\flat} , $A^{\flat\circ}$, $E^{\flat}7$

Chord progression for the second staff: A^{\flat} , $A^{\flat\circ}$, $E^{\flat}7$, E°

Chord progression for the third staff: $F7$, $B^{\flat}m$, B^{\flat} , $B^{\flat}m$

Chord progression for the fourth staff: $B^{\flat}7$, $E7$, $E^{\flat}7$

Chord progression for the fifth staff: A^{\flat} , $A^{\flat\circ}$, $E^{\flat}7$

Chord progression for the sixth staff: $F7$, $B^{\flat}m$, B^{\flat} , $B^{\flat}m$

Chord progression for the seventh staff: $E7$, A^{\flat} , $G7$, $G^{\flat}7$, $F7$

Chord progression for the eighth staff: $B^{\flat}7$, $E^{\flat}7$, A^{\flat} , $A^{\flat\circ}$, $B^{\flat}m7$, $E^{\flat}7$

IDA, SWEET AS APPLE CIDER

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Eddie Munson & Eddie Leonard - 1903 (Eddie Cantor's theme song)

Rec: Red Nichols (Pee Wee Russell, Lennie Hayton, etc.) 1927,

Eddie Condon's Jazz Band (Wild Bill, etc.),

Fess William's Royal Flush Orch. 1932, Glenn Miller (Billy May arr.) 1941,

Matty Matlock & His Dixie Men (Dick Cathcart, Eddie Miller, Abe Lincoln,

Stan Wrightsman, Al Hendrickson, Phil Stephens, Nick Fatool) c. 1956

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

E_b **G_b^o** **B_b7**

In the re - gion where the ros - es al - ways bloom,

Fm7 **B_b7** **Fm7** **B_b7** **E_b** **B_b7**

Breath - ing out up - on the air their sweet per - fume,

E_b **G_b^o** **B_b7**

Lives a dus - ky maid I long to call my own,

C7 **F7** **B_b** **B_b7**

For I know my love for her will nev - er die;

B

E_b **G_b^o** **B_b7**

When the sun am sink - in' in dat gold - en West,

B_b7 **E_b** **B_b7**

Lit - tle Rob - in Red Breast gone to seek their nests.

E_b **B_b7**

Then I sneak down to dat place I love the best,

C7 **F7** **B_b7** **B_b+7**

Ev - 'ry ev'n - ing there a - lone I sigh:

Chorus:

C

I - da, Sweet as ap - ple ci - der,

Sweet - er than all I know.

Come out, in the silv - 'ry moon - light, of love we'll

whis - per, so soft and low.

D

Seems tho', can't live with - out you,

Lis - ten Oh, Hon - ey do!

I - da, I I - dol - ize ya, I

love you I - da, 'deed I do.

Solos at "C":

RIVERBOAT SHUFFLE

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Hoagy Carmichael - 1924
 (Possible collaboration with pianist Dick Voynow)
 Hoagy's first recorded composition. Gennett
 Studio paperwork shows Hoagy still living in frat
 house at Indiana University.
 Rec: Wolverines (with Bix) 1924, Isham Jones Orch.
 1925, Benson Orch. 1925, Bix & Tram 1927,
 Red Nichols 1927, Adrian Rollini (with Teagarden
 & Goodman) 1934, Muggsy Spanier 1939,
 Jimmy McPartland 1953

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

The musical score consists of five staves of music in 4/4 time, with a key signature of two flats (B-flat and E-flat). The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'A'. The chords for each staff are as follows:

- Staff 1: Gm, D7, Gm, D7, Gm, Gm, D7
- Staff 2: Gm (with triplet), Cm (with triplet), Gm, D7, Gm, D7
- Staff 3: Gm (with triplet), Cm (with triplet), Gm, D7, Gm
- Staff 4: G7, Cm, G7, Cm
- Staff 5: Gm (with triplet), Cm (with triplet), Gm, D7, Gm, Bb7

Chorus:

B



E_b **E^o** **B_b7**



E_b **E^o** **B_b7**



E_b **E_b7** **A_b** **A_b7** **G7** **G_b7**



F7 **B_b7** **Optional 2-Bar Break:**

C



E_b **E^o** **B_b7**



E_b7 **A_b**



A_b **A_bm** **E_b** **D_b7** **C7**



F7 **B_b7** **E_b**

Solos at "B"

CORNET CHOP SUEY

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Louis Armstrong - Recorded Feb. 1926
by Louis' "Hot Five"
Rec. by many Traditional Jazz bands,
Also by Al Hirt

Concert Pitch

Intro - Solo Cornet - 3 Bars:

Time:

N.C. Eb Bb7

A Eb E° Fm7 Bb7 Eb G7 Cm7

Fm7 Bb7 Bb+7 Eb C7 Fm7 Bb7

Eb E° Fm7 Bb7 Eb G7 Cm7

F7 Bb7

B Eb Eb7 Ab Abm Eb Bb7

Solo Break - 2 Bars:

Eb F7 Bb7

Eb Eb7 Ab Abm Eb

Solo Break - Stop Time:

Gm D7 Gm Gm D7 D7 Gm Bb7

Cornet Chop Suey - P.2

C Eb Eb7 Ab Abm Eb

Musical staff for section C, first line. Chords: Eb, Eb7, Ab, Abm, Eb.

Solo Break - Stop Time:

C7 F7 Bb7

Musical staff for section C, second line. Chords: C7, F7, Bb7. Rhythmic notation with vertical lines indicating stop time.

Time:

Time: Eb Eb7 Ab Abm Eb Eb7

Musical staff for section C, third line. Chords: Eb, Eb7, Ab, Abm, Eb, Eb7.

Ab A° Eb C7 F7 Bb7 Eb Solos at "B": Fine

Musical staff for section C, fourth line. Chords: Ab, A°, Eb, C7, F7, Bb7, Eb. Ends with a double bar line and the word "Fine".

Stop Chorus: Cornet Solo: (Rhythm downbeats only except where marked - 16 Bars:)

D Eb Eb Eb Bb7

Musical staff for section D, first line. Chords: Eb, Eb, Eb, Bb7.

Eb Ab Abm Eb F7 Bb7 Eb

Musical staff for section D, second line. Chords: Eb, Ab, Abm, Eb, F7, Bb7, Eb.

Eb Eb Eb Bb7

Musical staff for section D, third line. Chords: Eb, Eb, Eb, Bb7. Includes a triplet of eighth notes.

Eb Ab Abm Eb Eb Bb7 Eb

Musical staff for section D, fourth line. Chords: Eb, Ab, Abm, Eb, Eb, Bb7, Eb.

D.S. al Fine

Back to "B"

Hot Lips

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Henry Busse, Henry Lange, Lou Davis - 1922
 First recorded by Paul Whiteman with trumpet
 solo by Henry Busse - 1922. Became one of
 Busse's themes when he left Whiteman to form
 his own band. Rec. by McKinney's Cotton
 Pickers (Phil Napoleon-trmp., Miff Mole-trmb.)
 1922, Ted Lewis 1922, Henry Busse 1934,
 Horace Heidt 1937

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

Since the rhythms in the "Chorus" are altered to be more as this song is usually performed, I put the entire original lyrics here:

Verse #1: (Letter "A")

There's a boy that's in our band, And how he blows that horn,
 Finest since you're born, When he starts you're gone.
 They all call him "Hot Lips" for, He blows real red-hot notes, And
 ev'rybody on the floor just floats: (that's what they say:)

Chorus: (Letter "B")

He's got hot
 lips, when he plays Jazz, He draws out steps, Like no one has.
 You're on your
 toes, And shake your shoes, Boy how he goes, When he plays blues.

("C" is midway thru Chorus:)

I watch the
 crowd, Until he's through, He can be proud, They're "coo-ko" too.
 His music's
 rare,-, You must,-, declare, The boy is there, with two hot lips.

Verse #2: (Letter "A")

Heard him play the other night, And old man Oscar Clive,
 Who is eighty-five, Sure as you're alive,
 Got so frisky when he started out to do his stuff, Was
 told to sit right down for being rough: (and then he said:)

Repeat the Chorus: (Letters "B" & "C").

Chorus:

B

Ab D° Eb7

Eb7 Eb+7 Ab Eb+7

Ab Abm6 Eb Bb+ Eb Eb°

Solo Break - 2 Bars:

Bb7 Bb+7 Eb7

C

Ab D° Eb7

Eb7 Eb+7 Ab7 Eb+7

Stop Time - 3 Bars:

Time:

Ab Ab C7 C7 Fm Fm D°

Eb7 Ab Eb+7

Solos at "B"

Sweet Lorraine

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Cliff Burwell - 1928, Lyrics by Mitchell Parrish
 Popularized by Rudy Vallee on his radio show
 Recorded: Jimmy Noone's Apex Club Orch. (Earl Hines-piano) 1928,
 Johnny Dodds Orch. (w/ Lil Armstrong, Baby Dodds, Honore Dutrey) 1929,
 Joe Venuti & His Blue 6 (with Goodman, etc.) 1933, Artie Shaw 1936,
 Teddy Wilson (with Roy Eldridge) 1935, Art Tatum 1940, C. Hawkins 1943,
 Red Allen 1957, Bechet-Spanier "Big 4" (w/ C. Mastren & W. Braud) 1940,
 Popularized again by Nat "King" Cole in the 1950's.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

F F7 B \flat C7 Dm F G7 D7

Ev-'ry-thing is set, skies are blue, Can't be-lieve it yet, but it's true.

Gm C7 F D7 G C7

I'll give you just one guess, My Sweet Lor-raine said "Yes".

F F7 B \flat C7 Dm F G7 A7

Wait-ing for the time, soon to be, When the bells will chime mer-ri-ly.

Dm F G7 C7 C+7

Gee, but I feel proud, want to shout right out loud: I've

Sweet Lorraine - P.2

Chorus:

A F A[∅] D7 G7 C7 Dm B^b A7
 just found joy, I'm as hap-py as a ba - by boy with an-oth-er brand new

D7 G7 C7 F F[∅] Gm7 C7
 choo - choo toy, When I'm with my Sweet Lor - raine. A

B F A[∅] D7 G7 C7 Dm B^b A7
 pair of eyes that are blu-er than the sum - mer skies, When you see them you will

D7 G7 C7 F B^b7 F F7
 re - a - lize why I love my sweet Lor - raine.

C B^b D7 Gm B^b7 E^b D7 Gm B^b7
 When it's rain-ing I don't miss the sun, For it's in my sweet-ie's smile,

E^b D7 G7(b5) C7 E^b7 D7 G7(b5) C7
 Just to think that I'm the luck - y one who will lead her down the aisle. Each

D F A[∅] D7 G7 C7 Dm B^b A7
 night I pray that no - bod - y steals her heart a - way, Just can't wait un - til that

D7 G7 C7 F D^b F C7
 hap - py day, When I mar - ry Sweet Lor - raine.

Solos at "A"

Sweet Sue

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Victor Young - 1928, Lyrics by Will J. Harris.
 Introduced by Sue Carol, Popularized by Ben Pollack Orch.
 Recorded: Jimmy Noone's Apex Club Orch. 1928,
 Ted Lewis Orch. (B.G. on clarinet) 1932, Don Redman
 Orch. 1937, Dicky Wells Orch. (with Django-guitar) Paris 1937,
 Louis Armstrong Orch. (Teddy Wilson-pno) 1933,
 Mills Brothers 1932, Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1939, Bechet-Spanier
 "Big Four" 1940, Muggsy Spanier 1944, Johnny Long Orch. 1949

Concert Pitch

A Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7

Ev - 'ry star a - bove knows the one I love, Sweet

F C7 F C+7 F

Sue, just you. And the

Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7

moon up high knows the rea - son why, Sweet

F C7 F C+7 F

Sue, it's you. No one

B F F^Δ A[∅] D7

else it seems ev - er shares my dreams, And with -

Gm Gm7 G[∅] C7

out you, dear, I don't know what I'd do. In this

Gm7 C7 Gm7 C7

heart of mine, you live all the time, Sweet

F Bb7 F

Sue, just you.

Avalon

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Al Jolson/Vincent Rose - 1920
Jolson sang it in musical "Sinbad".
Recorded by: Al Jolson 1921, Harry Reser
& the Cliquot Club Eskimos, Art Hickman Orch.
1921, Red Nichols & His Five Pennies 1928,
Jimmy Lunceford Orch. 1935, Benny Goodman
Trio 1937, Gene Krupa/Teddy Wilson 1955

271

Concert Pitch

A C7
I found my love in A - va - lon, Be - -

F C7 F
side the bay, I

C7 C+7
left my love in A - va - lon, and

F C+7 F E7 Eb7
sailed a - way. I

B D7
dream of her and A - va - lon from

Gm D7 Bbm6
dusk 'til dawn. And

F E7 Eb7 D7
so, I think I'll trav - el on, to

Gm7 C7 F
A - - - - va - - - - lon.

Someday Sweetheart

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Copyright 1919 by Spikes Brothers & Carter.
Recorded by: Jelly Roll Morton Jazz Band 1923,
Gene Austin 1927, King Oliver 1927,
The Charleston Chasers (Red Nichols) 1927,
Bucktown 5 (Muggsy Spanier) 1924,
Eddie Lang-Joe Venuti All-Star Band (Teagarden,
Goodman, etc.) 1931, Artie Shaw 1937,
Henry Allen-Coleman Hawkins 1933, Mildred Bailey
1935, Eddie Condon & His Chicagoans 1939,
Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939,
Bob Thiele (with Bobby Hackett & Urbie Green)

Concert Pitch

Verse:

The musical score consists of four staves of music in a single melodic line. The key signature has one flat (B-flat), and the time signature is 4/4. The lyrics are written below the notes. Chord symbols are placed above the staff at various points.

Staff 1: Chords: A, F, D^b7, F. Lyrics: You told me that you loved me true, and I be- lieved in you. You

Staff 2: Chords: G^m, D⁷, G^m, G^m7. Lyrics: broke your vow and now some-how it seems I'm al- ways blue. But there'll come a day

Staff 3: Chords: C⁷, F⁶, F. Lyrics: When you're far a- way. You'll sit a- lone

Staff 4: Chords: A^m, E⁷, A^m, G⁷, C⁷. Lyrics: and cry for me you'll sigh and the days that have gone by. Some- day Sweet-

Someday Sweetheart - P.2

Chorus:

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of one flat (Bb). It consists of eight staves of music with lyrics underneath. Chord symbols are placed above the notes. The lyrics are: heart, you may be sor- ry for what you've done to my poor heart. You may re- gret the vows you've bro- ken, The things you did that made us drift a- part, You're hap- py now, and can't see how, the wear- y blues will ev- er come to you. But as you sow so shall you reap, dear, and what you reap will make you weep some- day, sweet- heart. Some-day Sweet-

Chord symbols: **B**, F, C+7, F, E7, E^b7, D7, G7, C7, F, F[#]dim, C7/G, F, C+7, F, Am, E7, Am, C7, **C**, F⁹, B^b6, G⁹, C7, F, C+7, F, E7, E^b7, D7, G7, C7, F, B^b7, F, C7

*I've Got A Feeling I'm Falling**The Firehouse Jazz Band*

Thomas "Fats" Waller/Harry Link - 1929

Lyrics: Billy Rose

Recorded: Fats Waller 1929,

Miff Mole & His Molers (Mannie

Klein, J. Dorsey, Eddie Lang, etc.) 1929,

Gene Austin 1929

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

Oh Hon - ey, My Hon - ey, I nev - er felt this way.

Ro - man - tic - ly I'm up in the air.

It's fun - ny, so fun - ny, me tak - ing it this way.

Don't know if I should, but gee, it feels good!

Chord symbols: Eb, Eb°, Fm7, Bb7, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, E°, Fm7, Bb, Eb, Eb°, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, Cm7, F7, Fm7, Bb7.

Chorus:

B

E_b $D7$ $G\emptyset$ $C7$

I'm fly-ing high, but I've got a feel - ing I'm fall - ing,

$F7$ B_b7 E_b E° $Fm7$ B_b7

fall-ing for no - bod - y else but you.

E_b $D7$ $G\emptyset$ $C7$

You caught my eye, and I've got a feel - ing I'm fall - ing,

$F7$ B_b7 E_b A_b7 E_b

Show me the ring and I'll jump right through. I used to

C B_bm7 E_b7 A_b $C7$ Fm

trav - el sin - gle O, we chanced to min - gle O, now

$Cm7$ $F7$ $Fm7$ E° $Fm7$ B_b7

I'm a - ting - le o - ver you. Hey Mis - ter

E_b $D7$ $G\emptyset$ $C7$

Par - son, stand by, for I've got a feel - ing I'm fall - ing,

$F7$ B_b7 E_b A_b7 E_b

fall-ing for no - bod - y else but you.

Dixie Jamboree

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Joe Davis - 1929
 Davis owned Triangle Music publishers,
 with Jimmy Durante as one of his writers.
 Lyrics by Howard Johnson who also wrote
 "M-O-T-H-E-R", and "I Scream, You Scream,
 We All Scream For Ice Cream".

Concert Pitch

Verse:

Way down South there in the land of cot - ton,
 Par - son Jones and Dea - con Ras - tus Jen - kins,
 They have some times, won - der - ful times,
 Good col - ored men, al - ways at - tend
 Known as Dix - ie Jam - bo - rees.
 when they hold those Jam - bo - rees,
 Such in good the fun - one sel - dom sees.
 in the o - pen 'neath the trees.
A Dark - ies liv - ing in the land of cot - ton,
 Mam - my Sue, and good old Aunt Je - mi - ma,
 Gath - er a - round, from ev - 'ry town,
 Bows in their hair, You'll find them there,
 What a pic - nic then, right from start to end,
 Pick - a - ni - nies too, of most ev - 'ry hue,
 Boy, they do it up brown:
 Jump a - round, ev - 'ry where:

Chorus:

B G⁺7

When you see a Dix - ie Jam - bo - ree,
When you see a Dix - ie Jam - bo - ree,

C

You'll a - gree, it's like a great big spree.
You'll a - gree, it's like a great big spree.

C E^b° G⁷

Dark - ies danc - ing hot - ter than hot,
How those dark - ies love to sing hymns,

G⁷ Dm⁷ C C[°]

High brown bab - ies, buck and wing - in', swell high yel - low sing - ers sing - in',
They start yell - ing so pe - cul - iar, Glor - y, Glor - y, Hal - le - lu - jah.

C G⁺7

When they start to serve the bar - be - que,
Then they start to wash their sins a - way,

E⁷ Am C⁷

Ev - 'ry - thing is free,
By that old Swan - ee.

F Fm C A⁷

Chick - en up - on the wing, poss - um and ev - 'ry - thing,
Oh how they moan and hum, "Take me to King - dom come",

D⁷ G⁺7 C

At a Dix - ie Jam - bo - ree.
at a Dix - ie Jam - bo - ree.

Solos at "B"

Dinah

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Harry Akst - 1925
Lyrics: Sam Lewis & Joe Young
Introduced in "Plantation Revue" by Ethel Waters,
Recorded: Ethel Waters 1926,
Cliff Edwards ("Ukelele Ike") 1926
Fletcher Henderson Orch. 1926
Ted Lewis Orch. 1930
Mills Brothers 1932
Bing Crosby 1932
Boswell Sisters 1935
"Fats" Waller 1936
Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939
Sam Donahue 1946

Concert Pitch

Verse:

F C7
Car- o- lin- a, gave me Din- ah,

F G7
I'm the proud- est one be- neath the Dix- ie sun.

F Am7 D7
News is spread- in', 'bout the wed- din',

C Am Dm G7 C7
I hear church bells ring- in', Here's the song my heart keeps sing- in':

Chorus:

A F Dm F F#dim
 Din- ah, is there an- y- one fin- er in the state of Car-o-

C7 F C7
 lin- a, If there is and you know her, show 'er to me.

F Dm F F#dim
 Din- ah with her Dix- ie eyes blaz- in' how I love to sit and

C7 F B^b7 F
 gaze in- to the eyes of Dinah Lee.

B Dm F+ F Dm⁶
 Ev- 'ry night, why do I, shake with fright be- cause my

Dm F+ Dm⁷ G⁷ C⁷ C+⁹
 Din- ah might change her mind a- bout me.

F Dm F F#dim
 Din- ah if she wan-dered to Chin- a, I would hop an o-cean

C7 F B^b7 F
 lin- er, Just to be with Din- ah Lee.

Satanic Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Larry Shields & Emile Christian
(The Original Dixieland Jazz Band)

Rec: ODJB on back side of "Lasses Candy" 1926,
Nick LaRocca & His Original Dixieland Band (A
14-piece band with L. Shields, T. Sbarbaro, etc.) 1936,
Phil Napoleon, Bud Freeman (Kaminsky, Russell)
1939, Irving Fazola, etc.

Concert Pitch

Medium Swing Tempo

The musical score is written in treble clef, 4/4 time, and key of B-flat major. It consists of eight staves of music. The first staff begins with a B-flat chord. The second staff is marked with a boxed 'A' and a repeat sign. The third staff contains chords E-flat7, E-dim, B-flat, A-flat7, and G7. The fourth staff contains chords F7, B-flat, C7, F7, and B-flat. The fifth staff is marked with a boxed 'B' and contains chords B-flat, E-flat, B-flat, E-flat, and B-flat7. The sixth staff contains chords E-flat, E-dim, B-flat, A-flat7, and G7. The seventh staff contains chords C7, F7, B-flat, F7, and B-flat. The eighth staff concludes with a B-flat chord and two accents (^) over the final notes.

Segue to Solos:

Rose of Washington Square

The Firehouse Jazz Band

James F. Hanley - 1919
 Lyrics by Ballard McDonald
 Theme song of comedienne Fanny Brice.
 Recorded: Kentucky Serenaders 1920,
 Red Nichols (with Teagarden, Glenn Miller,
 Pee Wee Russell, Joe Sullivan) 1929,
 Benny Goodman 1939, Bob Crosby Orch. 1939,
 Pee Wee Russell's Hot Four 1944, Banu Gibson
 1983, etc.

Concert Pitch

Rubato Verse:

A gar-den that nev-er knows sun-shine Once shel-tered a beau-ti-ful rose. In the
 sha-dows it grew with-out sun-light or dew, as a child of the cit-y grows. A
 but-ter-fly flew to the gar-den, from out of the blue sky a-bove, the
 heart of the rose set a-flut-ter, with a won-der-ful tale of love, He
 told her of birds and of bees, of the brooks and of mea-dows and trees. He whis-pered,

Chords: A, Am, Dm, E7, Am, A7, Dm, E, B7, E7, Am, Dm, E7, Am, C, C#dim, G, Eb7, Am7, D7, G, Dm7, G7, D7, G7, G+7.

Rose of Washington Square - P.2

Chorus:

Moderato

The musical score is written on a single treble clef staff with a key signature of one flat (B-flat) and a 4/4 time signature. The tempo is marked 'Moderato'. The score is divided into two systems, each starting with a section marker in a box: 'B' for the first system and 'C' for the second. The lyrics are written below the notes, with some words split across lines. Chord symbols are placed above the staff at various points. The score concludes with a double bar line and repeat dots.

B C Cdim G7
Rose, of Wash- ing- ton Square, a flow- er so

G7 G+7 C
fair, should blos- som where the sun shines,

E7 Am
Rose, for Na- ture did not mean that you should

D7 G7
blush un- seen but be the queen of some fair gar- den,

C C Cdim G7
Rose, I'll nev- er de- part, but dwell in your

G7 Ddim Am
heart, your love to care, I'll bring the

D7 Fm6 C A7
sun- beams from the Hea- vens to you, and give you kis- ses that spar- kle with dew my

D7 G7 C
Rose of Wash- ing- ton Square.

SHAKE IT & BREAK IT (WEARY BLUES)

Artie Matthews - 1915

Original lyrics: Mort Greene & George Kates

Rec: Louis Armstrong's Hot Seven 1927, Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band 1945, New Orleans Rhythm Kings 1923, King Oliver 1930, Tommy Ladnier Orch. (w/ Bechet) 1938, Sidney Bechet Quartet (w/ Kaminsky) 1945, Wooden Joe Nicholas' New Orleans Band 1945, Joseph "De De" Pierce 1962, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band, Muggsy Spanier & His Ragtimers 1944, etc.

Concert Pitch

A F F7 **Clarinet Break - 2 Bars:**

B \flat 7 F

C7 F F7 B \flat B \flat m F

B F C7 F F7

B \flat 7 F

C7 F

C F F7 **Break - 2 Bars - Everybody Play! (Is that a "Break"?)**

B \flat 7 F

C7 F F7 B \flat B \flat m F F7

Play "D" as Written - Repeat for Solos:

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: **D**, B \flat , F7, B \flat , B \flat , F7. The staff contains a melodic line with eighth notes and a repeat sign at the beginning.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: B \flat , F7, B \flat . Continuation of the melodic line from the first staff.

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: G7, Cm, C \sharp dim. This staff contains whole notes.

After last solo:
Play "D" once as written,
Play "E".

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: B \flat , F7, B \flat . Continuation of the melodic line.

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: **E**, F, F7. Includes a box: **Break - 2 Bars - Everybody Play!**

Musical staff 6: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: B \flat 7, F. Continuation of the melodic line.

Musical staff 7: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: C7, F, F7, B \flat , B \flat m, F. Ends with the word *Fine*.

Careless Love

("Loveless Love")

The Firehouse Jazz Band

W.C. Handy - Spencer Williams - 1921
Recorded: Wooden Joe Nicholas 1945,
George Lewis 1944, Kid Ory's Creole Jazz
Band 1944, Bunk Johnson's Band (with
George Lewis) 1944, Kid Thomas Valentine
1965, Papa Celestin, Pete Daily, Baby Dodds,
W.C. Handy, Bertha "Chippie" Hill, Ethel
Waters, Lee Wiley, Lena Horne with Henry
Levine & His Dixieland Jazz Group 1941, etc.
In movie "St. Louis Blues" with Nat "King"
Cole & Eartha Kitt.

Concert Pitch

F C7 F

Love, oh love, oh care - less love. You
If I were a lit - tle bird, I'd
Now I wear my a - pron high.

F D7 G7 C7

fly right thru my head like wine. You've
fly from tree tree to tree. I'd
Now I wear my a - pron high.

F F7 Bb Bbm

broke the heart of ma - ny a gal, and you
build my nest wear way up in the air where the
Now I wear my a - - - pron high, and he

F C7 F C7

near - - - ly broke this heart of mine.
bad boys could not both - er me.
nev - - - er, nev - er pass - es by.

Eh La Bas

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Listed as "Traditional" New Orleans song.
Has been widely recorded by N. O. bands since 1940's.
Rec: Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band (w/ Mutt Carey,
Barney Bigard, etc.) 1946, The Creole Stompers
(Wooden Joe Nicholas, Jim Robinson, "Slow Drag" Pavageau,
Baby Dodds, etc.) 1944, Paul Barbarin 1955,
The Original Tuxedo Jass Band 1964, etc.
Tennessee lyrics by Louis Brown & Bob Stevens

Concert Pitch

A A^{\flat} A°

Eh la bas, (Band sings echo) Eh la bas, (Band sings echo) Eh la

$E^{\flat}7$ A^{\flat}

bas, (Band sings echo) Eh la bas. (Band sings echo) Tra - la -

A^{\flat} A°

la, (Band sings echo) Sis - Boom - Bah, (Band sings echo) Eh la

$E^{\flat}7$ A^{\flat}

bas, (Band sings echo) Eh la bas. (Band sings echo) Well, I
Kid

Solos Here After Vocal:

B A^{\flat} $E^{\flat}7$

can't speak French, not in a pinch, so I don't know what it means. But it
Or - y sang that Ca-jun French in a fine ol' Cre - ole way, but the

$E^{\flat}7$ A^{\flat}

sounds real good, like I knew it would, like down in New Or - leans. I
on - ly Ca - jun I can say is "Lais - sez les bon temps rou-lez!". So

A^{\flat} $E^{\flat}7$

love to hear that clari-net burn, and hear them tram - bone gliss-es, I'd
let the good times roll my friends, and let the mu - sic play, To -

$E^{\flat}7$ A^{\flat}

like to sing French when I take my turn, but that ain't the kind-a' band that this is! Eh la
morrow may nev - er come to be, so let's live it up to - day! Eh la

Vocal Back To Top:

Just A Little While To Stay Here

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Recorded: Paul Barbarin's New Orleans Band, Bunk Johnson 1940's, The Young Tuxedo Brass Band (with Paul Barbarin) 1958, Mahalia Jackson, New Orleans Legends (Thomas Jefferson, Kid Valentine, Jim Robinson, Raymond Burke, etc.) 1976, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Just a lit - tle while to stay here,
Soon this life will all be o - - - ver,

Just a lit - tle while to wait.
And our trav - els here will end.

Just a lit - tle while to la - - - bor,
Soon we'll take our heaven - ly jour - - - ney,

in the path that's nar - row and straight.
Be at home a - gain with friends.

B

Just a lit - tle are more hard trou - - - ble,
Heav - en's gate are stand - ing o - - - pen,

In this low for and sin - ful state.
Wait - ing for our en - trance there.

Then we'll all go march - ing o - - - ver,
Some sweet day we'll all go o - - - ver,

march - ing thru the Pearl - y Gate.
All the beaut - ies there to share.

Over In The Glory Land

282

The Firehouse Jazz Band

*New Orleans lyrics:

James W. Acuff & Emmett S. Dean

Recorded: Sam Morgan (New Orleans bandleader) 1927,

Percy Humphrey's Crescent City Joy Makers 1961,

Dejan's Original Olympia Brass Band 1974

Concert Pitch

A **B \flat**

Now if you get there be - fore I do,

B \flat **F7**

O - ver in that Glor - y Land, You just

B \flat

tell them all that I'm com - in' too,

B \flat **F7** **B \flat**

O - ver in that Glor - y Land. I'm sing - in'

B **B \flat** **B \flat 7**

Ov - - - - er in that Glor - y Land, Yes,

E \flat **B \flat**

O - - - - ver in that Glor - y Land,

B \flat **F7**

O - ver in that Glor - y Land. Glor - y hal - le - lu - ia

B \flat **B \flat 7**

O - - - - ver in that Glor - y Land, Yes,

E \flat **B \flat**

O - - - - ver in that Glor - y Land,

B \flat **F7** **B \flat**

O - ver in that Glor - y Land.

Please Don't Talk About Me When I'm Gone

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Sam H. Stept - 1930 (That's My Weakness Now, Don't Sit Under the Apple Tree, etc.)
 Lyrics: Sidney Clare (Mal, On The Good Ship Lollipop, Then I'll Be Happy, etc.)
 Popularized by Kate Smith
 Recorded: Gene Austin 1931, Bert Lown 1931, Ethel Waters 1931, Johnnie Ray 1953, Barney Bigard Sextet (with Art Tatum) 1945, Eubie Blake, Mel Powell,

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

Years we've been to - geth - er, Seems we can't get a - long.
 Just be - fore our part - ing, Some - thing I want to say,

No mat - ter what I do, It don't ap - peal to you.
 I'm real - ly sor - ry now, For ev - 'ry brok - en vow.

Makes no Diff - rence wheth - er I am right or I'm wrong.
 Sweet - heart, now you're start - ing on your own lit - tle way,

If we can't be sweet - hearts, This much you can do:
 One thing please re - mem - ber, In your mind some - how:

Long a favorite with Dixieland bands, partly because the Chorus (letter "B") is a standard "Cycle of 5ths" set of chord changes which is easy to ad lib on. The changes are identical to "Five-Foot-Two", and are similar to many other 1920's songs.

Chorus:

B

Please don't talk a - bout me when I'm Gone, Oh, Hon - ey,

though our friend - ship ceas - es from now on. And lis - ten,

if you can't say an - y - thing real nice, It's bet - ter

not to talk at all, is my ad - vice. We're part - ing,

C

you go your way I'll go mine, it's best that we do;

Here's a kiss! I hope that this brings lots of luck to you.

Makes no diff - rence how I car - ry on, Re - mem - ber,

Please don't talk a - bout me when I'm gone.

Take My Hand, Precious Lord

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas Dorsey

A frequently-played New Orleans hymn.
In the top 100 songs on the Alligator Jazz
Club list of most-often recorded New Or-
leans songs in recent times.

Concert Pitch

Pre- cious Lord, take my hand, lead me on, let me stand. I am
When my way grows drear, Pre- cious Lord lin - ger near. When my
When the dark - ness ap - pears, and the night draws near, And the

tired, I am weak, I am worn. Thru the
life day is al - - - most gone, Hear my
day is past and gone. At the

storm, thru the night, lead me on, To the light. Take my
cry, hear my call, hold my hand, Lest I fall, Take my
riv - er I stand, guide my feet, Hold my hand, Take my

hand, Pre- cious Lord, lead me home.
hand, Pre- cious Lord, lead me home.
hand, Pre- cious Lord, lead me home.

Rose Room

285

Harry Williams & Art Hickman - 1917
Recorded: Art Hickman Orch. 1920,
Duke Ellington Orch. 1932, Coleman-
Grappelli-Reinhardt (Paris) 1937,
Bobby Hackett Orch. (Condon, Casey,
Coniff, Purtill) 1943, Sidney Bechet 1957

Concert Pitch

The Firehouse Jazz Band

A $B\flat 7$ $E\flat 7$ $A\flat$

In sun - ny Rose - land, Where sum - mer breez - es are play - ing,

$A\flat 7$ $D\flat$

Where the hon - ey bees are "A" May - - - ing".

$D\flat m$ $A\flat$ $F 7$

There all the ros - es are sway - - - ing,

$B\flat 7$ $E\flat 7$

Danc - ing while the mead - ow brook flows. The moon when

B $B\flat 7$ $E\flat 7$ $A\flat$

shin - ing, is more than ev - er de - sign - - - ing,

$A\flat 7$ $D\flat$

For 'tis ev - er then I am pin - - - ing,

$D\flat m$ $A\flat$ $F 7$

Pin - ing to be sweet - ly re - clin - - - ing, Some - where in

$B\flat 7$ $E\flat 7$ $A\flat$

Rose - land, Be - side a beau - ti - ful rose.

Marie

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Irving Berlin (Written as waltz) - 1928
 Recorded: Rudy Vallee 1929, Nat Shilkret Orch. 1929,
 Tommy Dorsey Orch. (the classic recording with voc. by
 Jack Leonard & trumpet solo by Bunny Berigan) 1937,
 Teddy Hill, The Mills Brothers with Louis Armstrong 1940,
 The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.
 Several New Orleans bands in recent times, enough to put
 Marie on the Alligator Jazz Club "Most-recorded" list.

Concert Pitch

Ma - rie, the dawn is break - - - ing, Ma -

rie, you'll soon be wak - - - ing, To

find your heart is ach - - - ing, And

tears, will fall as you re - call The

moon, in all its splen - - - dor, The

kiss, so ver - y ten - - - der, The

words: "Will you sur - en - - - der, to

me, Ma - rie".

This is a patter chorus by "Banjo Bob" Stevens which can be sung behind the vocal or instrumental lead. It follows the tradition of the Tommy Dorsey big band arrangement.

A

F Oh Ma - rie my sweet, how I love you, none a - bove you,
 C Ya' knock me off my feet. Ya' tur - tle dove you, I said I love you,
 G7 I wan - na' take you home, Dm7 To meet my Ma - ma, G7 and my Dad - dy.
 C I'll nev - er leave, G7 I'll nev - er roam, C I'll buy a ring, C+7 and then a Cad - dy.

B

F Oh Ma - rie I'm yours, state your wish - es, I'm am - bi - tious,
 C I wan - na' do the chores, wash the dish - es, and feed the fish - es.
 G7 I want you by my side, Dm7 at the al - tar, G7 I'll nev - er fal - ter,
 C and if you won't then you'll know I died, F7 So won't you be my bride. C7

Margie

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Con Conrad & J. Russell Robinson - 1920

Lyrics: Benny Davis

Robinson replaced Ragas as pianist with the ODJB for their historic tour of England in 1919, just after Ragas succumbed to a flu epidemic. The original recording was a medley with "Singin' the Blues", which Robinson & Conrad also wrote (later made famous by Bix - 1927).

Recorded: The Original Dixieland Jazz Band 1920, Eddie Cantor 1921, Ted Lewis Orch. 1921, Bix & His Gang 1928, Jimmy Lunceford Orch. 1937, Don Redman Orch. 1939, Bunk Johnson 1945, Billy Banks Orch. (Condon, Russell, Krupa, etc.) 1932, 1953 movie "The Eddie Cantor Story"

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

You can talk a - bout your love af-fairs,

Here's one I must tell to you;

All night long they sit up - on the stairs,

He holds her close and starts to coo: "My lit - tle

Chorus:

B **F** **F7** **F+7**
 Mar - gie, I'm al - ways think - ing of you

Bb
 Mar - gie, I'll tell the world I love you,

F **E7** **Eb7** **D7**
 Don't for - get your prom - ise to me,

G7 **G°** **G7** **C7** **Break - 2 Bars:**
 I have bought a home and ring and ev - 'ry - thing, For

C **F** **F7** **F+7**
 Mar - gie, You've been my in - spir - a - tion,

Bb **A7**
 Days are nev - er blue. Af - ter

F **F7** **E7** **Eb7** **D7**
 all is said and done, There is real - ly on - ly one, Oh!

Gm7 **C7** **F** **C7**
 Mar - gie, Mar - gie, it's you." "My lit - tle

Save It Pretty Mama

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Paul Denniker, Joe Davis, Don Redman
Recorded: Louis Armstrong & His Savoy Ballroom 5
(Hines, Redman, etc.) 1928,
McKinney's Cotton Pickers 1929, Louis Armstrong Orch.
1939, Sidney Bechet 1940, Louis Armstrong & His
All-Stars (Teagarden, etc.) 1947

Concert Pitch

Medium Slow

The musical score consists of four staves of music in 4/4 time, with a key signature of one sharp (F#). The lyrics are written below the notes, and chord symbols are placed above the staff lines. The first staff begins with a repeat sign and a first ending bracket. The lyrics are: "Save it Pret-ty Ma-ma, day by day, Don't give none a - way." The second staff continues: "Let it pile up Hon-ey, If you may, I'll call a-round soon to name the day. I". The third staff continues: "have a lot of lov-in' that can't be beat, My way of hug-gin' is a treat." The fourth staff concludes: "Why can't we Mom a - gree, To save it Pret-ty Ma-ma for me." The score ends with a double bar line and repeat dots.

Chord symbols: F, Dm⁷, G⁷, C⁷, F, Fdim, Gm, C⁷, F, C, E⁷, A⁷, Dm⁷, G⁷, C⁷, F, Dm⁷, G⁷, C⁷, F, Fdim, Gm, C⁷, F⁷, B^b, B^bm, F, Gm⁷, C⁷, F.

Duff Campbell's Revenge

289

The Firehouse Jazz Band

by Melvin "Turk" Murphy - 1956
Rec: New Hot Frogs 1992, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Chord symbols for section A: Db, Fm, Bbm, Fm7, Bb7, Ebm7, Ab7, Db, Bbm7, Eb7, Ab7, Db, Bbm, F7, Bbm, Eb7, Ab7, Db.

B

Chord symbols for section B: Db, G°, Ab7, Db, Ebm7, Ab7, F7, Bbm, G°, C7, Fm7, Bb7, Ebm7, Ab7.

C

Chord symbols for section C: Db, G°, Ab7, Abm7, Db7, Gb, Bb7, Ebm, Gbm, Db, F7, Bb7, Eb7, Eb°, Ab7, Db.

A Kiss To Build A Dream On

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Bert Kalmar, Harry Ruby,
Oscar Hammerstein II - 1951
In 1951 movie "The Strip"
Popularized: Louis Armstrong
Recorded: Louis 1952,
Hugo Winterhalter 1952

Concert Pitch

A C Dm7 C/E Eb° Dm C#° G7 C#°

Give me a kiss to build a dream on and my im-ag-i - na-tion will thrive up-on that kiss,

G7 C#° G7 Dm7 G7 C Am7 Dm7 G7

Sweet-heart I ask no more than this, A kiss to build a dream on.

C Dm7 C/E Eb° Dm C#° G7 C#°

Give me a kiss be-fore you leave me and my im-ag-i - na-tion will feed my hun-gry heart,

G7 C#° G7 Dm7 G7 C Fm C C7

Leave me one thing be-fore we part, A kiss to build a dream on. When I'm a -

B Fm7 Bb7 Eb E° Fm7 Bb7 Eb E°

lone, with my fan-cies, I'll be with you,

Fm6 G7 Cm Am7 D7 G G° G7

Weav - ing ro - man - ces, mak - ing be - lieve they're true.

C Dm7 C/E Eb° Dm C#° G7 C#°

Give me your lips for just a mo-ment and my im-ag-i - na-tion will make that mo-ment live,
Lend me your chops for just a moment

G7 C#° G7 Dm7 G7 C Fm C

Give me what you a-lone can give, A kiss to build a dream on.

Kansas City Kitty

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Walter Donaldson - 1929

Lyrics: Edgar Leslie

Popularized by Rudy Vallee

Recorded: McKinney's Cotton Pickers 1929,

Coon-Sanders Nighthawks 1929,

Cotton Pickers (T. Dorsey, etc.) 1929, etc.

291

Concert Pitch

A

I left Fris-co Kate, Swing-in' on the Gold-en Gate, When
I just laid a chill on the fa-mous Dia-mond Lil, When

Kan - sas Cit - y Kit - ty smiled at me!
Kan - sas Cit - y Kit - ty smiled at me. And

I left Ma and Pa, out in O - ma - ha - ha - ha, When
folks in New Ro - chelle said "He ain't done right by Nell", When

Kan - sas Cit - y Kit - ty smiled at me!
Kan - sas Cit - y Kit - ty smiled at me.

B

She comes from Miss - ou - ri and she showed me,
I gave Geor - gia Brown my watch chain Sun - day,

Like a Tex - as steer she buf - fa - loed me.
I gave Louis - ville Lou the works on Mon - day. I

Ev - 'ry Jim and Jack, Got the well known Hack - en - sack, When
pass up all those queens like I pass up Bos - ton beans, When

Kan - sas Cit - y Kit - ty smiled at me!
Kan - sas Cit - y Kit - ty smiled at me.

High Society

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Walter Melrose & Porter Steele - 1901
Recorded: King Oliver's Creole Jazz Band 1923, Jelly Roll Morton's Kings of Jazz 1924, Louis Armstrong Orch. 1933, Sidney Bechet's Blue Note Jazzmen 1945, George Lewis (Baby Dodds, etc.) 1944, Bunk Johnson 1945, Bob Crosby Orch. 1938, Sweet Emma Barrett & Her Dixieland Boys 1961, etc.

Concert Pitch

B^b F⁷ A

A F⁷ B^b

F⁷ B^b D⁷

G^m D⁷ G^m D⁷ G^m

G^m D⁷ G^m C⁷ F⁷

B F⁷ B^b

C⁷ F⁷

B^b B^b7 E^b Edim

B^b C⁷ F⁷ B^b

B^b7

The classic Alphonse Picou clarinet solo is on page 3.

Solos here on D.S.:

C

E \flat A \flat E \flat B \flat 7 D7 E \flat F7 B \flat 7 B \flat +7 E \flat B \flat 7 E \flat A \flat E \flat E \flat 7 A \flat Adim E \flat C7 F7 B \flat 7 E \flat End Solo Fine

D

Cm G7 Cm G7 Fm Cm A \flat 7 G7 B \flat 7 D.S. Tuba:

D.S. to "C" for 32-Bar Solos, After last solo play "D", then "C" (to "Fine")

"High Society"
Bb Clarinet Part
(Optional Solo)

This is the famous Alphonse Picou clarinet solo. Often quoted, at least in part, by Dixieland clarinetists when taking their solo chorus on this song. Picou (1880-1961) was one of the best-known New Orleans clarinetists, having a career of some 65 years with most of the Crescent City bands. He played a unique Albert-system horn with a metal bell which curved forward like an alto or bass clarinet.

The Firehouse Jazz Band

The musical score consists of eight staves of music in the key of B-flat major (two flats) and 4/4 time. The first staff begins with a circled 'C' in a diamond shape. The notation includes various rhythmic patterns, including eighth and sixteenth notes, and triplet markings. Chord symbols are placed above the staff: F, Bb, F, C7, G7, C7, F, C7, Bb, Bb, F, D7, G7, and C7. The word 'Legato' is written above the fifth staff. The piece concludes with a double bar line.

Savoy Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

(This version similar to the Wild Bill recording)

293

Edward "Kid" Ory

Recorded: Louis Armstrong's Hot 5

(Ory on trombone) 1927, Kid Ory's Creole Band,

Louis Armstrong & His Orch. 1939, Bob Crosby Orch.

(Matlock, Eddie Miller, Haggart, Bauduc, Zarchy,

Zurke, etc.) 1936, Wild Bill Davison 1962, etc.

Concert Pitch

Light swing style - Medium tempo:

Ab Ab° Eb7 Ab Ab° Eb7

mp

A Ab Eb7 Ab Eb7 Ab₃ Eb7 E7 Eb7 Ab

Ab Eb7 Ab Eb7 Ab₃ Eb7 E7 Eb7 Ab

Db Ab7 Db Ab7 Db Ab7 A7Ab7Db

Ab Eb7 Ab Eb7 Ab₃ Eb7 E7 Eb7 Ab

Fine

Interlude:

Ab Ab° Eb7 Ab Ab° Eb7

mp

Begin Solos Here: After last solo, Play "B" as written, Then back to "A" once.

B Ab Ab7

Db Ab

Eb7 Ab Db7 Ab

Down At the Old Firehall

295

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Louis Brown - 1995

Concert Pitch

A $B\flat$ $Cm7$ $C\sharp^{\circ}$ $B\flat/D$ $C7$ $Dm7$ $E\flat^{\circ}$ $C7/E$

Our town had a band and the sound was just grand down at the old fire hall, we real-ly
En- gine Com- pan- y Three was the place you should be ev-'ry Sat-ur-day night, it was

$F7$ $B\flat$ $Cm7$ $F7$

had us a ball, list-'nin' to the Fire- house Band. They'd al- ways
such a de- light, list-'nin' to the Fire- house Band. They played some

$B\flat$ $Cm7$ $C\sharp^{\circ}$ $B\flat/D$ $C7$

play Dix- ie - land and we'd give 'em a hand when they'd get real hot, we al- ways
three - a - larm jazz and I'll say that it has to be the best I've heard, and it would

$F7$ $B\flat$ $E\flat7$ $B\flat$

loved it a lot, list-'nin' to the Fire- house Band. Jed played his
be ab - surd, not to like the Fire- house Band. They played some

B Gm $D7$ Gm $D7$

old cor - net, you can bet, and how! Smok- y played the
low - down blues, they'd in - fuse, des - pair. They played some

Gm $D7$ Gm $F7$

slide trom - bone, made it moan, I still hear it now. The
red - hot stuff, that's e - nough, Hon - ey, say a prayer! They'd

$B\flat$ $Cm7$ $C\sharp^{\circ}$ $B\flat/D$ $C7$

rest of the guys they were ev - er so wise a - bout how to play, they played the
play all night long for that fun - lov - ing thron and we would have a ball, I re-

$F7$ $B\flat$ $E\flat7$ $B\flat$

New Or - leans way, down at the old fire hall.
mem - ber it all, down at the old fire hall.

Eccentric

(That Eccentric Rag)
The Firehouse Jazz Band

J. Russell Robinson - 1921
(Co-wrote Margie, Singin' the Blues, Reefer Man, Palesteena, etc. Replaced Ragas as pianist with ODJB).
Recorded: Friars Society Orch. (New Orleans Rhythm Kings) 1922, Red Nichols & His 5 Pennies 1927, Jimmy McPartland's Squirrels 1936, Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band 1939, Pee Wee Irwin, Johnny Dedroit, Art Hodes, etc.

Concert Pitch

Musical staff with notes and chords: F, F°, F, G7, C7, F, F7

Musical staff with notes and chords: A, Bb, C7

Musical staff with notes and chords: F7, Bb, F7

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb, C7

Musical staff with notes and chords: F7, Bb, F7, Bb, F7, Bb, Bb7

Musical staff with notes and chords: B, Eb, Bb7, Eb, Bb7, Eb, Bb7

Musical staff with notes and chords: Eb, Bb7, Eb, F7, Bb

Musical staff with notes and chords: G7, Cm

Musical staff with notes and chords: Eb, Bb7, Eb, Bb7, Eb, F7 Solos:

Begin Solos Here 1st Time:

C

Musical notation for section C, measures 1-4. Chords: B \flat , C7, F7, B \flat , F7, B \flat . Includes a triplet in measure 4.

Back to "C" for solos,
After last solo play "C"
as written then on to "D".

D

Musical notation for section D, measures 1-4. Chords: B \flat , B \flat $^{\circ}$, B \flat , C7, F7, B \flat . Includes a D7 chord in measure 3.

Tag:

Musical notation for the Tag, measures 1-4. Chords: B \flat , B \flat $^{\circ}$, B \flat , C7, F7, B \flat . Dynamics: *pp*, *f*.

Dardanella

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Felix Bernard & Johnny Black - 1919

Lyrics by Fred Fisher

Recorded: Ben Selvin Orch. 1920, Prince's Orch. 1920, Harry Raderman's Jazz Orch. 1920, Paul Whiteman Orch. (with Bix, etc.), Dick McDonough, Vic Berton, Glen Gray (Casa Loma Orch.), Irving Mills & His Hotsy Totsy Gang (J. McPartland, Teagarden, Goodman, etc.) 1928, Louis Armstrong All-Star Band 1956, etc.

Concert Pitch

A Verse:

Down be-side the Dar-da-nel-la Bay, Where Or-i-en-tal breez-es

play, There lives a lone-some maid Ar-me-ni-an.

By the Dar-da-nelles with glow-ing eyes, She looks a-cross the seas and

sighs, And weaves her love spell so si-re-ni-an.

B

Soon I shall re-turn to Turk-e-stan.

I will ask for her heart and hand.

Break:

Bass:

Chorus:

C

Oh, sweet Dar-da - nel - la, I love your ha-rem eyes.

I'm a luck-y fel-low To cap-ture such a prize. Oh Al-lah

knows my love for you, And he tells you to be true, Dar-da

nel - la, oh hear my sigh, My Or - i - en - tal, **Break - 1 Bar:**

D

Oh, sweet Dar-da - nel - la, Pre-pare the wed-ding wine, There'll be

one girl in my ha - rem when you're mine. We'll build a

tent just like the chil-dren of the Or - i - ent.

Oh, sweet Dar-da - nel - la, My star of love di - vine.

The musical score is written in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#). It consists of eight staves of music. The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'C'. The second staff ends with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'D'. The score includes various chords such as C, G7, F, D7, A7, E7, F#m7, G°, and E7/G#. A 'Break - 1 Bar:' section is indicated in a box above the fourth staff. The lyrics are written below the notes, with hyphens indicating syllables across notes.

298 *Mama Goes Where Papa Goes*

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Milton Ager - 1923 - Lyrics: Jack Yellen
 Introduced by Sophie Tucker
 Rec: Sam Lanin 1924, The Cotton Pickers 1923

Concert Pitch

Changes are especially weak in bar 12 of Chorus, but original

Verse:

B^b
B^b7
B^b+7
E^b
F+7
B^b

"How come, Hen - ry dear?" Said Mis - sus Hen - ry Brown, "You
 "Says which, Dad - dy mine?" Con - tin - ued Mis - sus Brown, "You

B^b
E^b
C7
F7
B^b

al - ways dis - ap - pear When the eve - nin' sun goes down? You
 got a date at nine With a bus - 'ness friend down town? 'Course

E^b
B^b7
E^b
B^b7

eat my meat and drink my chick - en soup, Then I no - tice that you fly the coop. You
 I don't know but, Hen - ry, I sus - pec's, That your friend is of the fe - male sex. So

B^b
C7
C7(b5)
F7
B^b+7

can't pass thru that door With - out your ma - ma an - y more. 'Cause
 ma - ma goes a - long To see you keep your will pow'r strong. 'Cause

Chorus:

E^b
Edim
B^b
G7
C7
F7
B^b

Ma - ma goes where Pa - pa goes, or Pa - pa don't go out to - night!

B^b
D7
Gm
A7
Dm
F
C7
F7

Ma - ma goes 'cause Ma - ma knows You can't be trust - ed out of her sight.

B^b7
E^b
B^b+7

Ma - ma's got a feel - in' that she must be near, Just to help her Pa - pa keep his con - science clear, So

E^b
Edim
B^b
G7
C7
F7
B^b
G7

Ma - ma goes where Pa - pa goes or Pa - pa don't go out to - night, No!

C7
F7
1. B^b
B^b+7
2. B^b
To "Patter":

Pa - pa don't go out to - night! 'Cause Here's your

Mama Goes Where P.2

Patter:

B^b D⁷ G⁷ C⁷

bed-room slip - pers and your fav'rite pipe, Here's your yel-low bath- robe with the pur- ple stripe. Here's your

F⁷ B^b G⁷ C⁷ F⁷

arm-chair and the pa-per that you read, And here's a lov-in' Ma-mawho's got ev'ry - thing you need, I've had

B^b D⁷ G⁷ C⁷

plen-ty dad - dies and you ain't the worst, But your ma-ma here be-lieves in Safe-ty First. An- y

F⁷ B^b G⁷ C⁷ G^{b7} F⁷ B^b

mar-ried wo - man will ad - mit I'm right, A hus-band in your home is worth a doz- en out of sight!

B^{b7} E^b B^{b7}

I don't mean to say you've been be- hav-in' bad, You ain't yet been got-ten, but you can be had! So

E^b Edim B^b G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^b G⁷

Ma-ma goes where Pa - pa goes or Pa-pa don't go out to - night, No!

C⁷ F⁷ B^b Solos on "Chorus"

Pa-pa don't go out to night!

299 I Can't Believe That You're In Love With Me

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Clarence Gaskill & Jimmy McHugh - 1926
 In Revue: "Gay Paree"
 Rec: Louis Armstrong Orch. 1930,
 Django Reinhardt - Paris 1937, Artie Shaw Orch.
 1938, Coleman Hawkins & His Chocolate Dandies
 1940, Billie Holiday & Teddy Wilson Orch. 1938, etc.

The musical score is written in 4/4 time and consists of eight staves of music. The lyrics are written below the notes. Chord symbols are placed above the staff lines. Section markers 'A' and 'B' are enclosed in boxes. The lyrics are as follows:

A
 Your eyes of blue, your kiss-es too, I nev - er knew what they could do, I
 can't be - lieve that you're in love with me. You're
 tell - ing ev - 'ry one I know, I'm on your mind each place you go, They
 can't be - lieve that you're in love with me.

B
 I have al - ways placed you far a - bove _____ me,
 I just can't im - ag - ine that you love _____ me. And
 af - ter all is said and done, To think that I'm the luck - y one, I
 can't be - lieve that you're in love with me.

Rain

The Firehouse Jazz Band

300

Eugene Ford - 1927
Rec: Arnold Frank 1927, Sam Lanin Orch.
1928, Jimmy Lunceford Orch. 1935, Frank
Petty Trio 1950, Paul Weston Orch.

Concert Pitch

A E^b

F⁷

Rain,

Let us cud-dle while the Rain

pit-ter-pat-ters on the

Fm⁷

B^b7

E^b

pane

and

we're

a

-

lone,

A chance to

E^b

Cm

while

a

- way

a

dream-y af-ter-noon,

A love-ly

F⁷

Fm⁷

B^b7

B^b+7

peace-ful af-ter-noon,

No one can

see us.

B E^b

F⁷

Rain,

It's so co-zy in the Rain,

There's no rea-son to com-

Fm⁷

B^b7

C⁷

- plain,

if

she's

with

you

To hold her

Fm

D⁷

E^b

C⁷

hand

and

then

it's

ten to one

you'll

kiss her

in the

F⁷

B^b7

E^b

A^b7

E^b

Rain,

Rain,

Rain.

'Tain't No Sin To Take Off Your Skin & Dance Around In Your Bones

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Walter Donaldson - 1929

Lyrics: Edgar Leslie

Rec: Fred "Sugar" Hall's Sugar Babies

1929, Lee Morse 1930.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

Danc- ing may do this and that, And help you take off lots of fat, But

I'm no friend of danc- ing when it's hot! So

if you are a danc- ing fool, Who loves to dance but can't keep cool,

Bear in mind the i - dea that I've got. When it
When you're

Chorus:

A Cm D7 G7 C7

gets too hot for com - fort, And you can't get ice cream cones,
call - ing up your sweet - ie, In those Hot House Tel - e - phones,

F7 Fm7 Bb7 Eb Bb7

'Tain't no sin, to take off your skin, And dance a - round in your bones. When the
'Tain't no sin, to take off your skin, And dance a - round in your bones. When you're

Cm D7 G7 C7

laz - y syn - co - pa - tion, Of the mus - ic soft - ly - moans,
on a crowd - ed dance floor, Near those Red Hot sax - o - phones,

F7 Fm7 Bb7 Eb Bb7

'Tain't no sin, to take off your skin, And dance a - round in your bones. The Pol - ar
'Tain't no sin, to take off your skin, And dance a - round in your bones. Just take a

B Gm Eb7 Gm Eb7

Bears are - n't green up in Green - land, They've got the right i - dea.
look at the girls while they're danc - ing, No - tice the way they're dressed.

Bb F7 Bb F7 Bb F#7 F7 Bb

They think it's great to re - frig - er - ate while we all cre - mate down here. Just be
Wear silk - en clothes with - out an - y hose and no - bod - y knows the rest! If a

Cm D7 G7 C7

like those Bam - boo Ba - dies, In the South Sea trop - ic zones,
gal wears X - ray dress - es, And shows ev - 'ry - thing she owns,

F7 Fm7 Bb7 Eb Bb7

'Tain't no sin, to take off your skin, And dance a - round in your bones! When it
'Tain't no sin, to take off your skin, And dance a - round in your bones! When you're

Ragged But Right

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Riley Puckett - 1933

Puckett was blind singer/guitarist who began career in early '20's. Widely recorded.

Rec: R. Puckett 1934, Bob Howard 1938

Concert Pitch

Medium Lazy Swing MM=135

A A^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b7 A^b A^b7

I just dropped in to tell you that I'm ragged but right. A ramblin' man, a gamblin' man who's drunk ev-'ry night. I got a

D^b Ddim A^b/E^b F⁷ B^b7 B^b7 E^b7

Por-ter Hou-se steak three times a day for my bo-ard, That's morethan an-y or-din-ar-y guy can af-ford. I

B A^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b7 A^b A^b7

got a big e-lec-tric fan to cool me when I eat, And a copper colored gal to keep me warm when I sleep. A

D^b Ddim A^b/E^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b7 A^b

ramblin' man a gamblin' man, Lord-y but I'm tight, I just dropped in to tell you that I'm ragged but right.

I'm Confessin' That I Love You

303

The Firehouse Jazz

Doc Daugherty & Ellis Reynolds - Lyr: Al Neiburg - 1930
Rec: Rudy Vallee 1930, Guy Lombardo Orch. 1930, Lionel Hampton Orch. 1930,
Harry James Orch., Louis Armstrong & His New Sebastian Cotton Club Orch. 1930,
V-Disc All-Stars (Armstrong, Teagarden, Hackett) 1944, Wild Bill Davison & His Commodores
(Vernon Brown, Ed Hall, G. Schroeder, E. Condon, B. Casey, D. Alvin) 1945, etc.

Concert Pitch

A G D+7 G D+7 G Dm⁶ E⁷

I'm con-fess-in' that I love you, Tell me, do you love me too?

A⁷ D⁷ G Em⁷ Am⁷ D⁷(b⁹)

I'm con-fess-in' that I need you, hon-est I do, Need you ev-'ry mo-ment.

G D+7 G D+7 G Dm⁶ E⁷

In your eyes I read such strange things, But your lips de-ny they're true,

A⁷ D⁷ G Cm⁶ G

Will your an-swer real-ly change things ma-king me blue?

B G⁷ C G+⁷ C

I'm a-fraid some-day you'll leave me, Say-ing "Can't we still be friends?"

A⁷ D⁷

If you go, you know you'll grieve me, All in life on you de-pends.

G D+7 G D+7 G Dm⁶ E⁷

Am I guess-in' that you love me, Dream-ing dreams of you in vain,

A⁷ D⁷ G Em⁷ Am⁷ D+⁷

I'm con-fess-in' that I love you o-ver a-gain.

Cherry

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Don Redman - 1928

Rec: McKinney's Cotton Pickers (Redman on sax) 1928, Big Aces (T. & J. Dorsey, Teagarden, Redman, Teschmacher, Kress) 1928, Harry James Orch. 1944, Erskine Hawkins Orch. 1944, Bob Crosby Orch. (voc. by guitarist Nappy Lamare) 1939, Pete Fountain, Benny Goodman Orch. (Butterfield, etc.), Muggsy Spanier (V-Disc with Hucko, McGarity, etc.), etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

The musical score is written in 4/4 time and concert pitch. It consists of four staves of music. The first staff begins with a treble clef and a 4/4 time signature. The melody is written on a single staff with lyrics underneath. Chords are indicated above the staff. The lyrics are: "Cher - ry is the one girl I shall al - ways love." The second staff continues the melody with lyrics: "Cher - ry is the name I'm al - ways think - ing of." The third staff continues with lyrics: "Al - tho' she keeps re - fus - ing and de - lay - ing,". The fourth staff concludes with lyrics: "These are the words I con - stant - ly keep say - ing:". The chords used are: C, F6, G7, C, C, F6, G7, C7, F, Fm6, C, Gm6, A7, D7, Dm7, G+7.

Cher - ry is the one girl I shall al - ways love.

Cher - ry is the name I'm al - ways think - ing of.

Al - tho' she keeps re - fus - ing and de - lay - ing,

These are the words I con - stant - ly keep say - ing:

Chorus:

A C⁶ B⁷ C Gm⁶ A⁷

Cher - ry, Cher - ry, ain't it a shame,

D⁷ Dm⁷ Cdim C⁶ Dm⁷ G⁷

That you can't be sweet as your name.

C⁶ B⁷ C Gm⁶ A⁷

Al - ways flirt - in', hav - in' your fun,

D⁷ Dm⁷ Cdim C⁶ F⁷ C⁶ B⁷

Ne - ver cer - tain if I'm the one. But

B E⁷ A⁷

if I am, I'll hang a - roun', Till

D⁷ G⁷

you grow up, and set - tle down. But

C⁶ B⁷ C Gm⁶ A⁷

will ya, while your heart's on a spree,

D⁷ Dm⁷ Cdim C⁶ Dm⁷ G⁷

Cher - ry, save your lov - ing for me.

Take Me To the Land of Jazz

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Bert Kalmar, Edgar Leslie, Pete Wendling - 1919
Recorded: Marion Harris 1919

Verse:

There's mu - sic in the breeze, and trom - bones grow on trees. Ya' hear
 moan - in' and groan - in' and tune - ful har - mo - nies. In
 ev - 'ry ca - bar - et, it's the on - ly thing they play! Well, I
 long to hear it, I must be near it, and that's why I say:

Chorus:

Take me to the land of jazz, Play the kind - a' blues like Mem - phis has,
 Take me to the land of jazz, Let me hear the music New Or - leans has,
 I wan' na step, to a tune that's full of gen - u - ine pep!
 I like it hot, and ya' know that's what that ci - - ty's got!
 Pick in' 'em up and layin' 'em down, Teach them how all o - ver town,
 Come and take the lat - est dare, Learn to do the "Griz - zly Bear". I
 I'll give you fair warn - in', I won't be home till morn - in'. I'll be
 love that syn - co - pa - tion, At my des - tin - a - tion! Just
 danc - in' till the sun comes up, In the lov - in' land of jazz.
 run - nin' wild and livin' it up, In the lov - in' land of jazz.

That's My Home

The Firehouse Jazz Band

This version based on the 1932
Louis Armstrong Orchestra recording:

306

by Leon & Otis Rene, B. Ellison
Rec: Louis Armstrong Orch. 1932,
Buddy Stewart c. 1947, Bud Bascomb.
Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Where the
sun - set's in the sky, And the flow - ers nev - er die, And
friends don't pass you by, That's my home. Where the
folks say "How - dy do" and you know they mean it, too, Where
Mam - my's love is true, That's my home. I'm
al - ways wel - come back no mat - ter where I roam, It's
just a lit - tle shack, But to me it's home sweet home. Where the
Swan - ee Riv - er flows, Where the sha - dy pine tree grows, I
need - n't say no more, 'cause that's my home. Where the

Emaline

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Frank Perkins & Mitchell Parish - 1934
Rec: Mildred Bailey & Benny Goodman Orch. (C. Hawkins, Krupa) 1934, Charlie Barnett Orch., Cab Calloway Orch., Frankie Trumbauer 1934, Wayne King Orch. 1937, etc.

This song was a favorite of jazz tenor great Eddie Miller (born in New Orleans, featured with Bob Crosby Orch., Rampart Street Paraders, Pete Fountain, etc.).

Concert Pitch

A F D7 G7

Don't you hear my heart whis-per thru your win-dow, Em - a - line. It's a love-ly night

C+ C7 F F#dim C7 C+7

Em - a - line to me-an-der with me.

F D7 G7

Have you told your friends, have you told your peo-ple, Em - a - line. Hur-ry up and write

C+ C7 F Bbm6 F

them a line 'bout a wed-din' to be. In the

B Db Eb7 Ab Db Eb7 Ab

church there's an old bell - ring - er, Just wait-in' for the time when

F G7 C Cdim G7 C7

I place a ring a - round your fin - ger, mak - in' you mine.

F D7 G7

All I do is pray, for that Sun-day morn-in' sun to shine, when I prom-en-ade

C+ C7 F Bbm6 F

down the line, hand in hand with Em - a - line.

Henry Creamer & Jimmy Johnson - 1926
 Rec: McKinney's Cotton Pickers 1930,
 Mound City Blue Blowers (Glenn Miller, Pee Wee
 Russell, Coleman Hawkins, Eddie Condon,
 McKenzie, Krupa) 1929, Louis Armstrong 1930,
 Ben Pollack Orch. (with Matlock, Bauduc, voc:
 Teagarden) 1930, Benny Goodman Orch. 1935,
 Bechet-Spanier Big Four 1940, V-Disc All-Stars
 (Hackett, Teagarden, etc.) 1944.

If I Could Be With You One Hour Tonight

308

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Theme song of "McKinney's Cotton Pickers", one of
 the top 3 black orchestras of the late '20's & early '30's.
 The other two were Duke Ellington & Fletcher Henderson.

A E^b Edim Fm⁷ B^b7 E^b Edim Fm⁷ B^b7

I'm so blue I don't know what to do, All day long I'm pi-ning just for you,
 All dressed up but still no-where to go, How I wish that I could see a show.

E^b C⁷ F⁷ B^b7

I did wrong when I let you go a-way, For now I grieve a-bout you night and day. I'm un-
 Here I wait with no-one to call me dear, The one I love is man-y miles from here. Cen-tral

B^b F⁷ B^b F⁷ B^b7

hap-py and dis-sat - is - fied, But I'd be hap-py if I had you by my side. If I could
 give me 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - J, Oh won't you lis-ten lit-tle sweet-ie while I say:

B B^b7 E^b G⁷ C⁷

be with you I'd love you strong, If I could be with you I'd love you long, I

F⁷ B^b7 E^b C⁷ F⁷ B^b7

want you to know, I would-n't go, Un - til I told you hon-ey why I love you so. If I could

B^b7 E^b G⁷ C⁷

be with you one hour to-night, If I were free to do the things I might, I'm

F⁷ D⁷ E^b G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^b7 E^b

tell-ing you true, I'd be an-y-thing but blue if I could be with you. If I could

Chorus:

A A^b A^bm E^b F⁷
 Pale moon shin-ing on the fields be-low, Folks are croon-ing songs soft and low,

B^b9 Fm⁷ B^b9 G⁷ A^b A^bm E^b
 need- n't tell me so, be-cause I know it's Sleep-y Time Down South.

A^b A^bm E^b F⁷
 Soft winds blow-in' thru the pine-wood trees, Folks down there live a life of ease,

B^b9 Fm⁷ B^b9 G⁷ A^b A^bm E^b D⁷
 When the twi-light brings the ev'-ning breeze, It's Sleep-y Time Down South.

B G A^bdim Am⁷ D⁷ G
 Steam-boats on the riv-er, a- com-ing, a- go-ing, Splash-ing the night a-way,

G A^bdim Am⁷ D⁷ G B^b7
 Hear those ban-jos ring-ing, the folks all a- sing-ing, They dance'till break of day.

A^b A^bm E^b Cm⁷ F⁷
 Dear old South-land with its dream-y songs, Takes me back there where I be-long,

B^b9 Fm⁷ B^b9 G⁷ A^b A^bm E^b
 I'll find hea-ven in my mam-my's arms When it's Sleep-y Time Down South.

When It's Sleepy Time Down South

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Leon Rene - Otis Rene - Clarence Muse - 1930

Louis Armstrong's theme song.

Rec: Paul Whiteman (voc. Mildred Bailey) 1931,

Louis Armstrong 1941 & 1952 ('52 recording was chart hit),

Sidney Bechet & His New Orleans Feetwarmers 1941,

Phil Harris, Ethel Waters, Jimmy Noone Orch. etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

E^b D⁷ E^b Edim B^b7 B^bdim

Home - sick, ti - red, All a-lone in a big ci - ty.

B^b7 B^bdim B^b7 B^b+7 E^b Cm⁷ Fm⁷ B^b7(9)

Why should ev-'ry-bod-y pi - ty me?

E^b D⁷ G G#dim

Night - time's fall - ing, And I'm yearn-ing for Vir - gin - ia,

Am⁷ D⁷ Am⁷ D⁷ G B^b7

Hos-pi - tal - i - ty with - in ya' calls me.

Who's Sorry Now?

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Bert Kalmar, Harry Ruby, Ted Snyder - 1923
Popularized in Vaudeville by Van & Schneck.
Rec: Billy Banks Orch. (Condon, Russell, Sullivan)
1932, Casa Loma Orch. (Pee Wee Hunt, Sonny
Dunham) 1935, Sidney DeParis' Blue Note Jazzmen
(Ed Hall) 1944, Frankie Newton Orch. (Ed Hall,
Cozy Cole), Bob Crosby's Bobcats (Lawson,
Matlock, E. Miller, Haggart, Bauduc, Lamare)
1937, Connie Francis (Hit record) 1957, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of one flat (Bb). It consists of four staves of music. The lyrics are written below the notes, and chord symbols are placed above the staff. The lyrics are: "You smiled when we part-ed, It hurt me some-how, I Al-though I for-give you, I can-not for-get, I How thought you there was noth-ing worth-while, The You shat-tered all my i-deals, You ta-bles are turn-ing And you're cry-ing now, While And smiled when I told you That you would re-gret, And I am just learn-ing to smile. now you know just how it feels."

Chord symbols: C7, F7, Bb, Bb dim, F7, F+7, Bb, C7, F7, Bb, Bbm, F, Fdim, F, C7, Cdim, C7, F7, Cm7, Cm7(b5), F7, F+7.

Chorus:

A **B^b** **D⁷**
 Who's sor - ry now? Who's sor - ry now?

G⁷ **C⁷**
 Whose heart is ach - ing for break - ing each vow?

F⁷ **B^b** **Bdim**
 Who's sad and blue? Who's cry - ing too?

F **C⁷** **F⁷** **Cm⁷** **Cm⁷(^b5)** **F⁷**
 Just like I cried ov - er you.

B **B^b** **D⁷**
 Right to the end, Just like a friend,

G⁷ **Cm** **G⁷** **Cm** **G⁷**
 I tried to warn you some - how.

Cm **Cm⁷(^b5)** **B^b** **G⁷**
 You had your way, Now you must pay;

C⁷ **F⁷** **B^b** **Bdim** **Cm⁷** **F⁷**
 I'm glad that you're sor - ry now.

Changes

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Based on the Whiteman lyrics:

Walter Donaldson - 1927

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. (Bix, Busse, T. & J. Dorsey, Bing Crosby, et al) 1927, California Ramblers (C. Quealey, T. Dorsey, etc.) 1927, Benny Goodman Orch., Banu Gibson 1983, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

Fm A^b7 D^b7 C⁷ F

Chang - es, chang - es, That's all he can play!

Fm A^b7 D^b7 C⁷ F

Strang - est chang - es, He plays them all day!

D^b7 F D^b7 F Fdim C⁷

So sweet, So dog - gone neat!

Fm A^b7 D^b7 C⁷ F

Chang - es, chang - es, I could - n't help say: He plays those

A C⁷ F F⁷

beau - ti - ful chang - es in dif - f'rent keys,

C⁷ F F⁷

Beau - ti - ful chang - es and har - mo - nies. He starts in

B^b7 B^b+7 E^b

"C", Then chang - es to "D", He's fool - in' a -

B^b7 B^b+7 E^b

round most an - y old key.

B F. A^b7 Splash! D^b7 Splash! C7
 What's that? Hear that Min - or strain.

F. A^b7 Splash! D^b7 Splash! C7
 That's it, There it goes a - gain. Why, there are

C7 F A7 D7
 so man - y ba - bies that he can squeeze, But he's

G7 C7 F B^b7 F **Fine**
 al - ways chang - in' those keys. Well,

Interlude:

C F F7 B^b B^bm
 first, chang-es in-to "B", chang-es in-to "C", chang-es in-to "D", chang-es in-to

F C7 F C7
 "E", As ea - sy as the weath - er man.

F F7 B^b B^bm
 Now, (he's) get-tin' kind 'a cold, (he's) get-tin' kind 'a hot, Lis - ten, I for - got, Since he was a

F C7 F 
 tot, He's been the talk of Dix - ie - land! He plays those

D.S. back to "A" al Fine

West End Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Piano plays straight marcato quarter-note chords throughout:

Cornet Cadenza ad lib ala Armstrong:
(Starts slow - middle section accelerando - ends slower, like most cadenzas!)

Joe "King" Oliver & Clarence Williams - 1928

Rec: King Oliver's Creole Jazz Band (C. Williams-piano) 1928, Louis Armstrong & His Savoy Ballroom Five (Hines) 1928, Ethel Waters & Clarence Williams 1928, Louis Armstrong Orch. (Pops, Barbarin) 1939, Cootie Williams Orch. (McGarity) 1941, Punch Miller, Jelly Roll Morton 1939, etc.

Cornet Solo Intro:

Musical notation for the Cornet Solo Intro, featuring a melodic line with eighth notes and triplets, and a piano accompaniment with chords (Cm, Ab7, Eb, Bb7) and a fermata instruction.

Verse - Begin Time:

Clarinet & Trombone play sustained pad behind cornet:

Musical notation for the Verse section, featuring a melodic line with eighth notes and triplets, and a piano accompaniment with chords (Eb, Ab7, Eb, Bb7, Ab, Eb, Bb+7) and a 'Squeeze:' instruction.

This version is similar to Louis Armstrong's classic 1928 rendition, which some people feel is one of the best recordings he ever made.

Louis' rhythmic patterns can be difficult to notate precisely, and once done, even more difficult to read & play! The story goes that someone once notated one of Louis' recorded solos exactly and asked him if he could play it from the sheet. In effect, Louis said "You gotta' be kidding!"

Listen to Louis' recording again. That's the ONLY way to come close to the original rendition.

Chorus: Solos begin: Trombone, Clarinet, Piano:

B E^b E^b dim E^b E^b7

A^b A^b m⁶ E^b F[#] dim

B^b7 E^b E^b dim B^b7 E^b B^b7 **Cornet:**

Cornet Lead:

C E^b E^b7

A^b7 E^b A

Piano Solo - 3 Bars - ad lib:

Cornet Solo:

Ensemble:

B^b7 Cm A^b maj⁷ rit. A^b A^b m⁶ E^b

Piano & Bass:

Piano & Bass:

So Long, Dearie

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jerry Herman - 1963
From musical "Hello, Dolly"
Rec: Louis Armstrong

Concert Pitch

Verse:

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). The melody is primarily composed of quarter and eighth notes, with some phrases spanning across bar lines. Chord symbols are placed above the staff to indicate the harmonic structure. The lyrics are written below the staff, with hyphens indicating syllables that span across notes or bar lines.

Chord symbols used: F7, Bbm, Cm, G7, Cm7(b5), F7, Bb, Cm7.

Lyrics:
 Now I can hear that choo - choo call - in' me on to a
 fan - cy new ad - dress. Yes I can
 hear that choo - choo call - in' me on, on board the
 hap - pi - ness ex - press. I'm gon - na'
 pick my - self a chick who's gon - na' stick like glue! I don't care
 where I go, as long as it's a - way from you! So,

Chorus:

B B \flat B \flat maj7 B \flat 6 B \flat
 Wave your lit - tle hand and whis - per So Long Dear - ie.

Cm Cm(maj7) Cm7 F7
 You ain't gon - na' see me an - y - more.

Cm Cm(maj7) Cm7 F7sus4 F7
 But when you dis - cov - er that your life is drear - y,

B \flat F7 B \flat
 Don't you come a - knock - in' on my door, 'Cuz I'll be
 Be - cause you

C Fm6 G7
 all dressed up me and so sing - in' that song that says, "You
 treat - ed me so rot - ten and rough, I've had e -

Cm Cm7(b5) F7
 dog, I told you so". So,
 nough of feel - in' low. So,

B \flat B \flat maj7 Fm6 G7
 wave your lit - tle hand and whis - per, "So long, Dear - ie", Dear - ie

Cm7 F7 B \flat
 should have said so long so long a - go.

Goofus

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Wayne King & William Harold - 1930
 Lyrics by Gus Kahn
 Rec: Wayne King Orch. 1931, Dan Russo 1932,
 Red Nichols & His Five Pennies 1932,
 Freddie "Schnicklefritz" Fisher (with trumpeter
 George Rock) 1938, Phil Harris in late-40's, Hoosier
 Hot Shots, Johnny Mercer, Les Paul 1950, etc.

Concert Pitch

Tempo di Rube

A D7 G

I was born on a farm out in I-o-way, A flam-ing youth who was bound that he'd fly a-way, I

D7 G Edim

packed my grip and I grabbed my sax - o - phone.

D7 G

Can't read notes, but I play an-y-thing by ear, I made up tunes on the sounds that I used to hear, When

E7 A7 D7 G C G

I'd start to play, folks used to say, "Sounds a lit-tle Goo-fus to me".

B G F#

Corn-fed chords ap - peal to me, I like rus - tic har - mon - y,

F E7 A7 D7

Hold the note and change the key, That's called "Goo - fus".

G F#

Not ac - cord - ing to the rules, that you learn at mus - ic schools,

F E7 A7 D7

But the folks just dance like fools, They go "Goo - fus".

C **D7** **G**

Got a job but I just could-n't keep it long, The lead-er said that I played all the mus-ic wrong, So

D7 **G** **Edim**

I stepped out with an out - fit of my own.

D7 **G**

Got to-geth-er a new kind of or-ches-tree, And we all played just the same "goo-fus" har-mon-y, And

E7 **A7** **D7** **G C G**

I must ad-mit, we made a hit, "Goo-fus" has been luck - y for me.

June Night

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Abel Baer & Cliff Friend - 1924
Rec: Ted Lewis Orch. 1924, Fred Waring's
Pennsylvanians 1924, Cliff Edwards
("Ukelele Ike") 1924, Ipana Troubadors
1927, etc.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). It consists of ten staves of music. The first staff begins with a double bar line and a repeat sign, followed by a boxed letter 'A'. The second staff begins with a boxed letter 'B'. The lyrics are: "Just give me a June night, the moon - light, and you. In my arms, with all your charms, 'Neath stars a - bove, and we'll make love. I'll hold you, en - fold you, then dreams will come true. So give me a June night, the moon - light, and you." Chord symbols are placed above the notes: F+7, Bb, F+7, Bb, Dm7(b5), G7, C7, F7, Bb, Gm7, C7, C+7, F7, Bb, Dm7(b5), G7, Cm, G7, Cm, Ebm6, Bb, G7, C7, F7, Bb, Ebm6, Bb, F+7.

Wedding Bells Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine

316

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Irving Kahal, Willie Raskin, Sammy Fain - 1929
 Rec: Gene Austin 1929, Art Kassel & His "Kassels
 In the Air" Orch. 1929, Hal Kemp & His Carolina
 Collegians 1929, Four Aces 1954, etc.

Concert Pitch

A B \flat E \flat E \flat dim B \flat E \flat E \flat dim B \flat Ddim

Not a soul down on the cor - ner, That's a pret - ty cer - tain sign, That

F 7 B \flat Gdim F 7

wed - ding bells are break - ing up that old gang of mine. All the

B \flat E \flat E \flat dim B \flat E \flat E \flat dim B \flat Ddim

boys are sing - ing love songs, They for - got "Sweet A - de - line", Those

F 7 B \flat

wed - ding bells are break - ing up that old gang of mine.

B D 7 Gm

There goes Jack, there goes Jim, Down to lov - er's lane,

C 7 F 7 F $+7$

Now and then we meet a - gain, but they don't seem the same. Gee, I

B \flat E \flat E \flat dim B \flat E \flat E \flat dim B \flat Ddim

get a lone - some feel - ing, When I hear the church bells chime, Those

F 7 B \flat

wed - ding bells are break - ing up that old gang of mine.

Body & Soul

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Edward Heyman, Robert Sour, Frank Eyton, Johnny Green - 1930
 Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. 1930, Leo Reisman Orch. (Eddy Duchin-piano) 1931,
 Ruth Etting 1930, Ozzie Nelson Orch. 1930, Helen Morgan 1930, Louis Armstrong
 Orch. 1930, Benny Goodman Trio (Wilson, Krupa) 1935, Coleman Hawkins (most
 well-known version) 1939, Earl Hines Orch. 1940, Duke Ellington Orch. 1940, Art
 Tatum, Ziggy Elman, Dinah Shore & Dr. Henry Levine's Barefoot Dixieland
 Philharmonic 1941, Louis Armstrong small band 1956, etc.

Concert Pitch

A E^bm A^b7 D^b A^b+ D^b Edim

My heart is sad and lone - ly, For you I sigh, for you dear, on - ly

E^bm⁷ A^b7 F⁷ B^bm E^bm A^b7₃ D^b B^bm

Why have - n't you seen it? I'm all for you, Bod - y and Soul.

E^bm A^b7 D^b A^b+ D^b Edim

I spend my days in long - ing, And won - d'ring why it's me you're wrong - ing,

E^bm⁷ A^b7 F⁷ B^bm E^bm A^b7₃ D^b A⁷

I tell you I mean it, I'm all for you, Bod - y and Soul.

B D A⁷ D Gm D A⁷ D

I can't be - lieve it, It's hard to con - ceive it, That you'd turn a - way ro - mance.

Dm⁷ G⁷ Cmaj⁷ E^bdim Dm⁷ G⁷ C⁷ B⁷ B^b7

Are you pre - tend - ing, it looks like the end - ing, Un - less I could have one more chance to prove, dear,

E^bm A^b7 D^b A^b+ D^b Edim

My life a wreck you're mak - ing, You know I'm yours for just the tak - ing,

E^bm⁷ A^b7 F⁷ B^bm E^bm A^b7₃ D^b

I'd glad - ly sur - ren - der my - self to you, Bod - y and Soul.

What Can I Say Dear After I Say I'm Sorry

318

Walter Donaldson - 1926

Rec: Jean Goldkette Orch. (J. Dorsey, Venuti, etc.) 1926, Bailey's Lucky Seven (with Benny Krueger) 1926, Ella Fitzgerald 1939, Will Bradley Orch. 1940, Bobby Hackett c. 1941, Jack Jenney Orch. c. 1942, Tommy Dorsey Orch. (Sy Oliver chart), etc.

The Firehouse Jazz Band

A G G⁷ C

What can I say, dear, af-ter I say I'm sor-ry?

Cm G

What can I do to prove it to you, I'm sor-ry?

Bm Gdim Am

I did-n't mean to ev-er be mean to you. If

D⁷ G

I did-n't care I would-n't feel like I do.

B G G⁷ C

I was all wrong but right or wrong I don't blame you.

Cm G

Why should I take some-bod-y like you and shame you? I know that

E⁷ Am

I made you cry, and I'm so sor-ry dear, So

Am⁷ D⁷ G D⁷

what can I say, dear, af-ter I say I'm sor-ry?

The Curse of An Aching Heart

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Al Piantadosi (1884-1955) - 1913

Lyrics: Fink?

Rec: Will Oakland 1913, Manuel Romain 1913, Fats Waller 1936, Beatrice Kay 1946, Ella Logan 1945, Turk Murphy's Jazz Band (Bob Scobey-trmpt, voc. Turk) 1950, etc.

Concert Pitch

Rubato intro piano solo: Exaggerated "Saloon Style" with tremolos - ad lib:

Time Begins:

Chords: E^b, E^bm, B^b, B^bdim, F⁷

Spoken in little girl voice: "Mister, is my daddy in there?" Spoken in gruff man's voice: "Get away from them swingin' doors!" You

Section A Chords: B^b, B^bdim, B^b, B^b7

made me what I am to - day, I

Chords: E^b, E^bm, B^b

hope you're sat - is - fied. You

Chords: F⁷, B^b, F⁷, B^b

dragged me down and down un - til the

Chords: C⁷, F⁷

soul with - in me died. You

Section B Chords: B^b, B^bdim, B^b, B^b7

shat - tered each and ev - 'ry dream, You

Chords: E^b, A⁷, D⁷, Em, Fdim, D⁷/F[#]

fooled me from the start. And

Chords: E^b, Edim, B^b/F, D⁷, G⁷

though you're not true, I still love you, That's the

Chords: C⁷, F⁷, B^b

curse of an ach - ing heart.

If I Had You

The Firehouse Jazz Band

320

Ted Shapiro - Jimmy Campbell - Reg Connelly - 1928

Rec: Rudy Vallee 1929, Al Bowlly 1929, Red Nichols & His Five Pennies, Sharkey Bonano, Jimmy Dorsey Orch. 1939, Cliff Edwards ("Ukelele Ike") 1936, Benny Goodman Sextet (Lou McGarity) 1941, Bob Crosby Orch. (Yank Lawson, Matlock, E. Miller, Haggart, Bauduc, Lamare, etc.) 1937, Kate Smith, Art Van Damme, Lavere's Chicago Loopers, Charlie Ventura, Una May Carlisle, Nat "King" Cole, etc.

Concert Pitch

A B^b B^b7 E^b E^bm

I could show the world how to smile, I could be glad all of the while,

B^b $Gdim$ $F7$ B^b $Gdim$ $Cm7$ $F7$

I could change the gray skies to blue If I Had You.

B^b B^b7 E^b E^bm

I could leave the old days be-hind, Leave all my pals, I'd nev-er mind,

B^b $Gdim$ $F7$ B^b E^bm6 B^b $A7$

I could start my life all a- new If I Had You.

B Dm $A7$ Dm $A7$

I could climb the snow-capped moun-tains, Sail the might-y o-cean wide,

Dm $A7$ Dm $F7$

I could cross the burn-ing des-ert, If I had you by my side.

B^b B^b7 E^b E^bm

I could be a king, dear, un-crowned, Hum-ble or poor, Rich or re-knowned,

B^b $Gdim$ $F7$ B^b E^bm6 B^b $F7$

There is noth-ing I could-n't do, If I Had You.

Chlo-e

"Song of the Swamp"

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Gus Kahn & Neil Moret - 1927

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. 1928, Scruppy Lambert 1928, Eva Taylor 1928, Art Tatum 1937, Spike Jones & His City Slickers 1945, Louis Armstrong 1953, Bunk Johnson 1947, Tommy Dorsey Orch. (Bill Finegan arr.) 1945, Benny Goodman Orch. 1937, Duke Ellington Orch. 1940, etc.

Concert Pitch

A Am E7 Am Ddim

Chlo - e! Chlo - e!

Am Em F C F7 C7 F7 E7

Some - one call - in', no re - ply, Night shade's fall - in', hear him sigh.

Am E7 Am Ddim


Chlo - e! Chlo - e!

Am Em F C D7 G7

Emp - ty spac - es meet his eyes, Emp - ty arms out - stretched, He's cry - in':

Bars 1 & 3 (as well as the recurrence in bars 9 & 11) have been simplified from the original 2-octave arpeggios. The original is playable, but does not lend itself to a Dixieland style.

Chorus:

B G⁷


Through the black of night, I got to go where you are,

C⁷C⁺⁷


If it's wrong or right, I got to go where you are. I'll

F

G⁷

C


Am



roam through the dis-mal swamp-land search-ing for you,

D⁷G⁷

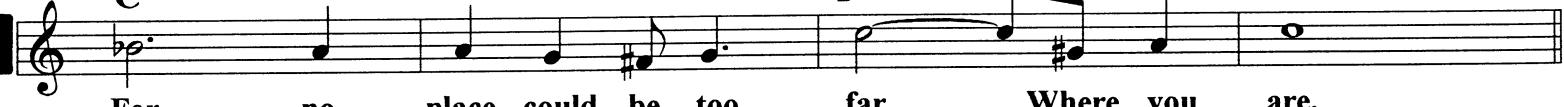

'Cause if you are lost there, Let me be there too.

C G⁷


Through the smoke and flames, I got to go where you are,

C⁷

F



For no place could be too far, Where you are.

D⁷

C

A⁷


Ain't no chains can bind you, If you live, I'll find you,

G⁷D⁷G⁷

C



Love is call-ing me, I got to go where you are.

Clementine

(From New Orleans)
The Firehouse Jazz Band

Cremer & Warren - 1927
Jean Goldkette Orch. (Bix, Lang, Venuti, Rank, etc.) 1927, California Ramblers, Don Voorhees Orch. 1927, Sonny Dunham Orch., Bing Crosby 1941, Jimmy Blanton/Ben Webster Band (the Ellington orch. with Ellington on piano, voc. Herb Jeffries) 1941, etc.
Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A F C7/G F/A C7/G F F/A G7 C7

Say! look up the street, Look up the street right now!

F C7/G F/A C7 B^b7

Hey! Look at her feet, Is-n't she neat and how?

A7 Dm

Oh, ain't she a dar - lin'?

Oh, is - n't she sweet?

G7 C7 D7

That ba - by I'm wild to meet. Here comes Miss Look out for

Chorus:

B G7 C7 F A^bdim

Clem - en - tine, that ba - by from New Or - leans. She's on - ly
Clem - en - tine, that ba - by from New Or - leans. You've heard of

C7/G C7 F D7

sev - en - teen, but what a queen, Ah my! She has those
pep - per pots, well this ba - by's hot! Oh my! She's got two

G7 C7 F A^bdim

flash - in' eyes, the kind that can hyp - no - tize, And when she
yearn - in' lips, her kis - ses are burn - in' pips, They make a

C7/G **C7** **F**



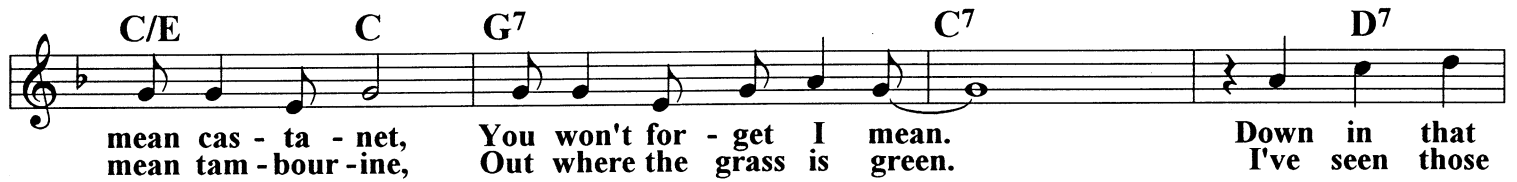
rolls 'em, pat, just kiss your gal good-bye. And oh, oh,
fel-la' shout, they just lay right out and die. Her danc-in'

Am **E7** **Am** **G7/D Adim/Eb**



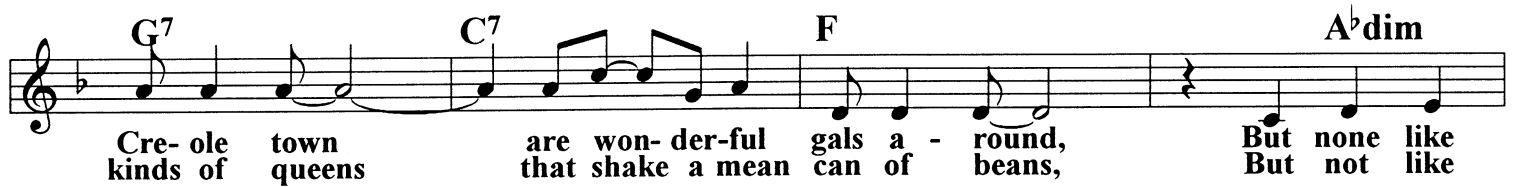
oh when she starts dan-cin' she plays a
move-ments have im-prove-ments, she plays a

C/E **C** **G7** **C7** **D7**



mean cas-ta-net, You won't for-get I mean. Down in that
mean tam-bour-ine, Out where the grass is green. I've seen those

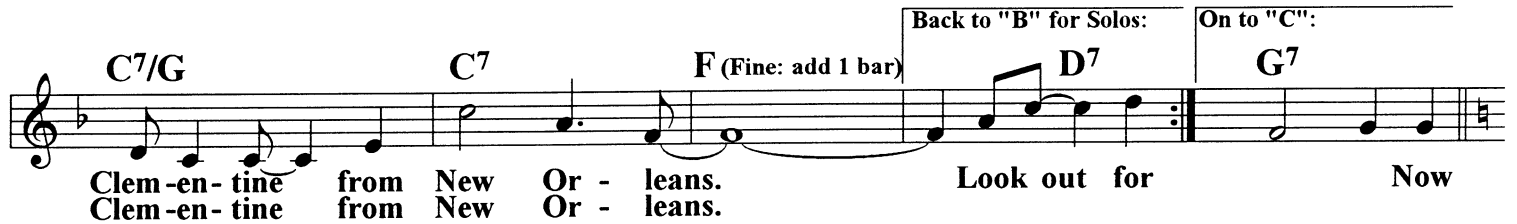
G7 **C7** **F** **A^bdim**



Cre-ole town are won-der-ful gals a-round, But none like
kinds of queens that shake a mean can of beans, But not like

C7/G **C7** **F (Fine: add 1 bar)** **D7** **G7**

Back to "B" for Solos: On to "C":



Clem-en-tine from New Or-leans. Look out for Now
Clem-en-tine from New Or-leans.

Patter:

C **C** **G7** **C**



talk a-bout Ta-bas-co ma-mas, Lu-lu Belles and oth-er charm-ers,

C **G7** **C**



She's the ba-by that made the farm-ers raise a lot of cane. She

C **G7** **C**



said one guy named Ol' Bill Bail-ey, In the dark she kissed him gai-ly,

C **G7** **C** **D7** 



Then he threw down his uk-u-le-le, And he prayed for rain. Look out for

Beale St. Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

W.C. Handy - 1916 - Introduced by Prince's Orchestra.

Recorded: Alberta Hunter 1927, Jelly Roll Morton's Red Hot Peppers 1927, Eddie Lang-Joe Venuti All-Star Orch. (with Teagarden, Goodman) 1931, Guy Lombardo 1942, Ted Lewis, Tommy Dorsey, Bob Crosby, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band with Clancy Hayes, etc.

Concert Pitch

You'll
You'll
If

A

see pret - ty Browns in beau - ti - ful gowns, You'll see tail - or - mades and
see Hog - Nose rest - rants and Chit - lin' Ca - fe's, You'll see Jugs that tell of
BealeStreet could talk, If BealeStreet could talk, Mar - ried men would have to pack their

hand - me - downs. You'll meet hon - est men, And pick - pock - ets skilled, You'll find that
by - gone days. And plac - es, once plac - es, Now just a sham, You'll see
bags and walk. Ex - cept one or two, Who nev - er drink booze, And the

bus - ness nev - er clos - es till some - bod - y gets killed. You'll Well I'd
Gold - en Balls e - nough to pave the New Je - ru - sa - lem. If
blind man on the corner who sings these Beale Street Blues.

B

rath - er be here, Than an - y place I know. I'd
goin' to the river, May - be bye and bye. I said I'm
rath - er be there, Than an - y place I know. I said I'd

rath - er be here, Than an - y place I know. It's gon - na'
goin' to the river, And there's a rea - son why: Be - cause the
rath - er be there, Than an - y place I know. New

take the Sar - gent For to make me go. Well I'm
riv - er's wet and Beale Street's done gone dry. I'd
York may be all right, but Beale Street's paved with gold. (I said it's paved with gold).

If going back to "A" or if
going to "Beale St. Mama":

E7 F7

Beale St. Mama

324

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Roy Turk & J. Russell Robinson - 1923

Turk wrote lyrics for: I Don't Know Why, I'll Get By, Mean To Me, Where the Blue of the Night Meets the Gold of the Day, etc. Robinson wrote "Margie", "Singin' the Blues", etc. He also replaced Ragas as pianist in the Original Dixieland Jazz Band. This song popularized by Sophie Tucker.

Recorded: Erskine Butterfield, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band, Bessie Smith, etc.

A B^b B^b7

Beale Street ma - ma, why don't you come back home? Well, you

E^b7 B^b $Bdim$

know it is - n't pro - per to leave your lov - in' pa - pa a - lone, all a - lone. I

$F7$ B^b $D7$ $G7$

know that some - times I was cruel that's true, but ma - ma your sweet pa - pa nev - er two - timed you, boo

$C7$ $F7$

hoo, I'm blue, so, how come you do me like you do? I'm cry - in'

B B^b B^b7

Beale Street ma - ma, don't mess a - round with me. I know

E^b E^b7 $D7$

there is fan - cy pet - tin' that I can get in Ten - nes - see. I still get

B^b $D7$ Gm $G7$

my sweet cook - ies con - stant - ly, but not the kind you served to me, so

$C7$ $F7$ B^b E^b7 B^b

Beale Street ma - ma come back home.

The Basin St. Stomp

The Firehouse Jazz Band

326

As played by the "Basin St. Six" in New Orleans in the 1950's, with George Girard-trmp & voc, Pete Fountain-clar, Joe Rotis-trmb, Roy Zimmerman-pno, Bunny Franks-bs, Charlie Duke-drms.

Concert Pitch

Intro:

Bass:

A F B^b7

G⁷ C⁷ F

1. 2.

B F⁷ B^b

G⁷ C⁷

C F B^b7

G⁷ C⁷ F

Back to "A" for solos:

Do What Or-y Say

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Edward "Kid" Ory (1890-1973)

Probably the most well-known of New Orleans trombonists, led band there from 1912-1919 before going to Los Angeles. Later to Chicago to work with King Oliver, Louis Armstrong, Jelly Roll Morton, etc. Also wrote "The Muskrat Ramble" & "Ory's Creole Trombone".

Concert Pitch

There are various chord changes used in the last 4 bars of each chorus.

A F7 B \flat

F7 B \flat

1x-Trombone Break - 2 Bars:
2x-Clarinet Break - 2 Bars:

F7 B \flat B \flat 7

ad lib: E \flat Edim B \flat G7 C7 F7 B \flat

B F7 B \flat

Do what Or-y say! I want to do what Or-y say? Why don't you
(Rowdy band background:) I want to... Why don't you?.....

F7 B \flat Break! 2 Bars - ad lib:

do what Or-y say! Well, If you don't like the way I do.....
Why don't you?....

F7 B \flat B \flat 7

What did Or-y say? What? What? What did Or-y say? Ya' wanta' hear it!

E \flat Edim B \flat G7 C7 F7 B \flat

If you don't like the way I do, just "Dee - no, dee - no hom".

After last solo play "A" once.

Roses of Picardy

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Haydn Wood - 1916

Albert Ammons & His Rhythm Kings, Ted Lewis Orch. 1929,
Red Nichols & His Five Pennies (Mannie Klein, Benny Goodman,
L. Hayton, Carl Kress, Fud Livingston, Vic Berton) 1929, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Ro - ses are shin - ing in Pi - car - dy, in the
hush of the sil - - - ver dew.

Ro - ses are flow'r - ing in Pi - car - dy, but there's
nev - er a rose like you! And the

B

ro - ses will die with the sum - mer time, And our roads
may be far a - part, But there's
one rose that dies not in Pi - car - dy! 'Tis the
rose that I keep in my heart!

Bye Bye Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

330

Bert Lown, Chauncey Gray, David Bennett, Fred Hamm - 1930

Rec: Bert Lown Orch. (his theme song) 1930, Cab Calloway Orch. (w/ Danny Barker, Chu Berry, Cozy Cole, Dizzy Gillespie, Tyree Glenn, Milt Hinton) 1941, Les Paul & Mary Ford 1953, Joe "Fingers" Carr (real name Louis Busch), Frankie Trumbauer Orch. (w/ Eddie Lang, Andy Secrest) 1930, Eddie Peabody ("The Banjo King"), etc.

Concert Pitch

A C A^{b7}

Bye Bye Blues.

C A⁷

Bye Bye Blues.

D⁷ G⁷

Bells ring, birds sing,

C Cdim G⁷ G⁺⁷

Sun is shin - ing, No more pin - ing.

B C A^{b7}

Just we two,

C A⁷

Smil - ing thru.

D⁷ G⁷

Don't sigh, don't cry,

C A^{b7} C

Bye Bye Blues.

Melancholy Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Walter Melrose & Marty Bloom - 1927

Rec: Louis Armstrong's Hot Seven (Hardin, J. Dodds, St. Cyr, "Baby" Dodds) 1927, Johnny Dodds' Black Bottom Stompers (Armstrong, Hines, Baby, Bigard) 1927, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band (w/ Clancy Hayes) 1951, etc.

Concert Pitch

No Rhythm Section First 3 Bars:

Cornet - 1 Bar:

Trombone - 1 Bar:

Tuba - 1 Bar:

All:

B^bm⁷

E^b7

A A^b7 D^b7

I'm so mel-an-chol-y, I'm just as

A^b F7 B^b7 E^b7 A^b E7 E^b7

blue and lone-some as I can be.

A^b7 D^b7

How can I be jol-ly

B^b7 E7 E^b7

when no-bod-y cares 'bout me?

Optional Break Except on Vocal:

B A^b7 D^b

Just like the flow-ers need the sun, and crave the dew when day is done,
I wake up at the break of day, and grab the pil-low where I lay,

F7 B^b7 E^b7

I need some-one to tell my trou-bles to. But it just
And pray I'll find some one to love me true.

A^b7 D^b7

seems that no one wants me that's why I've

A² F7 B^b7 E^b7 A² D^b7

got the Mel-an-chol-y Blues.

1x - No Repeat-On to "C":

This Ending for Solos-
Back to "A":

A^b C⁷

A²

On the Scobey/Hayes version the vocal begins here and repeats back to "A". Band stays on first page to end.

Verse:

The musical score for the Verse consists of four staves of music in a 12-measure blues format. The key signature has three flats (B-flat, E-flat, A-flat), and the time signature is 4/4. The notes are written in a treble clef. Chord symbols are placed above the staff: C (boxed), Fm, C7, Fm, C7, Fm, Db7, C7, Fm, Db7, C7, Fm, Db7, C7, Fm, C7, Fm, C7, Db7, C7, Eb7.

Way down in my heart deep, the blues just make me weep,
Ev-ry ev-nin' when the sun goes down,
Friends that I used to know, Don't ev-en say "Hel-lo".
By my win-dow they leave me weep - ing.

Back to "A":
Repeat is good.

332

Just Wait 'Til You See My Baby

Do the Charleston

The Firehouse Jazz Band

by Simmons & Todd

Rec: Eva Taylor & Clarence Williams' Blue Five (w/ Louis Armstrong, Sidney Bechet, Don Redman) 1925, Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1970, etc.

Concert Pitch

A E^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b Edim B^b7

E^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b E^b7

A^b A^bm E^b C⁷

F⁷ B^b7

Just

Chorus: Play "x" cue notes with vocal chorus:

B E^b Edim B^b7

wait 'til you see my ba - by do the Charles-ton dance. Just

E^b Edim B^b7

wait 'til you see my ba - by do the Charles-ton prance.

E^b E^b7 A^b A^b7 G7 G^b7

The way they do it in New York is sim-ply fine, might-y fine.

F7 B^b7

But it don't com - pare with that sweet gal of mine, from South Caro-line. Just

C E^b Edim B^b7

wait 'til you see my ba - by do the Charles-ton strut. Just

E^b Edim B^b7

wait 'til you see my ba - by do noth-in' else but.

E^b7 A^b Adim

There she goes, on her toes, Where she learned it no one knows! Just

E^b Edim B^b7 E^b A^b7 E^b

wait 'til you see my ba-by do the Charles-ton dance.

The Whiffenpoof Song

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Tod B. Galloway - Lyrics: Meade Minnigerode & George S. Pomeroy - 1909

Theme song of the Whiffenpoof Club at Yale University.

Rec: Rudy Vallee, Tex Beneke 1946, Bing Crosby 1947, Sons of the Pioneers, The Dukes of Dixieland c. late '50's, etc.

Concert Pitch

A E^b Edim B^{b7}

We're poor lit-tle lambs who have lost our way.

Fm⁷ B^{b7} E^b B^{b7}

Baa! Baa! Baa! We're

E^b Edim B^{b7}

lit - tle black sheep who have gone a - stray,

Fm⁷ B^{b7} E^b

Baa! Baa! Baa!

B Cm Fm⁷

Gen - tle - men song - sters Off on a spree,

B^{b7} B^{b7}+7 E^b E^{b7} D⁷ D^{b7}

Doomed from here to e - ter - ni - ty.

C⁷ Fm⁷

Lord have mer - cy on such as we,

B^{b7} E^b A^bm⁶ E^b B^{b7}

Baa! Baa! Baa!

*Random sheep noises should grow in intensity throughout song, perhaps last few bars will be nothing but band making sheep sounds, while keeping very straight faces.

Yerba Buena Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

334

Sanford Newbauer

The "Yerba Buena Jazz Band" was Lu Watters' group, which in 1940 included Turk Murphy on trombone and Bob Scobey on 2nd trumpet.

Concert Pitch

A F F7 B \flat B \flat m D \flat 7 C7



F F7 B \flat B \flat m F

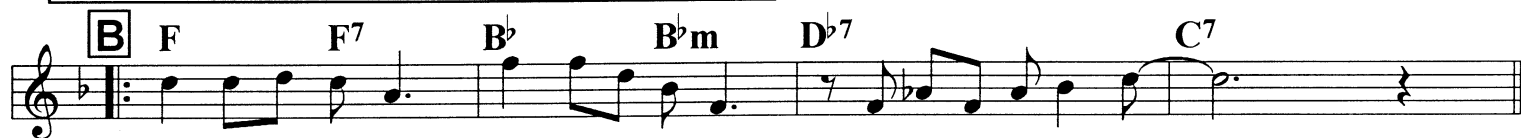


C7 D \flat 7 C7 F B \flat 7 F C7



Ensemble plays this 4-Bar interlude every time:

B F F7 B \flat B \flat m D \flat 7 C7



Solos begin - Last time play as written:

F F7 B \flat F F7



B \flat B \flat m F



C7 B \flat 7 F F7 B \flat B \flat m F



Back to "B":

C C Adim G⁷ C⁷ F Fm G⁷ C Adim G⁷ E⁷ Am C⁷

Sure e-nough, he got 'em so they could-n't play right;
 Now they're up in heav-en and they're hap-py at last;

Fi-nal-ly he fixed 'em on a Sat-ur-day night.
 'Cause they found a trum-pet man who real-ly can blast.

F Fm C A⁷

He hit a fig-ure that was off the chord,
 The way he swings 'em is an aw-ful shame,

A-po-plex-y got 'em and they went to the Lord;
 He can real-ly do it, Ga-bri-el is his name.

F F#dim C/G A⁷ D⁷ G⁷ A^{b7} G⁷ C Adim G⁷

And that's the pit-i-ful sto-ry,
 And now, folks, here is a sam-ple,

Sto-ry of the Dix-ie-land Band.
 Lis-ten to the Dix-ie-land Band.

Instrumental 1x - Vocal out 2x:

D C Adim A^{b7} G⁷ C A⁷ D⁷ G⁷

If you hear a trum-pet start to play,
 Don't you be a-fraid it's the judge-ment day! 'Cause it's

Instrumental 2 Bars both x's:

Adim A^{b7}dim Gdim G^{b7}dim Adim

just Mis-ter Ga-bri-el sound-in' his "A".

And the

C Am⁷ 1. Dm⁷ G⁷ C

Dix-ie-land Band is

2. Dm⁷ G⁷ C C/E F F#dim G⁷ C G⁷ C

fix-in' to play!

If Ever I Cease To Love

Traditional Mardi Gras theme
The Firehouse Jazz Band

Rex Knarf & Re' Kel - 1916
Rec: Original Zenith Brass Band
(Kid Howard, Jim Robinson, George Lewis,
Baby Dodds, etc.) 1946, etc.

Concert Pitch

March Style - Drum cadence, Clarinet trills, etc.:

A B \flat E \flat

B \flat F7

B \flat E \flat

B \flat F7 B \flat

If

2-Beat Dixieland Swing Style:

B B \flat E \flat

ever I cease to love, If ever I cease to love, May the

B \flat F7

moon be turned to green cream cheese, If ever I cease to love. If

B \flat E \flat

ever I cease to love, If ever I cease to love, May we

B \flat F7 B \flat

all turn in- to cats and dogs, If ev- er I cease to love.

Solos at "B":

Lulu's Back In Town

337

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Bars 5 & 6 are as usually played,
chords on bridge as usually played,
not as original.

Harry Warren & Al Dubin - 1935

Rec: Fats Waller 1935, Doc Evans, Wingy Manone 1935,
Dick Powell & The Mills Brothers in movie "B'way
Gondolier", Ted FioRito Orch. 1935, etc.

Concert Pitch

A E^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b E^b7

Got-ta get my old tux - e - do pressed, Got-ta sew a but - ton on my vest, 'Cause to -

A^b Adim E^b/B^b C⁷ F⁷ B^b7 E^b B^b7

night I've got - ta look my best, Lu - lu's back in town.

E^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b E^b7

Got-ta get a half - a - buck some - where, Got-ta shine my shoes and slick my hair, Got - ta

A^b Adim E^b/B^b C⁷ F⁷ B^b7 E^b E^b7

get my - self a bou - ton - niere, Lu - lu's back in town. You can

B A^b E^b E^b7 A^b E^b E^b7

tell all my pets, All my Har - lem co - quettes, Mis - ter

A^b E^b D^b7 C⁷ F⁷ B^b7

O - tis re - grets that he won't be a - roun'.

E^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b E^b7

You can tell the mail - man not to call, I ain't com - in' home un - til the fall, and I

A^b Adim E^b/B^b C⁷ F⁷ B^b7 E^b B^b7

might not get back home at all, Lu - lu's back in town.

Don't Bring Lulu

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ray Henderson - 1925
 Lyrics: Billy Rose & Lew Brown
 Rec: Billy Murray 1925, The Little
 Ramblers 1925, Billy Jones w/ Bennie
 Krueger Orch. 1925, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A C C⁷ F C

"Your pres-ence is re - quest - ed" wrote lit - tle John - ny White.
 We all went to the par - ty, a real high - toned af - fair,

G⁷ C Am D⁷ G⁷

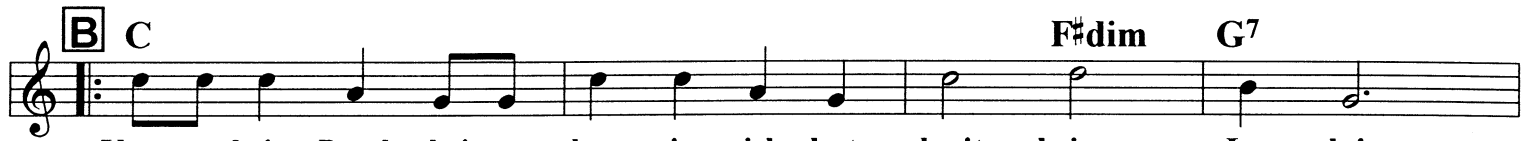
"But with this in - vi - ta - tion, there is a stip - u - la - tion: When
 And then a - long came Lu - lu, as wild as an - y Zu - lu, She

C C⁷ F C

you at - tend this par - ty you'll all be treat - ed right, But
 start - ed in to "Charles - ton" and how the boys did stare, But

G D⁷ G E⁷ Am D⁷ G G⁺⁷

there's a wild and wool - ly wo - man you boys can't in - vite. Now,
 when she did the hu - la hu - la then she got the air. Now,

Chorus:

You can bring Pearl, she's a darn nice girl, but don't bring Lu - lu!
 You can bring Nan, with the old dead pan, but don't bring Lu - lu!



You can bring Rose, with the turned up nose, but don't bring Lu - lu!
 You can bring Tess, with her "no" and "yes", but don't bring Lu - lu!



Lu - lu al - ways wants to do what we boys don't want her to,
 Lu - lu has the red - dest hair, red - der here and red - der there,



When she struts her stuff a - round, Lon - don Bridge is fall - ing down!
 How can we boys keep our head, Bulls go wild when they see red!



You can bring cake, or Por-ter House steak, but don't bring Lu - lu!
 You can bring peas, and crul-ers and cheese, but don't bring Lu - lu!



Lu - lu gets blue and she goes "coo-coo" like the clock up - on the shelf.
 Give her two beers and she tears por-tiers and she throws cups off the shelf.



She's the kind of smart - y who breaks up ev - 'ry par - ty,
 When she loves with feel - ing, the boys all hit the ceil - ing,



Hull - a - ba loo loo, Don't bring Lu - lu, I'll bring her my - self!
 Hull - a - ba loo loo, Don't bring Lu - lu, She'll come here her - self!

Chorus:

Solos Here after 1x:

The main musical score for the chorus consists of eight staves of music. The first staff begins with a double bar line and a repeat sign, followed by a box containing the letter 'C'. The chords for the first staff are C, B^b, F⁷, and B^b. The second staff has chords B^b, F⁷, and B^b. The third staff has chords G^m, D⁷, G^m, and G⁷. The fourth staff has chords C⁷, G^{b7}, and F⁷. The G^{b7} and F⁷ chords are followed by boxes labeled 'Break:'. The fifth staff has chords D, B^b, F⁷, and B^b. The sixth staff has chords B^{b7}, E^b, B^{b7}, and E^b. The seventh staff has chords G^m, D⁷, G^m, and G⁹. The eighth staff has chords C⁷, F⁷, B^b, E^{b7}, and B^b. The piece ends with a double bar line and a circled 'C' symbol.

Back to "C" for Solos.
After last solo D.S. to "A".
Play "A" & "B", take Coda.

⊕ Coda:

The Coda musical score consists of a single staff of music. It begins with a circled 'C' symbol and a double bar line. The chord is F. The melody consists of a series of eighth notes: F, G^b, A, B^b, C, D, E, F, G^b, A, B^b, C, D, E, F. The piece ends with a double bar line.

Tia Juana

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Larry Conley & Gene Rodemich - 1924

Rec: The Wolverines (w/ Bix) 1924,

Jelly Roll Morton 1924, Bud Freeman 1940,

Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1971, etc.

Concert Pitch

Intro:

Tuba: Marcato (Bass Clef)

A

B

To Coda: Φ

When Erastus Plays His Old Kazoo

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Sammy Fain & Larry Spier, Lyr: Sam Coslow - 1927
 Rec: Johnny Dodds' Black Bottom Stompers 1927,
 California Ramblers (Edison #11799) 1927,
 Scott Black's Hot Horns (Good Time Jazz 15003-2)

Concert Pitch

A Gm Eb7 Gm Eb7

I've heard Chop- in, Wag-ner too, I know their mus- ic thru and thru,

D7 Gm Eb7 D7

I love their won-der - ful mel - o - dies.

Gm Eb7 Gm Eb7

I've heard Liszt and Ru - ben- stein, and thought they real - ly were de - vine,

D7 Gm A7 G7 F#7

They al - ways put me in ec - sta - cies.

B F7 Bb6 Bdim

But they don't shine, Not

C7 F7 / Gm7 Abdim F7/A F7

like a cer - tain man in Car - o - line. Well

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb). It consists of six staves of music. The first staff begins with a boxed 'A' and contains the first line of the melody. The second staff continues the melody. The third staff continues the melody. The fourth staff continues the melody. The fifth staff begins with a boxed 'B' and contains the second line of the melody. The sixth staff continues the melody. Chord symbols are placed above the notes. The lyrics are written below the notes.

When Erastus Plays - P.2

C **B \flat** **B \flat** **Bdim**
ain't no use to keep your seat, You sim- ply can't con - trol your feet when E -

F 7 /C **F 7** **B \flat** **G 7** **C 7** **F 7**
ras - tus plays his old ka - zoo.

B \flat **B \flat** **Bdim**
Tho' he plays in just one key, it's a reg - u - lar low - down sym - pho - ny, When E -

F 7 /C **F 7** **B \flat** **E \flat 7** **B \flat**
ras - tus plays his old ka - zoo. When he goes

D **D 7** **G 7**
"Bo - do - de - oh, Bo - do - de - oh, Bo - do - de - oh, You can't help sing - in',

C 7 **F 7**
Bo - do - de - oh, Bo - do - de - oh, Bo - do - de - oh, Your ears are ring - in'.

B \flat **Bdim**
Ev - 'ry op - er - at - ic star, Throws a - way his whole darn rep - er - toire, When E -

F 7 /C **F 7** **B \flat** **E \flat 7** **B \flat** **Solos at "C"**
ras - tus plays his old ka - zoo.

Mabel's Dream

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ike Smith

Rec: Joe "King" Oliver (w/ Armstrong, J. & Baby Dodds, etc.) 1923,

Bob Wilbur's Wildcats c. 1948,

Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1971, etc.

Concert Pitch

E^b B^{b7} E^b E^{b7} A^b Adim B^{b7} B^{b7}

A E^b B^{b7} E^b E^{b7} A^b E^b F⁷ B^{b7}

E^b B^{b7} E^b E^{b7} A^b F⁷ 3 B^{b7} E^b

B E^b F⁷ B^{b7} E^b Clarinet Break: E^b G⁷ Cm Trombone Break:

A^b E^b/B^b C⁷ F⁷ B^{b7}

E^b F⁷ B^{b7} E^b Clarinet Break: E^b G⁷ Cm Trombone Break:

A^b Adim E^b/B^b C⁷ F⁷ B^{b7} E^b

C A^b **Clarinet Break:** G **Clarinet Break:** G^b F

E^b A^bm⁶ G⁷(^b5) Cm E^b7

Begin solos first time: **D** A^b E^b7 A^b A^b7 D^b A^b

A^b E^b7 A^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b7

A^b E^b7 A^b A^b7 D^b C⁷

D^b Ddim A^b/E^b F⁷ B^b7 E^b7 A^b *Fine*

After last solo, play "C" & "D":

Buddy's Habit

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Composer Arnett Johnson (or Arnett Nelson) played clarinet in the Jimmy Wade Orch. at the Moulin Rouge Cafe in Chicago in the early '20's. Buddy Gross played tuba & bass sax. Buddy drank lots of beer, and his "habit" was to rush off the stand to relieve himself at the end of every set.

Arnette Johnson & Charles Straight - 1923
Rec: King Oliver's Jazz Band (w/ Louis, Lil, J. & Baby Dodds, St. Cyr, etc.) 1923, The Bucktown Five (Muggsy, Stitzel, etc.) 1924, Red Nichols & His 5 Pennies (J. Dorsey, Lang, Miff) 1926, Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1970, etc.

A **B^b** D7 Gm B^b7 E^b B^b F7 B^b Bdim

F7 B^b

B^b D7 Gm B^b7 E^b B^b F7 B^b **To Coda:** ⊕

E^b Edim B^b G7 C7 F7 ^{1.} B^b F7 ^{2.} B^b **On D.C. go to "C":**

B F7 F7 **Break:** B^b B^b **Break:**

F7 F7 **Break:** B^b **Optional Break - 2 Bars:**

F7 F7 **Break:** B^b B^b **Break:**

B^b **Break:** B^b7 **Break:** E^b ³ G^b7 **Break:**

F7 F7 **Break:** C7 F7 ^{1.} B^b Gm Bdim ^{2.} B^b **D.C.**

D.C. - Back to "A", Take 2nd ending, Go to "C":

C B^b B^bdim B^b7 B^b7

D E^b B^b7 F[#]dim E^b E^b7

Solos Here:

A^b A^bm E^b

E^b B^b7 F[#]dim E^b C7

F7 B^b7 Break - 2 Bars - ad lib:

E^b B^b7 F[#]dim E^b E^b7

A^b D7 G7 C7

Fm A^bm E^b D^b C7

Fm A^bm B^b7 1. E^b C7 F7 B^b7 2. E^b B^b7 E^b D.C. al Coda:

Back to "A" - Take Coda:

Coda: ⊕

E^b Edim B^b G7 C7 F7 B^b F7

B^b D7 Gm G^b7 F7 B^b

I'll Be A Friend With Pleasure

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Maceo Pinkard - 1930 - Prominent black composer of the era. Also wrote "Sweet Georgia Brown", "Sugar", "Them There Eyes", etc.
 Rec: Bix Beiderbecke & His Orch. (w/ B. Goodman, J. Dorsey, Freeman, Russell, Krupa, Lang, Venuti, voc. Wes Vaughan) 1930, The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

A F C+7
 Right from the start, you played a part,

F⁹ Cm⁶/E^b D⁷ D+ E^b D⁷
 I gave my heart, with plea - sure.

G⁷ Gm⁷(^b5) C⁷
 Your fond car - ess, brought hap - pi - ness,

F Cm⁶/E^b D⁷ G⁷ C+7
 I'd an - swer yes, with plea - sure.

B F C+7
 Sun - set 'til dawn, though you are gone,

F⁹ Cm⁶/E^b D⁷ D+ E^b D⁷
 Dreams lin - ger on I trea - sure.

Gm⁷ B^bm⁶ F Cm⁶/E^b D⁷
 If you con - tend this is the end,

G⁷ G⁷(^b5)/D^b C⁷ F B^b6 F
 I'll be a friend with plea - sure.

Yes, there is a "Verse" to this song, but I omitted it because I didn't have the lyrics and it was not used on the Beiderbecke recording.

On original recording: Vocalist & some soloists play 3rd beat of 3rd bar (both "A" & "B") up one step.

Winin' Boy

(The Winin' Boy Blues)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

344


Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton

Rec: Jelly's Library of Congress recordings in 1938, Morton (w/ Bechet, Sidney DeParis) 1939, Baby Dodds (w/ Art Hodes, etc.), The Dukes of Dixieland 1991, etc.

Concert Pitch


Slow Blues

G^bdim Fm⁷ B^b7 F⁷ B^b7 E^b G^bdim




I'm the wi-nin' boy, and I don't de-ny my name. I'm the
ad lib: Ma-ma, Ma-ma, Ma-ma, Come and see Lit-tle Sis. Ma-ma,

Fm⁷ B^b7 F⁷ B^b7 E^b G⁷



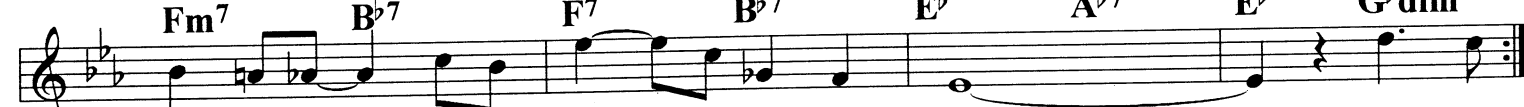
wi-nin' boy, and I don't de-ny my name. I'm the
Ma-ma, Ma-ma, Come and look at Lit-tle Sis. Ma-ma,

C⁷ Fm C⁷ Fm C⁷ Fm G^bdim



wi-nin' boy and I don't deny my name, the way I love the girls is a cry-in' shame. I'm the
Ma-ma, Ma-ma, Look at Lit-tle Sis, She's out on the levy doin' the tur-tle twist, I'm the

Fm⁷ B^b7 F⁷ B^b7 E^b A^b7 E^b G^bdim



wi-nin' boy, and I don't de-ny my name.
wi-nin' boy, and I don't de-ny my name.

Jelly wrote this song long before its first recordings, but he sometimes waited years to copyright his works.

*One story has it that as a youth Jelly worked as a "Wine Boy" in one of the Storyville brothels, hence "Winin' Boy".

*Another story is that the title originated as "Windin' Boy", referring to his sexual prowess.

Shim-~~Me~~-Sha-Wabble

The Firehouse Jazz Band

This version similar to the recording by Alex Welsh & His Band (London, 1959).

Spencer Williams - 1923 - Rec: New Orleans Rhythm Kings 1923, Miff Mole & His Little Molars (w/ Red Nichols, Condon, Krupa, Tesch, Sullivan) 1928, The Original Wolverines (J. McPartland) 1927, McKinney's Cotton Pickers 1928, Ted Lewis Orch. 1928, Red Nichols & His 5 Pennies 1930, Zutty Singleton & His Orch. (Lil Armstrong, Edmond Hall, Pops Foster, etc.) 1940, Bud Freeman & His Famous Chicagoans (Condon, Kaminsky, Teagarden, Russell, Tough, etc.) 1933, Mutt Carey (Pops Foster, Baby Dodds, Danny Barker, Albert Nicholas) 1947, etc.

C Part

The musical score is written in 4/4 time and consists of ten staves of music. The key signature has two flats (B-flat and E-flat). The score is divided into sections A, B, and C.

Section A: The first three staves of music. Chords are Cm, G7, Cm, Cm, G7, Cm, Cm, G7, Cm, Fm, Cm, G7, Cm.

Section B: The fourth and fifth staves of music. Chords are G7, G7.

Section C: The sixth through tenth staves of music. Chords are C, C#dim, Dm7, G7, C, C#dim, Dm7, G7, C, Em, B7, Em, G7, C, C#dim, Dm7, G7, C, C7, F, Fm, C, G7, C, G7.

A box at the bottom right of the score indicates "Solos at 'C'".

The Down Home Rag

The Firehouse Jazz Band

346

Concert Pitch

Wilbur C. Sweatman - 1911

Rec: Jim Europe's Society Orchestra 1913,
Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band 1945, Chick Webb
Orch. 1935, Benny Goodman Orch. 1935,
Tommy Dorsey Orch. (w/ Yank Lawson) 1938,
Pete Daily's Dixieland Band, etc.

The musical score is written in E-flat major (three flats) and 4/4 time. It consists of four staves of music. The first staff begins with a repeat sign and contains the following chords: E^b, Fm⁷, E^b/G, A^bm⁶/F, E^b, Cm⁷, F⁷, and B^b7. The second staff continues with E^b, Fm⁷, E^b/G, A^bm⁶/F, E^b, Cm⁷, F⁷, B^b7, and E^b. The third staff features E^b6, F⁷, and B^b7. The fourth staff concludes with E^b6, A^bm⁶, E^b, F⁷, B^b7, and E^b. The piece ends with a double bar line and repeat dots.

Baby Face

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Benny Davis & Harry Akst - 1926
 Rec: Jan Garber Orch. 1926, The
 Ipana Troubadors 1926, Whispering
 Jack Smith 1926, Art Mooney 1948,
 Sammy Kaye Orch. 1948, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

Ros - y cheeks and turn'd up nose and curl - y hair.
 When you were a ba - by not so long a - go,

I'm rav - ing 'bout my ba - by now.
 You must have been the cut - est thing.

Pret - ty lit - tle dim - ples here and dim - ples there. Don't
 I can pic - ture you at ev - 'ry ba - by show, Just

want to live with - out her, I love her good - ness knows. I
 win - nin' ev - 'ry rib - bon with your sweet ba - by way. Say,

wrote a song a - bout her, And here's the way it goes:
 hon - est I ain't fib - bin', You'd win 'em all to - day.

Chord symbols: B \flat , F7, B \flat , B \flat 7, F m , G7, C7, F7, B \flat , F7, B \flat , B $\flat m$, F, C7, F, B $\flat m$, F, C7, F, B $\flat m$, F, C7, F, C m , D7, E \flat , C7, F7.

Chorus:

B

B \flat F $^{\circ}$
 Ba - by Face, You've got the cut - est lit - tle

F7 B \flat $^{\circ}$
 Ba - by Face. There's not an - oth - er one could

F7 B \flat Fm6 G7
 take your place, Ba - by Face,

C7 F7
 My poor heart is jump-in', You sure have start - ed some - thin'.

C B \flat
 Ba - by Face, I'm up in heav - en when I'm

D7 Am7 D7 Gm B \flat 7
 in your fond em - brace. I did - n't

E \flat E $^{\circ}$ B \flat A7 A \flat 7 G7
 need a shove, 'Cause I just fell in love With your

C7 C+ F7 B \flat G \flat 7 B \flat F7
 pret - ty Ba - by Face.

Daddy Do

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Fred W. Longshaw

Rec: Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band
(w/ Bob Scobey, Turk Murphy, Wally Rose,
Clancy Hayes, etc.) 1942, Graeme Bell's
Australian Jazz Band, etc.

Concert Pitch

Tempo di Medium Lazy

Musical staff with notes and chords: G7, C7, F, F7, B^b, B^bm, F, C7

Chorus:

Musical staff with notes and chords: A, F, D7, G7

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, F, F7

Musical staff with notes and chords: B^b, B^bm, F, E7, F

Musical staff with notes and chords: G7, C7

Musical staff with notes and chords: B, F, D7, G7

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, B^b7, A7

Musical staff with notes and chords: D7, G7, G7(b5), F, E7, F

Musical staff with notes and chords: G7, C7, F, F7, B^b, B^bm, F, C7

Fine

Verse:

The musical score for the Verse of 'Daddy Do' is written in G major (one flat) and 4/4 time. It consists of four staves of music. The first staff begins with a boxed 'C' time signature. The notes are: G4 (quarter), A4 (quarter), B4 (quarter), A4-G4 (beamed eighth notes), F4 (quarter), E4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (half). Chords above are C, F, C7, F, F7. The second staff notes are: Bb4 (quarter), A4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), E4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (half). Chords above are Bb7, Db7, F, Db7, C7, F. The third staff notes are: Bb4 (quarter), A4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), E4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (half). Chords above are C7, Ddim, Db7, C7, F. The fourth staff notes are: G4 (quarter), A4 (quarter), B4 (quarter), A4-G4 (beamed eighth notes), F4 (quarter), E4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (half). Chords above are C, D7, G7, C7. The piece ends with a double bar line and the instruction 'D.S. &' (Da Capo). A boxed instruction 'Back to "A"' is located at the bottom right of the page.

My Heart

The Firehouse Jazz Band

This version similar to Turk Murphy's

Lil Hardin (Armstrong) 1925

Rec: Louis Armstrong & His Hot Five
(Kid Ory, J. Dodds) 1925, Turk Murphy's
Jazz Band 1970, etc.

Concert Pitch

Bright tempo

The musical score is written in treble clef, 4/4 time, and key of G major. It consists of 16 measures, divided into two main sections, A and B.

Section A (Measures 1-8):

- Measure 1: Chord **A** (boxed), note G4.
- Measure 2: Chord **C**, notes G4, A4.
- Measure 3: Chord **G+7**, notes G4, A4, B4.
- Measure 4: Chord **C**, notes G4, A4.
- Measure 5: Chord **G+7**, notes G4, A4, B4.
- Measure 6: Chord **C**, notes G4, A4.
- Measure 7: Chord **G+7**, notes G4, A4, B4.
- Measure 8: Chord **C**, notes G4, A4.

Section B (Measures 9-16):

- Measure 9: Chord **B** (boxed), note G4.
- Measure 10: Chord **C**, notes G4, A4.
- Measure 11: Chord **G+7**, notes G4, A4, B4.
- Measure 12: Chord **C**, notes G4, A4.
- Measure 13: Chord **G+7**, notes G4, A4, B4.
- Measure 14: Chord **C**, notes G4, A4.
- Measure 15: Chord **G+7**, notes G4, A4, B4.
- Measure 16: Chord **C**, notes G4, A4.

Chords and Notes:

- Chords:** A, C, G+7, F, A7, Dm, Em7, D7, Fm6, G7.
- Notes:** G4, A4, B4, C5, D5, E5, F5, G5.
- Accents:** >
- Slurs:** (over notes in measures 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)
- Bend:** Bend (over note in measure 9)
- Trills:** (over notes in measures 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)
- Triplets:** 3 (over notes in measure 11)

Verse:

The first system of the verse consists of four staves of music. The first staff begins with a boxed 'C' chord and contains a melody of eighth and quarter notes. The second staff continues the melody with chords F, C, A7, D7, and G7. The third staff repeats the melody from the first staff with C and C7 chords. The fourth staff continues with F, C, A7, D7, and G7 chords, ending with a double bar line and a repeat sign.

D.S. to "A" for Solos:
Solos on "A" & "B",
After last solo: "C" & "D"

The second system of the verse consists of four staves of music. The first staff begins with a boxed 'D' chord and contains a melody with chords C, G+7, C, and G+7. The second staff continues with C7, F, A7, and Dm chords. The third staff features an Fm6 chord with a 'Bend' instruction, followed by C, Em7, and A7 chords. The fourth staff concludes with D7, G7, C, Fm, and C chords.

I Double Dare You

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Terry Shand & Jimmy Eaton - 1937

Shand was vocalist/pianist with Freddy Martin Orch. 1933-38.

Rec: Freddy Martin Orch. 1937, Woody Herman Orch. 1937,

Russ Morgan Orch. 1938, Larry Clinton Orch. 1938,

Louis Armstrong 1938, etc.

Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

A A^b

I dou - ble dare you to sit o - ver here,

B^b7

I dou - ble dare you to lend me an ear.

E^b7 C^7 Fm^7

Take off your high hat and let's get friend - ly,

B^b7 E^b7 E^b+

don't be a scare-cat, say what a' you care can't you take a dare?

B A^b

I dou - ble dare you to kiss me and then,

B^b7

I dou - ble dare you to kiss me a - gain.

C^7 F^7

And if that look in your eye means what I'm think - ing of,

B^b7 E^b7 A^b G^7 G^b7 F^7

I dou - ble dare you to fall in love with

B^b7 E^b7 A^b D^b7 A^b

me. I dou - ble dare you!

Winnie the Mermaid

351

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Buddy DeSylva - 1930

Rec: Bernie Cummins 1930,

Pete Daily's Dixieland Band, Phil Harris,

The Firehouse Five Plus Two 1957, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Oh what a time I had with Min-nie the Mer-maid,

down at the bot-tom of the sea.

I for-got my trou-bles, down a-mong the bub-bles,

Gee, but she was aw-fly good to me!

B

And ev-'ry night, when the star-fish came out,

I'd hug and kiss her so! Oh!

Oh what a time I had with Min-nie the Mer-maid,

down in her sea-weed bun-ga-low.

Thou Swell

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lorenz Hart & Richard Rogers - 1927
Introduced in musical "A Connecticut Yankee"
Rec: Bix Beiderbecke & His Gang 1928, The Louisiana Sugar Babes (w/ Jabbo Smith, Fats Waller) 1928, Tut Soper (w/ Baby Dodds), Ben Selvin Orch. 1928, etc.

Concert Pitch

F7 **A** Bb7 F7 Bb F7 Bb7 F7 Bb7

Eb Bb7 Eb Bb7 Eb Bb7 Eb C°

Bb7 C7 Fm Bb7 Eb Eb+

Ab G7 Cm7 F7 Bb F7

B Bb7 F7 Bb F7 Bb7 F7 Bb7

Eb Bb7 Eb Bb7 Eb Bb7 Eb C°

Bb7 C7 Fm Bb7 G7 C+ C7

F7 Bb7 Eb Abm6 Eb

Georgia Bo-Bo

353

Concert Pitch

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas "Fats" Waller & Jo Trent - 1926

Similar to the Turk Murphy version, with lyrics from the original:

Rec: Lil's Hot Shots (Armstrong,

Ory, St. Cyr, J. Dodds) 1926,

Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1970, etc.

Medium tempo:

Ensem. with Trombone Lead - 2 Bars:

Ensemble:

A

Ensem. with Trombone Lead - 2 Bars:

Ensemble:

Ensem. with Trombone Lead - 2 Bars:

Ensemble:

Lyrics are rhythmically loose ad lib:

B

Ev'ry - body does the Bo - Bo, Ev'ry - body does the Bo - Bo, They
 Ev'ry - body does the Bo - Bo, And ev'ry - body loves the Bo - Bo,

Ensemble

mooch it up and down and Bo, They stomp it in the ground and Bo, Then
 Bring it in and out and Bo, Then they twist it all a - bout and Bo, Honey

shake it all a - round and Bo, Hey the Bo - Bo, the Georgia Bo - Bo.
 ev'ry - body shakes Bo - Bo, Hey that's the Bo - Bo, the Georgia Bo - Bo.

The Jelly Roll Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton - 1905 (Copyright 1915)
Rec: Jelly Roll Morton 1924, Bunny Berigan Orch.
(w/ Buddy Rich) 1938, Lawson-Haggart Jazz Band,
James Dapogny's Chicago Jazz Band 1993, etc.

Concert Pitch

Relaxed swing tempo

Musical staff with notes and chords: G^b , F^7 , F^7

Stop Time Banjo Solo - 7 Beats:

Ensemble:

Cornet Solo - 3 Beats:

Tromb. Solo - 3 Beats:

Musical staff with notes and chords: B^b , G^m , B^b , B^b , B^b , B^b7

Ensemble:

Musical staff with notes and chords: E^b , B^b

Musical staff with notes and chords: F^7 , C^7 , F^7 , B^b , B^b7 , E^b , E^bm , B^b , F^7

Stop Time 3 Bars - ad lib breaks:

Musical staff with notes and chords: B^b , D^7 , G^m , D^7 , G^m , B^b7

Musical staff with notes and chords: E^b , E^o , B^b

Musical staff with notes and chords: F^7 , C^7 , F^7 , B^b , B^b7 , E^b , E^bm , B^b , F^7

Stop Time 3 Bars - ad lib breaks:

C

Section C musical notation: Three staves of music in B-flat major. The first staff has four measures with chords B^b, B^b, B^b, and B^b7. The second staff has four measures with chords E^b, E^o, B^b, and B^b. The third staff has eight measures with chords F⁷, C⁷, F⁷, B^b, B^b7, E^b, E^bm, B^b, and F⁷.

4-Bar Interlude - Clarinet trill, Drum roll:

4-Bar Interlude musical notation: A single staff of music with four measures. The first two measures feature a clarinet trill and a drum roll, with chords B^b7 and B^b7. The last two measures have chords B^b7 and B^b7.

D

Section D musical notation: Three staves of music in B-flat major. The first staff has four measures with chords E^b, G⁷, E^b, and E^b7, starting with a *mf* dynamic. The second staff has four measures with chords A^b, A^o, E^b, and E^b. The third staff has four measures with chords B^b7, F⁷, B^b7, and B^b7.

Back to "D" for solos:

Optional: Stop Time behind solos first 6 bars of "D":

Palesteena

(Lena, The Queen'a Palesteena)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Con Conrad & J. Russell Robinson - 1920

Rec: The Original Dixieland Jazz Band 1920,

Bob Crosby Orch. (w/ Eddie Miller, Lamare, etc.) 1938,

The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.

Intro - In a Palesteenian style:

Intro - In a Palesteenian style:

Cornet:

Trombone:

Verse:

A

Cm Ab7 G7 Cm Ab7 G7

In the Bronx of New York Ci - ty lives a girl, she's not so pret - ty,
Le - na's girl friend Ar - a - bel - la let her meet an A - rab fel - la',

Cm

Le - na is her name.
She thought he was grand.

Fm C

Such a clev - er girl is Le - na, How she plays a con - cer - ti - na,
On a ca - mel's back a - sway - in' you could hear Miss Le - na play - in',

D7 G

Real - ly it's a shame. She's
O'er the de - sert sand. She

B

D7 Dsus4 D7 G GM7

such a good mu - si - cian she got a swell po - si - tion, To
did - n't play such new ones for all she knew were blue ones, Still

D7 G7

go a - cross the sea to en - ter his - tain. And
You - soff sat and lis - tened by his tent. And

D7 Dsus4 D7 G GM7

so they shipped poor Le - na 'way out to Pal - es - tee - na, But
as he tried to kiss her, She heard that A - rab whis - per, "Oh!

D7 G Eb7 D7 G7

now I hear that she don't look the same. They say that:
Le - na, how I love your in - stru - ment". They say that:

Chorus:

C Cm
 Le - na is the queen 'a Pal - es - teen - a,
 Le - na is the queen 'a Pal - es - teen - a,

Cm
 just be - cause they like her con - cer - ti - na, She
 Just be - cause they like her con - cer - ti - na, Each

G7 C
 plays it day and night, She plays with all her might, She
 move - ment of her wrist, Just makes them shake and twist, They

D7 G7
 nev - er gets it right! But how they love it, want more of it.
 sim - ply can't re - sist, Her mus - ic fun - ny gets the mon - ey,

D C C7 Fm
 I heard her play sounds once or twice,
 There's not - tin' like it should,

D D7 G7
 Oh, mur - der! Still it was nice.
 So rot - ten it's real - ly good.

Cm
 She was fat but she got lean - er Push - ing of her con - cer - ti - na,
 All the girls there dress like Le - na, Some wear oat - meal, some fa - ri - na,

C D7 G7 C Eb7 D7 G7 C
 Down old Pal - es - teen - a way. They say that
 Down old Pal - es - teen - a way.

Tag: Cm Palesteenan 4 Bars:

Cornet:
 Trombone:

C D7 G7 C F7 C
 Down old Pal - es - teen - a way.

The Loneliest Gal In Town

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Irving Mills, Jimmy McHugh, Al Dubin - 1925
 Introduced in Vaudeville by The Hotsy Totsy Boys
 Rec: Morton Downey 1926, Cliff Edwards ("Ukulele
 Ike") 1926, Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1970, etc.

Concert Pitch

Medium Stomp Tempo:

D^b D^bdim D^b7 C7 B7 B^b7

E^b7 A^b7 D^b A7 A^b7 // *Rubato:*
rit.

In the
Lit - tle

Verse:

D^b A^bm B^b7 E^b7 A^b7 D^b

ca - fe's in town you are known as the clown, How hap - py you seem to be. But in
 girl don't you know that your life is a show? You'll wake up some day and find, It's too

D^b D^bm A^b F7 B^bm7 E^b7 A^b7

back of your smile there's a tear all the while, And heart - aches that no one can see. For the
 late to re - turn, tho' your poor heart will yearn for the real things that you left be - hind. For each

E^bm F7 B^bm *a tempo:*

life that you lead is - n't real, Lit - tle
 mo - ment you're smil - ing and gay, There'll be

Medium stomp tempo:

B^bm7 E^b7 A^b A^b7

girl, I know just how you feel. With
 hours of sor - row some day.

Chorus:

Medium Stomp Tempo:

A D^b $D^b \dim$ D^b7 C^7 B^7 B^b7

Rings on your fin - gers and heart - aches in - side, You're the

E^b7 E^b7

lone - som - est gal in town.

A^b D^b $A \dim$ $B^b m$

Ev - 'ry - one's bud - dy, but no - bod - y's bride, You're the

A^b E^b7 A^b A^b7

lone - som - est gal in town.

B D^b7 G^b G^b7 F^7 E^7

Too man - y par - ties that bring you no fun, And

E^b7 A^b7

too man - y bright lights in - stead of the sun. And

D^b $D^b \dim$ D^b7 C^7 B^7 B^b7

too man - y sweet - hearts, but not the right one, You're the

E^b7 A^b7 D^b G^b7 D^b

lone - som - est gal in town.

Stop Time Ensemble Interlude - 3 Bars:

Musical notation for the first system. It begins with a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The first three bars are marked with *ff* and feature a **B^b** chord. The fourth bar is marked with *mp* and features a **B^b** chord. A box labeled "Drum Break - 2 Bars:" spans the fifth and sixth bars, which contain rests. The system ends with a *mp* dynamic marking.

Musical notation for the second system, marked with a diamond containing the letter "D". It begins with a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The first bar is marked with *mp - f* and features a **B^b** chord. The second bar features a **B^b7** chord. The third bar features an **E^b** chord. The fourth bar features a **B^b** chord. The system ends with a *mp - f* dynamic marking.

Musical notation for the third system. It begins with a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The first bar features an **F7** chord. The second bar features a **B^b** chord. The third bar features a **G7** chord. The fourth bar features a **C7** chord. The fifth bar features an **F7** chord. The system ends with a *mp - f* dynamic marking.

Musical notation for the fourth system. It begins with a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The first bar features a **B^b** chord. The second bar features a **B^b7** chord. The third bar features an **E^b** chord. The fourth bar features a **D7** chord. The system ends with a *mp - f* dynamic marking.

Musical notation for the fifth system. It begins with a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The first bar features an **E^b** chord. The second bar features an **E^o** chord. The third bar features a **B^b** chord. The fourth bar features a **G7** chord. The fifth bar features a **C7** chord. The sixth bar features an **F7** chord. The seventh bar features a **B^b** chord. The system ends with a *mp - f* dynamic marking.

Tag: Stop Time Ensemble Interlude - 2 Bars:

Musical notation for the Tag section. It begins with a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The first bar features a **B^b** chord. The second bar features a **B^b** chord. The third bar features an **F7** chord. The fourth bar features a **B^b** chord. The system ends with a *mp - f* dynamic marking.

The "D" section was not originally part of "Bugle Call Rag". It is actually the last section of W. C. Handy's "Ole Miss" (1916), but New Orleans bands have combined the two songs for many decades now.

This version is similar to the Tony Parenti recordings made in August of 1949 with "Wild Bill", etc. There were at least 4 takes of "Bugle Call" at that session.

Jamboree Jones

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Johnny Mercer - 1937

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. 1938,

Judy Garland, Bobby Troup,

Dukes of Dixieland c. 1960, etc.

Concert Pitch

A A7 Dm

I be-gin my stor-y out in West Vir-gin-ia, In a lit-tle col-lege. (Rah! Rah!)
 E-ven tho his bud-dies al-ways cut their stud-ies to at-tend the ral-ly.
 Start-in' with the kick off they pulled ev-'ry trick off, But they could-n't win it.

A7 Dm

All the stu-dent bod-y on-ly cared for foot-ball, nev-er mind the know-ledge. (Rah! Rah!)
 While they all were root-in', you could hear him toot-tin' "What's be-come of Sal-ly?"
 'Stead of go-in' for-ward they were go-in' back-ward 'bout a mile a min-ute.

D7 Gm D7 Gm

Nev-er mind the sheep-skin, they pre-ferred the pig-skin, Seemed to have it in their bones.
 How they used to hate him, co-eds would-n't date him, Thought he was an aw-ful bore.
 See-in' their pos-i-tion they called in-ter-mis-sion, And they heard the ref-'ree say:

A7 Dm A7 Dm Bdim

They knew all a-bout it, Could-n't do with-out it, All ex-cept a cer-tain Mis-ter Jam-bo-ree Jones.
 But he liked his rhy-thm more than be-in' with 'em, So he on-ly took his time to prac-tice some more.
 "Sev-en-teen to noth-in' ain't ex-act-ly noth-in', And you on-ly got a-bout a min-ute to play".

B C7 F

He played the clar-i-net with all his might. He stud-ied
 Mean-while the team marched on to great-er fame, 'Til they were
 Then from the stands there came a dis-tant wail, And it was
 TAG: Now on a cer-tain West Vir-gin-ia hill, There stands that

C7 F Bdim

night and day, He prac-ticed day and night.
 asked to play that fam-ous Rose Bowl game.
 Jam-bo-ree, just hot swing-in' "Hold 'em Yale".
 col-lege grand, just as it al-ways will.

C7 F E7 Eb7

No run-nin' up the field for Mis-ter Jones, He'd rath-er
 And on the day of days the stu-dents schemed, What did they
 And then the stu-dents all be-gan to yell! The play-ers
 And there's a pic-ture in the Hall of Fame, You'll see the

D7 Gm C7 F **ad lib fill first 3x:** C7 F

run up the scale and down the scale, What tone!
 do when the team marched on the field? They screamed!
 marched up the field and down the field, Pell Mell!
 boy in the frame who won the game, Jam-bo-ree Jones was the gen-tle-man's name!

Floatin' Down To Cotton Town

The Firehouse Jazz Band

F. Henri Klickmann - 1919

Rec: Wingy Manone's Jazz Band 1936, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

I just dropped in to see you all and say, I

leave to - day, I'm on my way.

I'm go - in' back to sun - ny Dix - ie - land,

That's why I came to shake you by the hand.

B

The min - ute when I cross that Dix - ie Line, No

more I'll pine, won't that be fine? Mis - ter

Cap - tain, don't fail me, just hur - ry and sail me,

To that gal of mine:

Chorus:

C

Float - in' down, my hon - ey, float - in' down,

Float - in' on the riv - er down to Cot - ton Town. Just hear that

whis - tle toot! toot! toot - in' a - way, And those

dark - ies sing - in', ban - jos ring-in' till the break of day.

D

Hon - ey lamb, my lit - tle hon - ey lamb,

I'll come back to you and Al - a - bam; While

fields of sug - ar cane seem to wel - come me a - gain,

Float - in' Down To Cot - ton Town.

Sailing Down Chesapeake Bay

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Havez - Botsford - 1913

Rec: Henry Burr & Albert Campbell 1913,
The American Quartet 1913, Bob Scobey's
Frisco Jazz Band (w/ Clancy Hayes) 1951,
Pete Daily's Dixieland Band, etc.

Concert Pitch

Chorus:

A

B \flat 7

Come on Nan - cy put your best dress on,

E \flat

Come on Nan - cy 'fore the steam - boat's gone.

B \flat 7

Ev - 'ry - thing is love - ly on the Ches - a - peake Bay,

E \flat

All a - board for Bal - ti - more, If we're late we'll all be sore.

B

B \flat 7

Come on Cap - 'n let us catch that boat, 'Cause

E \flat

we can't swim, Mis - ter, we can't float.

E \flat

Ban - jos ring - in' a good old tune,

B \flat 7

E \flat

Up on deck there's a place to spoon.

E \flat

Set - tle down close 'neath the sil - v'ry moon, A'

B \flat 7

Sail - in' down Ches - a - peake, All a - board for Ches - a - peake,

B \flat 7

E \flat

Sail - in' down Ches - a - peake Bay.

*No Repeat First Time - On to Verse:

Verse:

C

E^b **B^b7** **E^b**
 'Round th' bend I think I see a steam - er, Dear,

B^b7 **E^b**
 Head - in' here, to this pier. And

E^b **B^b7** **E^b**
 we can make it if we hur - ry, Nev - er fear, It's the

F⁷ **B^b7**
 Old Dom - in - ion Line.

D

B^b7 **E^b**
 Say, don't she look pret - ty as she hugs the shore,

G⁷ **C^m**
 Head - in' for Bal - ti - more. Just

F⁷
 hear the pad - dles turn - in', Hear my heart a' yearn - in', She's the

C⁷ **F⁷** **B^b7**
 Queen of the Ches - a - peake Bay!

D.C. ("A") - Stay on Page 1 for Solos:

The Minor Drag

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas "Fats" Waller - 1929

Rec: Eddie Condon's Jazz Band (Butterfield, Cutshall, Schroeder, Gaskin, Wilber, Wettling) 1957, The High Sierra Jazz Band, The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

Ensemble plays downbeats:

Cornet:

Clarinet:

Trombone:

Tuba:

Cm

Fm

Cm

Fm

Vamp 2 Bars (ad lib) - Piano, Banjo:

Drum Solo (Hot) 2 Bars:

Cm

A

Cm

etc.....

Cm

D7

G7

C7

Fm

Cm

G7

Cm

B

Eb

Eb

F7

Bb7

Eb

Bb7

Eb

Solos at "A":

Moonlight On the Ganges

363

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

*4 Bars at "A" & 4 Bars at "B":

Everybody stops time & plays the rhythm of the melody - Except on solos:

Sherman Myers - Lyrics: Chester Wallace - 1926

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. 1926, Glenn Miller Orch. 1935, Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1942, The Sauter-Finegan Orch., Tony Parenti's New Orleanians (Wild Bill, Pops Foster, Hodes, etc.) 1949, Johnny Long Orch. 1940, Charlie Spivak Orch., The Titan Hot Five 1996, etc.

A G7 F#7 F7 E7 Eb7 D7 G+7

Moon - light on the Gan - ges, My

C C6

lit - tle Hin - doo. When I

Dm7 G6 E7

whis - pered love's sweet mel - o - dy, All our

Am7 D7 G G° G

dreams and our schemes came true.

Everybody play rhythm of melody - 4 bars:

B G7 F#7 F7 E7 Eb7 D7 G+7

Some - day on the Gan - ges, I'll

C C+7 F C+7 F

meet you once more, And I'll

F Fm C A7

kiss you and ca - ress you, Where the

Dm7 G7 C Fm6 C

wa - ters kiss the si - lent shore.

Tag:

G7 F#7 F7 E7 Eb7 D7 G+7 C

The Storyville Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Listed as "Traditional - PD" on Good Time Jazz recordings (Murphy's & FH5)

Rec: Bunk Johnson & His Superior Jazz Band (w/ George Lewis, etc.) 1942, Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1950, The Firehouse Five Plus Two 1958, etc.

Concert Pitch

Musical staff with notes and chords: A^b , E^b7 , A^b , A^b7 , D^b , D^bm , A^b

A

Musical staff with notes and chords: A^b , A^b7 , D^b , A^b , E^b7

Musical staff with notes and chords: A^b , B^b7 , E^b7

Musical staff with notes and chords: A^b , A^b7 , D^b , A^b

Musical staff with notes and chords: D^b , $F7$, B^b7 , E^b7

B

Musical staff with notes and chords: A^b , A^b7 , D^b , D^bm , A^b , E^b7

Musical staff with notes and chords: A^b , B^b7 , E^b7

Musical staff with notes and chords: A^b , A^b7 , D^b , D^bm , A^b , E^b7

Musical staff with notes and chords: A^b , E^b7 , A^b , A^b7 , D^b , D^bm , A^b , E^b7 , A^b , E^b7

No Repeat 1x - Take 2nd Ending - On to "C"

Drum Roll - Piano Roll - Sustained Bass:

Time:

C

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: A^b , A^b7 , D^b , D^bm , A^b . Dynamics: *mp* to *f*.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: A^b , $F7$, B^b7 , E^b7 . Dynamics: *mp* to *f*.

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: A^b , A^b7 , D^b , D^bm , A^b , E^b7 . Dynamics: *mp* to *f*.

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: A^b , E^b7 , A^b , A^b7 , D^b , D^bm , A^b .

Back to "B" for Solos:

Tag:

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords: A^b , D^b , A^b , A^b7 , D^b , D^bm , A^b . Dynamics: *rit.*

Trouble In Mind

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Richard M. Jones - 1926

Jones (1889-1945) was piano player in the houses of Storyville at age 19, went on to work with King Oliver, Piron, Celestin, etc. He was executive with Decca Records later. Rec: Bertha "Chippie" Hill 1926, Richard M. Jones (Lee Collins-tpt) 1933, Jay McShann (voc. Julia Lee), Humphrey Lyttelton (British bandleader), Victoria Spivey 1936, Lucky Millinder (voc. Sister Rosetta Tharpe) 1941, etc.

Concert Pitch

Slow Blues

Trou-ble in mind, I'm blue, but I won't be blue al - ways, for the
I'm gon-na' lay my head on some lone-some rail - road line, Let the

sun will shine in my back door some-day. Trou-ble in
"Two - nine-teen" train ease my trou - bled mind. Trou-ble in

mind, that's true, I have al - most lost my mind. Life
mind, I'm blue, My poor heart is beat - ing slow. Nev - er

ain't worth liv - in', feel like I could die. I'm gon-na'
had no trou-ble in my life be - fo'.

Hotter Than That

Louis Armstrong - 1927

Rec: Louis Armstrong (with an 11-piece band including Earl Hines, J. St. Cyr, Lonnie Johnson, Kid Ory, J. Dodds, etc.) 1927, Louis Armstrong (with Trummy Young, George Barnes, B. Deems, etc.) 1957.

366

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Considered to be one of Louis' best up-tempo recordings of this era, the 3rd chorus was a scat vocal.

Concert Pitch

Intro:



Davenport Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Bix Beiderbecke - 1925

Rec: Bix & His Rhythm Jugglers (a 6-piece band including Tommy Dorsey, no bass) 1925, The Charleston Chasers (w/ J. Dorsey) 1927, Red & Miff's Stompers 1927, Adrian Rollini (w/ Goodman) 1935, Yank Lawson (on V-disk), Bunny Berigan 1938, Jimmy McPartland, Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1939, etc.

Concert Pitch

Medium tempo

Verse:

A

Chord symbols: Eb, Eb7, Ab, F7, Bb7

Chorus:

B

Chorus section B musical notation. Measures 1-10. Chords: Eb, Ab, Gb°, Bb7, Eb, Eb, Ab, Gb°, Bb7, Eb, Eb7, Ab, Eb, C7, F7, Bb+. Includes a "Break - 2 Bars" box.

C

Chorus section C musical notation. Measures 11-14. Chords: Eb, Ab, Gb°, Bb7, Eb, Eb7, Ab, G7.

Stop Time - 4 Bars:

Stop Time section musical notation. Measures 15-18. Chords: Eb, Eb7, Ab, A°, Eb, Bb7, Eb, Ab7, Eb.

Since My Best Gal Turned Me Down

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Howard "Howdy" Quicksell & Ray Ludwig - 1927
 Quicksell was banjoist with Jean Goldkette Orch.,
 Beiderbecke, Trumbaur, etc. Also wrote "Sorry".
 Ludwig played trumpet on some of Bix's sessions
 c. 1930, such as "I'll Be A Friend With Pleasure".
 Rec: Bix Beiderbecke 1927, Pee Wee Russell,
 Gene Krupa 1938, Jimmie Lunceford Orch.
 (Sy Oliver arr.) 1934, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

Bass walk-up:

Chords: B^b , B^b/F , G° , F^7/A , B^b , B^b7 , E^b , B^b , A^7 , A^b7 , G^7 , C^7 , F^7

The "Chorus" melody is shown here with lyrics in a very "straight" format. It should be played, however, in the hot style of Bix's 1927 recording. Cornetists should embellish the lead part in this manner.

Chorus:

B

G7
I nev - er knew my gal would do me that way.

C7
I nev - er thought that she would leave me some day.

F7 *F+*
For now there's noth - ing I can do or can say, I'm all a -

Bb *F+* *Bb* *D7*
lone, I might have known it.

C

G7
I thought she loved me like a sweet ma - ma should.

C7
She got am - bi - tious and she left me for good.

F7
I'm just as lost as an - y babes in the wood, since my

Bb *Gb7* *Bb* *Gb7* *Bb* *Fine*
best gal turned me down.

To play this song in a manner similar to the Beiderbecke version:

- Next to last chorus (after solos):
- Play first line of "B" at half-tempo, with a blues feel.
- Play 2nd line of "B" at original tempo.
- 3rd line at half-tempo, and continue to alternate.
- Play last 1 & 1/2 lines of "C" at half-tempo, Jump to "Coda" at double-time "a tempo", Back to "B" for Out Chorus.

Coda:

Double-time "a tempo":
Lead-in to "B" for Out Chorus:

Bb
Back to "B"

Out Chorus:

C

Musical notation for the Out Chorus section, consisting of three staves of music in B-flat major. The first staff starts with a C time signature and contains measures 1-4 with chords B \flat , B \flat 7, E \flat , B \flat , and B \flat 7. The second staff contains measures 5-8 with chords E \flat and B \flat . The third staff contains measures 9-12 with chords F7, B \flat , E \flat 7, B \flat , and F7.

Tag: *Unison:*

Musical notation for the Tag section, a single staff of music in B-flat major. It starts with the word "Unison:" and contains measures 13-16. The final measure has a B \flat chord with a V symbol below it and an accent (^) above the final note.

New Orleans Joys

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jelly Roll Morton

Rec: Jelly Roll Morton 1923,

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band 1950,

Dukes of Dixieland (w/ Danny Barker) 1991, etc.

Concert Pitch

Unison intro (5 bars):

A

Ensemble plays 4 bars sustained - Soloist plays written line 4 bars then ad lib:

B

After last solo - On to "C":

WALKIN' THE DOG

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Shelton Brooks - 1917

Brooks also wrote "Some of These Days" (1910), "The Darktown Strutters Ball" (1917), "Rufe Johnson's Harmony Band" (1914), etc.

Rec: Carmichael's Collegians (Hoagy Carmichael on piano, cornet, & vocal) 1928,

Eddie Lang & His Orch. (Hoagy, Mildred Bailey, Secrest, Friedman, Rank) 1929,

James P. Johnson's Blue Note Jazzmen (Sidney DeParis, Vic Dickinson) 1944,

Pete Daily's Dixieland Band, Ovie Alston (Claude Hopkins) 1938, Bunny Berigan 1938, etc.

"Walkin' the Dog" was a popular dance, mentioned in several other songs.

Concert Pitch

A

Now lis - ten Hon - ey 'bout a new dance craze; Been 'rig - i - na - ted for a - bout ten days. It's
You all were craz - y 'bout the "Bun - ny Hug", Most ev - 'ry - bod - y was a "Tan - go bug!" But

there, "It's a bear!" And it's a new step, a fun - ny two - step.
now, and some - how, The fun - ny Dog walk is all the town talk.

In ev - 'ry cab - a - ret and danc - ing hall, You see them do - ing it, yes, one and all. If you'll
In ev - 'ry pri - vate home this dance is known. I called a friend of mine up on the phone, Hear - ing

just give me a chance, I'll in - tro - duce this dance:
on his Gram - o - phone: This "Dog - gone" rag - gy tone:

B

Get 'way back, and snap your fin - gers, Get o - ver Sal - ly, one and all.

Grab your gal, and don't you lin - ger, Do that slow drag 'round the hall.

Do that step, the "Tex - as Tom - my", Drop! Like you're sit - ting on a log. Rise

slow, that will show, the dance called "Walk - in' the Dog".

Solos at "B":

Atlanta Blues

W. C. Handy & Dave Elman - 1923
Rec: Sara Martin (w/ Clarence Williams' band) 1924, Eddie Condon's Jazz Band, Louis Armstrong & His All-Stars (Trummy, etc.) 1954, etc.

371

Concert Pitch

(Make Me One Pallet On Your Floor)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

A Verse:

Up at Five Points talk - ing Dad - dy an' me, Just him and me.
In At - lan - ta, six long months to do the grind, The Geor - gia grind.

Just one square a - way from old Peach - Tree, Peach - Tree. Pos -
Won - der if he's miss - ing all he left be - hind, left be - hind. For

ses - sion's nine points of the law, it used to be, it used to be.
when I left him I said, Dad - dy I am through, I'm through with you.

Five and nine are four - teen points, and yet they took my man from me.
Now the name At - lan - ta makes me feel so blue, I'm feel - ing blue.

B Chorus:

I know that I'd be sat - is - fied,
Give ev - 'ry - bod - y my re - gards,

If I could grab a train and the ride.
Comin' if I have to ride the rods.

If I make At - lan - ta with no place to go, Just
I'll grab me an arm - ful of train be - fore you know, So

make me one pal - let on your flo'.
make me one pal - let on the flo'.

Solos at "B":

Patter:

Au - burn Av - e - nue is where I'll go to lose, Those

A. T. at AT - L - A - N - T - A Blues. At - lan - ta Blues.

My Baby

The Firehouse Jazz Band

L. Johnson

Rec: State Street Ramblers 1928

(w/ pianist Jimmy Blythe [1899-1931]

who worked with Johnny Dodds,

Ma Rainey, Trixie Smith, etc.)

Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Intro:

Chords: C7, C+, C7, F7, Bb7, Bb7, Eb, Bb7

A Verse:

Chords: Eb, F7, Bb7, Eb, Eb, F7, Bb7, Eb, Eb7

B

Chords: Ab7, Eb, Eb7, Ab7, Eb, E°, Bb/F, Bb7, Eb, F7, Bb7, Eb, Bb7

Bass:

Solos here after playing entire page:

C

Musical notation for section C, consisting of six staves. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The notes are primarily quarter notes and eighth notes. Chord symbols are placed above the staves: Eb, C7, F7, Bb7, Eb, Eb, C7, F7, Bb7, G7, C7, C+, C7, F7, Bb7, Bb7, Eb. A box labeled "Break - 2 Bars:" is placed above the G7 chord on the fourth staff. A box labeled "No Repeat 1x:" is placed above the final Eb chord on the sixth staff.

After last solo - play "A" to end (no repeats):

D

Musical notation for section D, consisting of six staves. The key signature is B-flat major. The notes include quarter notes, eighth notes, and triplets. Chord symbols are placed above the staves: Eb, C7, F7, Bb7, Eb, Eb, C7, F7, Bb7, G7, C7, C+, C7, F7, Bb7, Bb7, Eb. A box labeled "Banjo Break:" is placed above the first Eb chord on the first staff. A box labeled "etc:" is placed above the C7 chord on the second staff. A box labeled "fine" is placed above the final Eb chord on the sixth staff.

Back to "C" for Solos:

You've Been A Good Ol' Wagon (But You Done Broke Down)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

L. Johnson - 1924

Rec: Bessie Smith (w/ Louis Armstrong, cnt. & Fred Longshaw, pno.) 1925, Pat Yankee, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Lis-ten here Dad-dy want to tell ya', Please get out 'a my sight.

I'm play-in' quits now, I'm goin' this ver - y night. 'Cause

you've had your day. Don't sit a-round and frown, You've been a

good old wa-gon, Dad-dy but you done broke down.

B

You bet-ter go to the black-smith shop, And get your-self an ov - er haul.

There's noth-in' 'bout you to make a good wo-man fall.

No-bod-y wants a ba-by, When a real man can be found. You've been a

good old wa-gon, Dad-dy but you done broke down.

You're A Million Miles From Nowhere

(When You're One Little Mile From Home)

374

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Walter Donaldson - 1919

Lyrics: Sam Lewis & Joe Young

(Donaldson also wrote "My Blue Heaven", "My Buddy", "Carolina In the Morning", "Yes Sir, That's My Baby", "At Sundown", "Makin' Whoopee", "Changes", etc.)

Concert Pitch

A Gm^7 C^7 $FMaj^7$ $A^{\flat\circ}$

You're a mil - lion miles from no - where, when you're

C^7/G C^7 F

one lit - tle mile from home. It's the

Gm^7 C^7 Gm^7 C^7

song of moth - er's tears, That keeps

B^{\flat}/F A^m/C F $A^{\flat\circ}$

ring - ing in your ears. You just

B Gm^7 C^7 $FMaj^7$ $A^{\flat\circ}$

leave the gates of heav - en, When you

C^7 $Em^7(\flat 5)$ A^7 Bm^7 C° A^7/C^{\sharp}

leave Moth - er's arms to roam. You're a

D^7 Gm G^7 $G^{\sharp\circ}$

mil - lion miles from no - where, When you're

F/A $A^{\flat\circ}$ C^7/G C^7 F $B^{\flat}7$ F

one lit - tle mile from home. You're a

Frankie & Johnnie

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Traditional folk ballad with hundreds of verses. Carl Sandburg said that this is America's "Classical gutter song". The modern version was not published until 1912 according to Sigmund Spaeth. Rec: Fate Marable's Society Syncopators (a 10-piece New Orleans band which played aboard the "S. S. Capitol") 1924, Ted Lewis Orch. 1927, King Oliver Orch. 1929, Tiny Winters & His Bogey Seven (British) 1936, etc.

Concert Pitch

Frank - ie and John - nie were lov - ers.
Frank - ie went down to the cor - ner,

Oh, Lord - y how buck - et they could love!
Just for a buck - et of beer. They She

swore to be true to each oth - er, Just as
said to the fat bar - ten - der, "Has my

true as the stars a - bove. He was her
lov - in - est man been here? He was my

man, But he done her wrong.
man, But he's done me wrong".

3.
**"I don't want to cause you no trouble, I don't want to tell you no lie,
But I saw your man 'bout an hour ago with a gal named Alice Bly.
And if he's your man, he's a-doin' you wrong.**
4.
**Frankie went down to the pawnshop. She bought herself a big forty-four.
She aimed it at the ceiling, shot a big hole in the floor.
"Where is my man? He's doin' me wrong".**
5.
**Frankie went down to the hotel. She rang the hotel bell.
"Get out of my way, all you floozies, or I'll blow you straight to Hell.
I want my man, who is doin' me wrong".**
6.
**Frankie looked over the transom, and found, to her great surprise,
That there in the room sat Johnnie, a-lovin' up Alice Bly.
He was her man, but he was doin' her wrong.**
7.
**Frankie threw back her kimono, She pulled out her big forty-four.
Root-a-toot-toot, three times she did shoot, right through that hardwood door.
She shot her man, 'cause he was doin' her wrong.**
8.
**Johnnie he grabbed off his Stetson, "Oh, good Lawd, Frankie, don't shoot!"
But Frankie put her finger on the trigger, and the gun went root-a-toot-toot.
He was her man, but he was doin' her wrong.**
9.
**"Roll me over easy, roll me over slow.
Roll me over easy, boys, 'cause my wounds they hurt me so.
I was your man, but I was doin' you wrong".**
10.
**"Oh, bring on your rubber-tired hearses. Oh, bring on your rubber-tired hack.
They're takin' your man to the graveyard, and they ain't gonna' bring him back.
He was your man, but he was doin' you wrong".**
11.
**"Oh, bring 'round a thousand policemen, bring 'em around today.
To lock me in that dungeon, and throw the key away.
I shot my man, 'cause he was doin' me wrong".**
12.
**This story has no moral, this story has no end.
This story only goes to show that there ain't no good in men.
They'll do you wrong, just as sure as you're born.**

You've Got To See Mamma Ev'ry Night (Or You Can't See Mamma At All)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Billy Rose & Con Conrad - 1923

Rec: Dolly Kay, Billy Murray & Aileen Stanley, Mamie Smith, Sophie Tucker, and Gene Fosdick (with Phil Napoleon on cornet), all recorded in 1923. Sophie Tucker ("The last of the red hot mammas") had the best known version.

Concert Pitch

G⁺ C G⁺ C B^b7 A⁷ D⁷ G⁷ C G⁺

You've got to see Mam-ma ev-'ry night, Or you can't see Mam ma at all. You've got to

C G⁺ C B^b7 A⁷ G D⁷ G G⁷

kiss Mam-ma, Treat her right, Or she won't be home when you call.

C⁷ F⁷ F[#]°

If you want my com-pan - y, You can't fif - ty fif - ty me. You've got to

C G⁺ C B^b7 A⁷ D⁷ G⁷ C G⁺

see Mam-ma ev - 'ry night, Or you can't see Mam-ma at all.

Indian Love Call

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Rudolf Friml - 1924

Lyrics: Otto Harbach & Oscar Hammerstein II
For operetta "Rose-Marie", also 1936 movie
with Nelson Eddy & Jeanette McDonald.

Rec: Paul Whiteman 1925, Leo Reisman 1925,
Artie Shaw Orch. 1938, Slim Whitman 1951,
Louis Armstrong (w/ Gordon Jenkins Orch.).

377

Concert Pitch

A **B \flat 7** **E \flat**

When I'm call - ing you - oo - oo - oo - oo - oo - oo - oo, Will you an - swer

B \flat 7 **E \flat**

too - oo - oo - oo - oo - oo - oo.

Bass:

G7 **Cm**

That means I of - fer my love to you, to be your own.

F7 **A \flat m** **B \flat 7** **Break:**

If you re - fuse me, I will be blue, And wait - ing all a - lone. But if when you

B **B \flat 7** **E \flat**

hear my love call ring - ing clear, And I hear your

E \flat 7 **A \flat**

An - swer - ing ech - o so dear.

A \flat m **E \flat**

Then I will know our love will come true, You'll be - long to

B \flat 7 **E \flat** **A \flat m6** **E \flat** **Break:**

me, I'll be - long to you!

Chorus:

B **F** **B^b7**



Who'll chop your su - ey when I'm gone?

C7 **F**



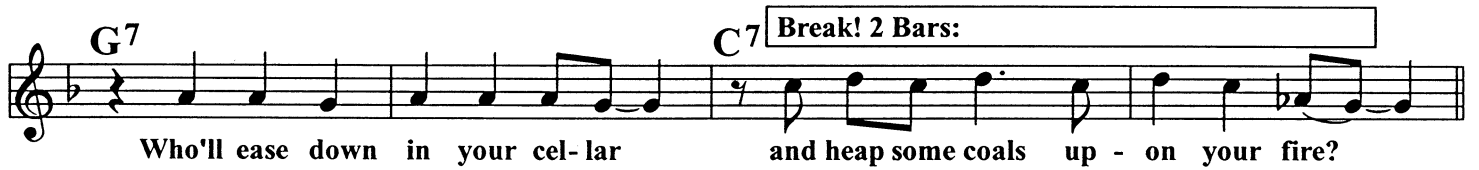
Who'll corn your frit - ters Sun - day morn?

A7 **D7**



When you're feel - in' chil - ly, and heat is your de - sire,

G7 **C7** **Break! 2 Bars:**



Who'll ease down in your cel - lar and heap some coals up - on your fire?

C **F** **B^b7**



Who'll clam your chow - der Fri - day night?

C7 **F7** **B^b** **F⁺** **B^b**



Who'll toot your fruit - ie nice and tight?

B^b **B^bm** **F** **E7** **E^b7** **D7**



Tell me while I'm put - tin' chil - e on your corn - pone you sil - ly;

G^m **C7** **F** **B^b7** **F** **C7**



Who'll chop your su - ey when I'm gone?

Sadie Green

The Vamp of New Orleans

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Gilbert Wells & Johnny Dunn - 1926

Rec: Joe Candullo Orch. 1926,

Ole Olsen (Henry Levine, trpt.) 1926,

The Goofus Five (Adrian Rollini) 1926

Intro:



Verse:



Way down South in New Or-leans they've got a gal named Sa - die Green.
Way down South in New Or-leans Oh ev - 'ry - bod - y knows her well.



All the fel - lows rave a - bout this pret - ty lit - tle queen. She
Ev - 'ry - bod - y talks a - bout this pret - ty lit - tle belle. She



vamps them one and all, Near - ly drives 'em wild. When
steals the show a - way, Vamps them all you bet! When



she walks by, the Moth - ers cry, "Fire - man save my child!"
she walks by, the fel - lows cry, "Fire - men spread your net!".

Chorus:

B

F Db7 C7 F Db7 C7

Sa - die Green, the vamp of New Or - leans,
Sa - die Green the vamp of New Or - leans,

F Db7 C7 F Bb7 F A7

Has more beaus than the Na - vy has ma - rines.
Has more beaus than old Bos - ton has baked beans.

Dm A7 Dm A7

When she starts to shake her hip, Cap - tain, Cap - tain, sink your ship!
When she starts to dance, Oh Gee! Moth - er pin a rose on me!

G7 C7 Eb7 Db7 C7

If she starts to vamp, Oh Gosh! Ma - ma burn my mack - in - tosh!
She makes bald men tear their hair, Hold her "Newt" don't let her "rare".

C

F Db7 C7 F F7

Since this vamp - in' ba - by came to town,
Since this vamp - in' ba - by came to town,

Bb A7

She's turned ev - 'ry - thing right up - side - down.
She's turned ev - 'ry - thing right up - side - down.

D7 G7

Oh! Boy! Full of speed, What she has - n't got she does - n't need!
Oh Boy! What a catch, she's got big brown eyes and feet to match!

F D7 G7 C7 F C7

What a queen, Sa - die Green, the Vamp of New Or - leans.
What a queen, Sa - die Green, the Vamp of New Or - leans.

The Firehouse Jazz Band
Gone

Thomas "Fats" Waller
 Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Intro:

My

Verse:

A

days are so wear - y, my nights are so drear - y,

Since you've gone I'm all by my - self. With -

out an - y rea - son, You're guil - ty of trea - son,

And I love you so, Oh why did you go? I find you

Chorus:

B $E\flat$ Cm Gm $E\flat7$

gone, with-out a warn - ing, gone, left with the dawn - ing,

$A\flat$ $F7$ $B\flat7$ $E\flat$ $C7$ $F7$ $B\flat7$

gone, just like a thief at night. Yes,

$E\flat$ Cm Gm $E\flat7$

love, where have you gone to love, you make me so blue

$A\flat$ $F7$ $B\flat7$ $E\flat$ $A\flat$ A° $E\flat/B\flat$ $E\flat7$

love, noth - ing but grief in sight. If you could

C $A\flat$ A° $E\flat$ $B\flat^+$ $E\flat$

on - ly see lone - ly me, may - be you'd re - turn to - day.

Cm $C7$ $F7$ $B\flat7$

If you don't, and you won't, I will quiet - ly waste a - way. Yes,

$E\flat$ Cm Gm $E\flat7$

gone, leav - ing me sor - row, gone, Hop - ing to - mor - row

$A\flat$ $F7$ $B\flat7$ $E\flat$ $A\flat m6$ $E\flat$ $B\flat7$

you no long - er will be gone.

Baby Won't You Please Come Home

Clarence Williams & Charles Warfield - 1919
 Rec: Bessie Smith 1923, Eva Taylor (w/ Clarence Williams, pno.), Clarence Williams' Blue Five 1928, Mills Brothers 1932, All-Star Stompers (Wild Bill, Bertha "Chippie" Hill, voc.), Sidney Bechet 1941, McKinney's Cotton Pickers 1930, Pee Wee Russell, Frankie Trumbauer 1929, etc.

Concert Pitch

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Verse:

A

I've got the blues, I feel so lone - ly, I'd give the world if I could on - ly

make you un - der - stand. It sure - ly would be grand.

I'm goin' to tel - e - graph you ba - by, Ask you won't you please come home, 'Cause

when you're gone I'm all for - lorn, I wor - ry all day long:

Chorus:

B

Ba - by won't you please come home, 'Cause your mam - ma's all a - lone.

I have tried in vain, nev - er no more to call your name.

When you left you broke my heart, Be - cause I nev - er thought we'd part. Ev - 'ry

hour in the day, you will hear me say, Ba - by won't you please come home.

You Can Depend On Me

382

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

This version similar to the Bob Scobey arr.

Charles Carpenter-Louis Dunlap-Earl "Fatha" Hines - 1932
Rec: Louis Armstrong & His Orchestra - Nov. 1931,
Earl Hines & His Orchestra 1940, Orrin Tucker Orch.
(w/ Wee Bonnie Baker, voc.) 1941, Fletcher Henderson
Orch. 1936, Count Basie Orch. 1939, Dinah Washington,
Brenda Lee 1961, Ralph Sutton 1984, Bob Scobey's
Frisco Jazz Band 1955, etc.

A

Though you say we're through, I'll al - ways love you, And
you can de - pend on me. Though
some - one you've met, Has made you for - get, You
know you can count on me. I
wish you suc - cess, Loads of hap - pi - ness, But
I must con - fess, I'll be lone - ly. If
you need a friend, I'm yours to the end, And
you can de - pend on me. Though

B

I wish you suc - cess, Loads of hap - pi - ness, But
I must con - fess, I'll be lone - ly. If
you need a friend, I'm yours to the end, And
you can de - pend on me. Though

When Ragtime Rosie Ragged The Rosary

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lewis F. Muir - Lyrics by Edgar Leslie - 1911
Leslie also did: For Me And My Gal 1917,
Among My Souvenirs 1927, Kansas City Kitty 1930,
'Tain't No Sin 1930, Moon Over Miami 1935,
Take Me To the Land of Jazz, etc.
Muir wrote: Ragtime Cowboy Joe 1912,
Waiting For the Robert E. Lee 1912.

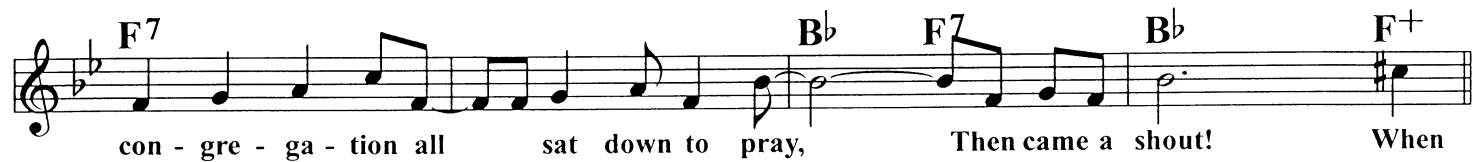
383

Concert Pitch

Intro:



Verse:



Chorus:

C

B \flat **F7** **Break only for Vocal:**
 Rag - time Ro - sie ragged the Ros - a - ry, (Deacon Alexander started in to reprimand her)

B \flat **F7** **Break only for Vocal:**
 Then he turned a - round on - ly to see: (That instead a' prayin' Rosie got the folks to swayin')

B \flat **B \flat 7** **E \flat**
 To that tune so sweet, It was such a treat,

C7 **F7**
 It charmed their feet and set 'em danc - in' and pran - cin' to the

D

B \flat **F7** **Break only for Vocal:**
 Rag-time two - step till that Par - son Lee, (Why, he forgot the sermon and began to talk in German)

B \flat **B \flat 7** **E \flat** **F7** **F $^+$**
 List - nin' to that low-down mel - o - dy. Then he said "I

B \flat **B \flat 7** **E \flat** **E $^{\circ}$**
 want you folks to know that this ain't no min - strel show" When

B \flat **C7** **F7** **B \flat** **E \flat 7** **B \flat**
 Rag - time Ro - sie ragged the Ros - a - ry.

The Hesitating Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

W. C. Handy - 1915

Rec: Muggsy Spanier (w/ Irving Fazola) 1942,
 Carl Fenton Orch. (w/ Benny Krueger, Al
 Bernard, & J. Russell Robinson) 1927,
 Louis Armstrong & His All-Stars (Trummy, etc.)
 1954, Lena Horne, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

Hel-lo Central, what's the mat-ter with this line? I want to talk to that High Brown of mine. Tell me
 Sun-day night my beau pro-posed to me. Said he'd be hap-py if his wif - ie I'd be. Said he,
 If I was whis-key, and you were a cup, I'd dive to the bot-tom and nev - er come up, Oh,

how long will I have to wait? Please give me
 "How long will I have to wait? Come be my
 How long do I have to wait? Can I

2 - 9 - 8, Why do you hes - i - tate?
 wife my Kate, Why do you hes - i - tate?
 get it now, or do I have to hes - i - tate?

B

What you say, can't talk to my Brown? A storm last night blew the wires all down. Tell me
 I de-clined him just for a stall, He left that night on the Can - non Ball. Hon-ey,
 I had a wo-man, She was tall. She make me think 'bout my par - a - sol. Oh,

how long will I have to wait? Oh, won't you
 how long will I have to wait? Will he
 How long do I have to wait? Can I

tell me now, Why do you hes - i - tate?
 come back now, Or will he hes - i - tate?
 get it now, do I have to hes - i - tate?

Pick-ups to Chorus: "Pro-cras-ti -

The first 2 verses are original, the 3rd is from Jelly Roll Morton's famous "Library of Congress" recording in the late '30's.

Jelly added verses from "Winin' Boy" and other songs.

*The Chorus of "Hesitating Blues" is often omitted completely.

More "Jelly Roll" lyrics:

4. Mama, Mama, look at Sis, she's out on the levee doin' the double twist (or the "Turtle Twist", one of Jelly's songs) Oh, How long.....
5. She said "Come in here you dirty little sow, you tryin' to be a bad girl, you don't know how", Oh, How long.....
6. Touch my bonnet, touch my shawl, do not touch my waterfall, Oh How long.....

Chorus:

C

B \flat **B \flat 7**

na - tion is the thief of time",

E \flat **B \flat**

So all the wise owls say, "One
stitch in time may save nine", To-mor-row's not to-day. And if you

F7 **B \flat** **F7**

put off, Some-bod - y's bound to lose.

D

B \flat **B \flat 7**

I'd be his, he'd be mine, And I'd be feel - ing gay.

E \flat **B \flat**

Left a-lone to grieve and pine, My best friend's gone a - way, He's gone and

F7 **B \flat** **E \flat 7** **B \flat**

left me The Hes - i - ta - ting Blues.

Strut Miss Lizzie

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Turner Layton & Henry Creamer - 1921
 (Also wrote "After You've Gone" 1918,
 "Way Down Yonder In New Orleans" 1922)
 Rec: Irving Mills & His Hotsy Totsy Gang 1931,
 Graeme Bell's Jazz Band (Australian), etc.

Concert Pitch

Intro:

Voo-Doo Drums - 3.5 Bars:



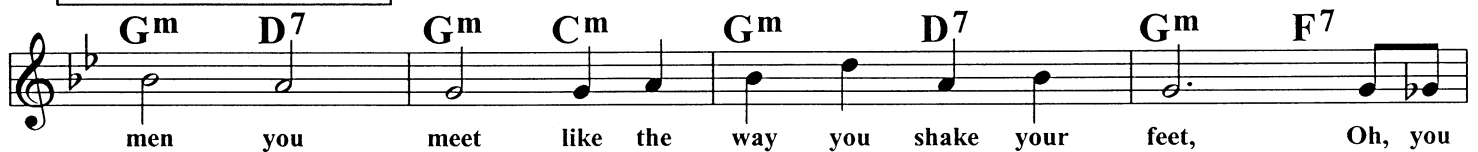
Won't you

Chorus:

B



Voo-Doo Drums - 4 Bars:



Vocal to "C":

(I'll bet you've got the cutest little strut in town!)

Patter:

C

down the street, By the school, Pat your feet you step-pin' fool.

Strut your stuff, use your "Kerch", Trot your toot-sies by the church.

Thru the al-ley, Dodge the cans, Shake Miss Sal - ly's pots and pans.

Cool your dogs we're com-in' thru, Get set for Len-ox Av - en - ue. Won't you

Back to "B" for Solos:

386A

I'm Gettin' Sentimental

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Bassman/Washington - 1932
Tommy Dorsey's Theme Song
(Dorsey played it in D major)
Rec: The Titan Hot Five 1996

C Part

A F⁶ E⁷ Am⁷(b⁵) D⁷

Nev- er thought I'd fall, but now I hear love call, I'm

G⁷ C⁷ F F#dim⁷ Gm⁷ C⁹

get- tin' sen- ti- men- tal o- ver you.

F E⁷ Am⁷(b⁵) D⁷

Things you say and do, just thrill me thru and thru, I'm

G⁷ C⁷ F⁶ E^b6 E⁶ F⁶ Bm⁷(b⁵) E⁷(b⁹)

get- tin' sen- ti- men- tal o- ver you.

B Am⁶ F¹³ E⁷

I thought I was hap- py, I could live with- out love,

Bm⁷ E⁷ Am⁷ A^b7 Gm⁷ C⁷

Now I must ad- mit love is all I'm think- in' of.

F E⁷ Am⁷(b⁵) D⁷

Won't you please be kind, and just make up your mind, that

G⁷ C⁷ F F⁷ E⁷(b⁵) E^b7 D⁷

you'll be sweet and gen- tle, be gen- tle with me, be-

G⁷ C⁷ F E^b6 E⁶ F⁶ C⁷

cause I'm sen- ti- men- tal o- ver you.

J'm Gettin' Sentimental

The Firehouse Jazz Band

386B

C Part

Bassman & Washinton - 1932

A B^b6 A⁷. Dm^{7(b5)} G⁷

Nev-er thought I'd fall, but now I hear love call, I'm

C⁷ F⁷ B^b Bdim⁷ Cm⁷ F⁹

get- tin' sen- ti- men- tal o- ver you. _____

B^b A⁷. Dm^{7(b5)} G⁷

Things you say and do, just thrill me thru and thru, I'm

C⁷ F⁷ B^b6 A^b6 A⁶ B^b6 Em^{7(b5)} A^{7(b9)}

get- tin' sen- ti- men- tal o- ver you. _____

B Dm⁶ B^b13 A⁷

I thought I was hap- py, I could live with- out love,

Em⁷ A⁷ Dm⁷ D^b7 Cm⁷ F⁷

Now I must ad- mit love is all I'm think- in' of.

B^b A⁷. Dm^{7(b5)} G⁷

Won't you please be kind, and just make up your mind, that

C⁷ F⁷ B^b B^b7 A⁷ A^b7 G⁷.

you'll be sweet and gen- tle, be gen- tle with me, be-

C⁷ F⁷ B^b A^b6 A⁶ B^b6 F⁷

cause I'm sen- ti- men- tal o- ver you.

Aunt Hagar's Blues

("Aunt Hagar's Children Blues")

The Firehouse Jazz Band

W. C. Handy & Lt. J. Tim Brymn - 1921
 Rec: Ted Lewis Orch. (Muggsy, J. Dorsey)
 1930, Paul Whiteman & His Swing Wing
 (J. & C. Teagarden, etc.) 1938,
 Louis Armstrong & His All-Stars 1954, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Old Dea-con Spliv-in, His flock was giv-in' the way of liv-in' right.

Said he "No wing-in', No rag-time sing-in' to-night".

Up jumped Aunt Ha-gar and shout-ed out with all her might:

B

"Why all this razz-in', a-bout the jazz-in'? My boys have just come home,

With la-test mu-sic, They play it on the sax-o-phon".

"Oh my, just lis-ten!" the dea-con shout-ed with a moan.

C

Hear Aunt Ha-gar's chil-dren har-mo-niz-ing. Hear that sweet mel-o-dy, It's

like a choir from on high broke loose. If the

dev-il brought it, the good Lawd sent it right down to me. Let the

con-gre-ga-tion join while I sing those lov-in' Aunt Ha-gar's Blues.

D

E_b Oh, 'tain't no use you preach-in', Oh, **E_b7** 'tain't no use o' teach-in',

A_b7 Such jazz-a-pa-tion, **E_b** such mod-u-la-tion, **G7** When my feet say dance, **C7** I just can't re-fuse,

F7 When I hear **B_b7** that mel-o-dy they call the blues, **E_b** **B_b7** *rit.....* **E_b** Aunt Ha-gar's Chil-dren Blues.

Use "D" for solos, Ritard & fermata last time

Long Gone

(From Bowlin' Green)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

W. C. Handy & Chris Smith - 1920
Rec: Louis Armstrong & His All-Stars 1954,
Pearl Bailey, Ray McKinley Trio, etc.

Intro:

Did you

Verse:

ev-er hear the sto-ry of Long John Dean? A bold bank rob-ber from Bowl-ing Green, Was
Long John stood on the rail-rod tie, Waitin' for a freight train to come by.

sent to the jail-house yes-ter-day, Late last night he made his get-a-way. He was
Freight train came just puffin' and flyin', Ought'a seen Long John grabbin' that blind.

Chorus:

Long Gone from Ken-tuck-y, Long Gone, ain't he luck-y?

Long gone, and what I mean, Long Gone John from Bowl-ing Green.

Interlude:

To "C" for Vocal or Solos:

C $A\flat$ $E\flat 7$ $A\flat$

They of-fered a re-ward to bring him back, E-ven put blood-hounds on his track.
 They caught him in Fris-co, and to seal his fate, San Quen - tin jailed one ev-'ning late. But
 A gang of men tried to cap-ture Dean, So they chased him with a sub-ma-rine.

$A\flat$ $A\flat 7/C$ $D\flat$ $E 7/D$ $A\flat$ $Fm 7$ $B\flat 7$ $E\flat 7$ $A\flat$

Dog - gone blood-hounds lost his scent, Now no-bod-y knows where Long John went. He was
 out on the o - cean John es-caped, The guard for-got to close the Gol - den gate. John's
 Dean jumped o-ver board,grabbed the sub-ma-rine, And made that gang catch a fly-ing ma-chine. Now he's

D $A\flat$ $Fm 7$ $B\flat m 7$ $E\flat 7$ $A\flat$ $Fm 7$ $B\flat m 7$ $E\flat 7$

Long Gone from Ken - tuck - y, Long Gone, Ain't he luck - y.
 Long Gone from San Quen-tin, Long Gone and still a' sprint-in'.
 Long Gone and still a' swim-ming, Long Gone, with them mer - maid wo-men.

$A\flat$ $A\flat 7/C$ $D\flat$ $E 7/D$ $A\flat$ $E\flat 7$ $A\flat$

Long gone, and what I mean, Long Gone John from Bowl-ing Green.
 Long Gone, I'm tell-ing you, Shut your mouth and shut mine too.
 Long Gone, just like a fish, My that boy's got some am - bish!

*Often the only "Chorus" lyrics used are the ones at "B" (same as the 1st line of "D").

There are 2 more original Verses, but the lyrics get progressively weaker.

Here Comes My Ball & Chain

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lou Davis & J. Fred Coots - 1929
 Rec: The Coon-Sanders Nighthawks 1929,
 Bert Lown Orch. 1929, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

G+ **A** C D7 G G+ C D7 G G7

If you lin - ger just a mo - ment, You will get a big sur - prise.
 We are al - ways seen to - geth - er, we're as hap - py as can be.

C Cm G G/F E7 A7 D7 G+

Here comes a sweet some - bod - y who's built to tick - le your eyes. I have
 Just look in back of Ba - by, and you are sure to find me. It is

C D7 G G+ C D7 G

seen a mil - lion of them, And I know my P's and Q's.
 just me and my sha - dow, And no mat - ter where I am,

A7 D7 G+

Please par - don me while I en - touse:
 We two are just like eggs and ham!

Pick-ups to 2nd Verse:

Chorus:

B **G** **C9**

Eyes like search-lights in the night, Gor-geous teeth and pearl-y white,
Parody: Ask me why she looks so big? 'Cause she eats just like a pig!

G **A7** **D7** **G** **G#°** **Am7** **D7**

Take a look! Here comes my ball and chain.
 Take a look! Here comes my ball and chain.

G **C9**

She's a sun - ny gem to me, Tons of per - son - al - i - ty,
 She looks punk in her short skirts, Ev - 'ry time I look it hurts!

G **A7** **D7** **G** **C7** **G** **G7**

Take a look! Here comes my ball and chain.
 Take a look! Here comes my ball and chain.

C **C** **Cm** **G** **Ab7**

We do a hud - dle when we hit a chair,
 Her hair is phon - ey, Her kiss - es are cold,

A7 **D7**

How she can cud - dle is no one's af - fair!
 This big ba - lo - ney is nine - ty years old!

G **C9**

Looked a - round from pole to pole, Found her in a sug - ar bowl.
 I would take her an - y place, If she had a diff - 'rent face.

G **A7** **D7** **G** **C7** **G** **D7**

Oh, look out! Here comes my ball and chain.
 Take a look! Here comes my ball and chain.

When The Midnight Choo-Choo Leaves For Alabam'

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Irving Berlin - 1912

Rec: Arthur Collins & Byron Harlan (popular artists who specialized in "Coon songs") 1913, The Victor Military Band 1913, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band (voc: Clancy Hayes) 1955, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

The musical score is written in treble clef with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb) and a common time signature (C). The melody is accompanied by a series of chords indicated above the staff. The lyrics are written below the notes, with some words split across lines. The score is divided into five systems, each with a key signature change indicated by a diamond symbol containing a letter (A, Eb, Ab, Bb7, F7).

System 1: Chords: A, Eb, Bb+, Eb, Bb+, Eb. Lyrics: I've had a might-y bu-sy day, I've had to pack my things a - way. Now I'll The minute that I reach the place, I'm goin' to ov - er - feed my face, 'Cause I

System 2: Chords: Eb, Ab, Abm, Eb. Lyrics: give the land-lord back his rust - y key, The ver - y key, That opened hav - n't had a good meal since the day I went a - way. I'm goin' to

System 3: Chords: Eb, Bb+, Eb, Bb+, Eb, E°. Lyrics: up my drear-y flat, Where ma - ny wear - y nights I sat, Think-ing kiss my Pa and Ma, a doz - en times for ev - 'ry star, Shin - ing

System 4: Chords: F7, Bb, Bb°, Bb. Lyrics: of the folks down home who think of me. That is o - ver Al - a - ba - ma's new mown hay. I'll be

System 5: Chords: Bb7, F7, Bb7, Bb°, Bb7. Lyrics: why you'll hear me sing - ing mer - ri - ly; When that glad e - nough to throw my - self a - way.

Chorus:

B $E\flat$ $B\flat 7$ $E\flat$
 mid - night choo - choo leaves for Al - a - bam', I'll be right

$B\flat 7$ $E\flat$
 there, I've got my fare. When I

$E\flat$ $B\flat 7$ $E\flat$
 see that dust - y - haired con - duc - tor - man, I'll grab him

$F 7$ $B\flat 7$
 by the col - lar And I'll hol - ler, "Al - a - bam! Al - a - bam!" That's where you

C $E\flat 7$ $A\flat$
 stop this train, That's takin' me home a - gain. Back home where

$C 7$ Fm $B 7$
 I'll re - main, Where my hon - ey - lamb am.

$E\flat$ $G 7$ Cm
 I will be right there with bells, When that old con - duc - tor yells, "All a -

$B\flat 7$ $E\flat$ $B\flat 7$
 board! All a - board! All a - board for Al - a - bam'. When that

Aggravatin' Papa

(Don't You Try To Two-Time Me)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Roy Turk & J. Russell Robinson - 1922

Rec: Original Memphis Five (Phil Napoleon, Signorelli, etc.) 1923, Sophie Tucker 1923, Bessie Smith 1923, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

I know a trif - lin' man, They call him "Trif - lin' Sam".

He lives in Birm - ing - ham, 'Way down in Al - a - bam'. Now the

oth - er night, He had a fight with a gal named Man - dy Brymm, And she

plain - ly sta - ted she was ag - gra - va - ted, An she shout - ed out to him:

Chorus:

B

"Ag-gra-va-tin' pa-pa, Don't you try to two-time me, I said don't two-time me.

Ag-gra-va-tin' pa-pa, Treat me kind or let me be, I mean just let me be.

List-en while I get you told, Stop mess-in' 'round, sweet jel-ly roll. If

you step out with a high brown ba-by, I'll smack you down and I don't mean may-be!

C

Ag-gra-va-tin' pa-pa, I'll do an-y-thing you say, yes, an-y-thing you say.

But when you go strut-tin', Do your strut-tin' 'round my way. So pa-pa,
Now pa-pa,
Now pa-pa,

Stop Time 4 Bars - Play beats 1 & 4 as marked:

Just treat me pret-ty, You best be care-ful, Once you were stead-y, Be nice and sweet, 'Cause I pos-sess a fort-y four that don't re-peat!
As you can be, 'Cause I can beat you do-in' what you're doin to me, Once you were true, But pa-pa, now sweet ma-ma can't de-pend on you,

Ag-gra-va-tin' pa-pa, Don't you try to two-time me!

AT THE DEVIL'S BALL

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Irving Berlin - 1913

Rec: The Peerless Quartet 1913,

Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band

(voc: Clancy Hayes) 1955, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse: **A** **A^m**



I had a dream last night, That filled me full of fright: I dreamt that I was with the Dev-il be-low. In his

G⁷ **C** **E⁷**



great big fier - y hall, Where the Dev-il was giv - ing a Ball. I checked my

A^m



coat and hat and start-ed gaz-ing at the mer-ry crowd that came to wit-ness the show. And I

D⁷ **G⁷**



must con - fess to you, There were ma - ny there I knew. At the

Chorus:

B

C D7

Dev - il's Ball, At the Dev - il's Ball, I saw the

G7 C C#° G7 C C#°

cute Mrs. Dev - il, so pret - ty and fat, Dress'd in a lit - tle red fire - man's hat.

D7 G7

Eph-re-ham, the lead-er man, who led the band last Fall, He play'd the mu-sic at the

C

C D7

Dev-il's Ball, In the Dev-il's Hall. I saw the

G7 C G7 C C7

fun-ni-est dev - il that I ev-er saw, Tak-ing the tick - ets from folks at the door,

F E7 Am D7 D7 G7 D7 G7

I caught a glimpse of my moth-er - in - law, Danc-ing with the Dev-il, Oh! the lit-tle Dev-il,

D7 G7 C

Danc-ing at the Dev-il's Ball. At the

Mandy

The Firehouse Jazz Band
(There's A Minister Handy)

Irving Berlin - 1918
Rec: Van & Schenck 1919,
Ben Selvin Orch. 1920, Fats Waller 1934,
Jimmie Lunceford Orch. 1939.
In 1954 movie "White Christmas"
(with Bing Crosby & Danny Kaye)
Transcribed by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Verse: **A**

I was stroll-ing out one eve-ning by the sil-ver-y moon, When I
heard some-bod-y sing-ing a fam-il-iar tune. So I
stopped a while to lis-ten, Not a word I want-ed to miss. It was
just some-bod-y ser-en-a-ding, Some-thing like this: My dar-in'

Chorus: **B**

Man-dy, There's a min-is-ter han-dy, And it sure would be
dan-dy, If we'd let him make a fee. So don't you
lin-ger, Here's a ring for your fin-ger, Is-n't it a hum-
ding-er? Come a-long and let the wed-ding chimes ring hap-py times for
Man-dy and me.

RED HOT MAMA

394

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Gilbert Wells-Bob Cooper-Fred Rose - 1924

Rec: Sophie Tucker 1924,

Cliff Edwards (Ukelele Ike) 1924,

Coon-Sanders Nighthawks 1924,

Freddy "Schnicklefritz" Fisher 1937,

Jimmy O'Bryant 1925, etc.

Concert Pitch

A C D7

Red hot ma-ma, Red hot ma-ma, You're the one I need.

G7 C

Red hot ma-ma, You're some charm-er, yes, in - deed!

E7 Am

I claim that you should be in the Fol-lies' "Hot Ta - ma - les".

D7 G7

You have a pair of eyes just like old Sven - ga - li.

B C D7

I con-fess that you pos-sess the sweet - est charm in town,

G7 Dm E7

And un-less I miss my guess, the boys all fol-low you a - round. You'd make a

A7 D7

mu - sic mas - ter drop his fid - dle, Make a bald head-ed man part his hair in the mid-dle.

C C Gm6 A7 D7 G7 C

Red hot ma-ma, Red hot ma-ma, Sweet - est girl in town.

Sunset Cafe Stomp

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Percy Venable & Louis Armstrong - 1926
Rec: Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band
(w/ Scobey, Murphy, Rose, Hayes) 1942,
etc.

*This version similar to the Lu Watters recording

Concert Pitch

F C7 F F C7 F7

A Chorus:

B^b F7

F7 B^b

D7 G7

C7 F7

B^b B^b6 C^o B^b7/D E^b E^b7 D7 D^b7

C7 F7

B^b B^b7 E^b

E^b E^o B^b G7 C7 F7 B^b G7

C7 F7 B^b

Verse:

Clarinet solo in Watters' arr.:



Musical staff 1: Treble clef, key signature of two flats (Bb, Eb). Chords: Bb, F7, Bb, F7.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Bb, G7, C7, F7. Ensemble: []

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: F7, Bb, F7, Bb. Ensemble: []

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: F7, Bb, G7, C7, F7.

Interlude:

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: F7, F°, F7, F7.

Back to "A" for Solos & Out Chorus:

The "Sunset Cafe" was a club owned by Al Capone on Chicago's rough South side. Louis played there in the 1920's while it was managed by Joe Glaser. In 1935 Glaser became Armstrong's life-long personal manager. Glaser steered Louis into performing more popular music and less pure jazz material. As Glaser liked to say, "I made millionaires of both of us".

Skeleton Jangle

The Firehouse Jazz Band

D. J. "Nick" LaRocca - 1918
LaRocca was leader/cornetist in the ODJB.
Rec: ODJB - March 1918 & Sept. 1936,
Pete Daily's Dixieland Band
(w/ Joe Rushton on bass sax), etc.

Concert Pitch

Intro:

Bass:

A

B

Break:

fine

C

C7 F7

Trombone & Tuba - Legato:

B \flat 7 E \flat 7 A \flat

Unison 2 Bars:

Tuba & Trmb:

C7 F7

B \flat 7 E \flat 7 A \flat

Unison 2 Bars:

D

C7 F7

B \flat 7 E \flat 7 A \flat A $^{\circ}$ E \flat 7/B \flat

C7 F7

B \flat 7 E \flat 7 A \flat E \flat 7 A \flat E \flat 7 A \flat

Use "D" for solos if desired - Then play "A" & "B" Out:

It's Tight Like That

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas A. Dorsey & H. Whittaker - 1928
 Rec: Jimmie Noone's Apex Club Orch. 1928,
 McKinney's Cotton Pickers 1928, Walter Barnes
 & His Royal Creolians 1929, The Kentucky
 Grasshoppers 1929, Luis Russell's Burning Eight
 (w/ Paul Barbarin) 1929, Louis Armstrong's Savoy
 Ballroom Five (w/ Redman, Hines, Zutty, etc.) 1928,
 The Varsity Seven (w/ George Wettling), etc.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of three flats (B-flat major). It consists of four staves of music. The first staff begins with a repeat sign and a first ending bracket. Chord markings include Ab, Ab7, D-flat7, and E-flat7. The lyrics are: "If you see my gal tell her to hurry home, I ain't had no sleep since he Un-cle Bill came home 'bout half - past - ten, Couldn't find a key so he mean no wrong, You know it's tight like that. Aw, it's she's been gone, You know it's tight like that, (It's tight like that!) I mean it's could - n't get in, Aw, it's tight like that, I mean it's tight like that, (It's tight like that!) Hear me talk - in' to ya', Hear me talk - in' to ya', Hear me talk - in' to ya', I mean it's tight like that. I mean it's tight like that. I mean it's tight like that."

Love Me Or Leave Me

The Firehouse Jazz Band

398

Concert Pitch

Walter Donaldson - 1928

Rec: Ruth Etting 1929, Fats Waller 1929,

Benny Goodman 1934 & 1936, Dinah Shore w/ H. Levine

& His Barefoot Dixieland Philharmonic 1941,

Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band 1955, etc.

A Fm G7 C7 Fm G7 C7

Love me or leave me and let me be lone - ly, You won't be-lieve me, and I love you on - ly, I'd

Ab Bb7 Eb7 Ab Db7 C7

rath-er be lone-ly than hap-py with some - bod-y else. You

Fm G7 C7 Fm G7 C7

might find the night-time the right time for kiss - ing, But night-time is my time for just rem-i - nis - cing, Re-

Ab Bb7 Eb7 Ab Db7 Ab

gret-ting in-stead of for - get-ting with some - bod - y else.

B F7 Bbm F7 Bbm

There'll be no - one un - less that some - one is you.

Eb7 Ab B° Bbm C7

I in - tend to be in - de - pend - ent - ly blue.

Fm G7 C7 Fm G7 C7

I want your love but I don't want to bor - row to have it to-day and to give back to - mor - row, For

Ab Bb7 Eb7 Ab Db7 Ab C7

my love is your love, There's no love for no - bod - y else!

BURNIN' THE ICEBERG

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Map: AABBACC etc.

Jelly Roll Morton - 1929
(Probably composed earlier)
Rec: Jelly Roll Morton, James
Dapogny's Chicago Jazz Band 1993

Concert Pitch

No Stop Time!

A

Trmb. & Clar.

B

Splash!

After repeat: Play "A" 1x, Skip "B", To "C" for Solos:

Begin Solos - Band play cued riff behind solos:

C

After solos - On to "D" - Softly:

Stop Time Drum Solo:

Everybody play this lick each time in "D":

D

p *ff* *p* *ff*

Climax Chorus: Hot ad lib!

E

p *p* *p*

The Pearls

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton - 1919 - Copyrighted 1923
 Rec: Jelly Roll Morton 1923 & 1927,
 Dukes of Dixieland w/ Danny Barker 1991,
 Wally Rose 1953, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band, etc.

Concert Pitch

Intro:



Interlude:

C **Tuba & Tom-Toms Only:** **ALL:** G7 CMaj7 Em7

D **Tuba & Tom-Toms Only:** **ALL:** G7 CMaj7

Tag: **Tuba & Tom-Toms Only:** **All:** G7 C9

Willie the Weeper

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Grant Rymal-Walter Melrose-Marty Bloom 1927
Rec: Louis Armstrong's Hot Seven 1927,
Joe "King" Oliver 1927, Doc Cook & His
Fourteen Doctors of Syncopation 1927,
George Lewis & His New Orleans Music 1950,
Turk Murphy's Jazz Band with Lu Watters 1963,
Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band, Bob Wilber, etc.

Concert Pitch

D7 **A** **Gm** **D7** **Gm** **D7**

Have you ev - er heard the stor - y folks of Wil - lie the Weep - er? Wil - lie's oc - cu - pa - tion was a
Then he went to Lon - don town and bought the Pic - ca - dil - ly, Told the peo - ple that it now be -

D7 **Gm** **Gm** **Cm**

chim - ney sweep - er. He had the dream - in' hab - it and he had it bad,
longed to Wil - lie, He bought the King some gin - ger beer that made him rave,

Gm **Eb7** **D7** **Gm** **Gm** **D7**

Lis - ten and I'll tell you 'bout the dreams he had. He dreamed he had a barr'l of dia - mond
Called him "Un - cle George" and said, "you need a shave". He ram - bled in - to Par - is on a

Gm **D7**

rings and mon - ey, Ma - mas by the score to love and call him hon - ey.
gold - en wheeled sleep - er, That's the place that ab - sinthe flows a lit - tle deep - er.

Gm **Cm** **Gm** **Eb7** **D7** **Gm**

Ev - 'ry - where he went the peo - ple all would say: There's the guy that put the "B" in old Broad - way. Oh Ba - by
Learned the 'Pa - che dance and just to show his thanks, Tipped the 'Pa - che queen a half a mil - lion francs. Oh Ba - by

B **F7** **Bb**

tell me what would you do If you could

F7 **Bb**

have all your dreams come true? There's some - thing

G7 **C7**

tells me you'd lock your door, Like Wil - lie the

F7 **Bb**

Weep - er, and cry for more.

Solos at "B":

Hear Me Talkin' To Ya'

The Firehouse Jazz Band

402

Louis Armstrong - 1928

Rec: Louis Armstrong's Savoy Ballroom Five

(Jim Robinson-trmb, Don Redman-as, E. Hines, etc.) 1928,

Johnny Dodds' Orch. (Lil Armstrong, Baby Dodds, Honore Dutray) 1929,

Louis Armstrong & His Orch. (Barbarin, "Pops" Foster, etc.) 1939, etc.

Concert Pitch

A **B^b** **C7** **Clarinet Obbligato:**

F7 **B^b**

B^b **B^b°** **F7** **Gm7**

C7 **F7**

B **B^b** **C7**

F7 **G7**

E^b **E^bm** **B^b** **B^b°**

F7 **C7** **F7** **B^b** **F7**

Louisiana Fairytale

The Firehouse Jazz Band

J. Fred Coots - 1935

Lyr: Mitchell Parish & Haven Gillespie

Rec: Fats Waller, Taft Jordan & the Mob (Johnny Mince-cl, Teddy Wilson-pno, etc.) 1935, etc.

Transcribed & Arr. by "Banjo Bob" Stevens

Concert Pitch

Intro:

Lead: 

Tromb: 


1 The

A




dew is hang-ing dia-monds in the clo-ver, The moon is list-'nin' to the night-in' - gale, And
breeze is soft - ly sing - ing thru the wil-lows, As hand in hand we stroll a - long the trail. And

1x Only:




while we're lost in dreams the world a-round us seems just like a Lou - si - an - a fair - y - tale. The
love is at its height en - chant - ing us to - night, just like a Lou - si - an - a fair - y - tale.

B




Is this real, this fas - cin - a - tion? Are my dreams hold - ing you fast?
Is it real, this fas - cin - a - tion, Or are my dreams hold - ing you fast? Is it



Are we here on this plan - ta - tion, Or can this be heav - en at last? Keep
true we both feel the sen - sa - tion, Or could this be hea - ven at last?



dream-ing with your head up-on my should-er, And don't a-wake un-til the stars grow pale. The



world is at our feet, The pic - ture is com-plete, just like a Lou - si - an - a fair - y - tale. **Back To "A":**

Tag:

Lead: 

Tromb: 

29

Chattanooga Stomp

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Joe "King" Oliver - 1923
Rec: King Oliver's Creole Jazz Band 1923,
Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band 1942,
Humphrey Lyttelton's Dixieland Band (British), etc.

Concert Pitch

Band Plays Downbeat - 2 Bar Horn Break:

Time:

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, key signature of two flats (Bb, Eb), common time (C). Chords: Bb, F7, F7, F7. Notes: G4, A4, Bb4, C5, Bb4, A4, G4.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Bb, Bb7, Eb, E°, Bb. Notes: Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, C4. **Trom. Break-1 Bar:**

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Bb, C7, F7. Notes: Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, C4.

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Bb, Bb7, Eb, E°, Bb. Notes: Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, C4. **Trom. Break-1 Bar:**

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Bb°, Bb, G7, C7, F7, Bb, F7, Bb. Notes: Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, C4.

Musical staff 6: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Bb, F7. Notes: Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, C4.

Musical staff 7: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Bb, F7, Bb, Bb, F7. Notes: Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, C4.

Musical staff 8: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Bb, Bb7, Eb, E°, Bb. Notes: Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, C4. **Trom. Break-1 Bar:**

Musical staff 9: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Bb, C7, F7. Notes: Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, C4.

Musical staff 10: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Bb, Bb7, Eb, E°, Bb. Notes: Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, C4. **Trom. Break-1 Bar:**

Musical staff 11: Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: Bb°, Bb, G7, C7, F7, Bb, Bb7. Notes: Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4, C4.

Ciribiribin

The Firehouse Jazz Band
Originally a Waltz

Alberto Pestalozza - 1898
Lyrics: Rudolf Thaler
Rec: Prince's Orchestra 1911,
Bing Crosby & The Andrews Sisters 1939,
Harry James Orch. (voc. Sinatra) 1939,
Benny Goodman Orch. 1939, George Lewis
w/ The Barry Martyn Band (New Orleans),
Chris Barber's Band w/ Paul Barbarin, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A $E\flat$

When the moon hangs low in Nap - o - li, There's a

$E\flat$ $E\flat^{\circ}$ $B\flat 7$

hand - some gon - do - lier. Ev - 'ry

$B\flat 7$

night he sings so hap - pi - ly, So his

$B\flat 7$ $B\flat +$ $E\flat$ $B\flat 7$

la - dy love can hear. In a

B $E\flat$

man - ner so viv - is - si - mo, He re -

$E\flat 7$ $E\flat +$ $A\flat$ $C 7$ Fm

peats his ser - en - ade. And his

Fm $B\flat 7$ $E\flat$

heart beats so for - tis - si - mo, When she

$E\flat$ $B\flat 7$

rais - es her Ven - i - cian

4-Bar Drum Break - New Faster Tempo - But not too fast - A little more than half-fast:

$E\flat$

shade. Ci - ri - bi - ri -

Chorus:

C E_b

bin he waits for her each night be -

E_b $Bb7$ Break for Melody Only:

neath her bal - con - y. Ci - ri - bi - ri -

$Bb7$

bin he begs to hold her tight, But

$Bb7$ $Bb+$ E_b Break for Melody Only:

no, She won't a - gree. Ci - ri - bi - ri -

D E_b

bin she throws a rose and blows a

E_b7 E_b+ A_b $C7$ Fm Break for Melody Only:

kiss from up a - bove. Ci - ri - bi - ri -

E_b^o Cornet solo: Break for Melody Only: E_b Cornet solo:

bin, Ci - ri - bi - ri - bin, Ci - ri - bi - ri -

$Fm7$ $Bb7$ E_b Break for Melody Only:

bin they're so in love. Ci - ri - bi - ri -

Bugle Boy March

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Traditional New Orleans song from "American Soldier"
Rec: The Original Zenith Brass Band, Jim Robinson's New Orleans Band 1961, etc.
"Bugle Boy March" is on the Alligator Jazz Club list of tunes most recorded in recent decades by New Orleans bands.

Concert Pitch

Solo Cornet with Drum Cadence:

A

Ensemble - Drum cadence continues:

B

Trio:

Chorus:

2-Beat Dixie Feel:

C

Musical notation for section C, measures 1-4. Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: B \flat , E \flat , B \flat , C7, F7, B \flat , B \flat 7, E \flat , E $^{\circ}$, B \flat , G7, C7, F7.

D

Musical notation for section D, measures 5-8. Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chords: B \flat , E \flat , B \flat , C7, F7, B \flat , B \flat 7, E \flat , E $^{\circ}$, B \flat , E \flat , B \flat , C7, F7, B \flat .

Solos at "C":

Last Time:

Musical notation for "Last Time" section. Treble clef, key signature of two flats. Chord: B \flat . Accents are placed over the notes.

The Grizzly Bear Rag

The Firehouse Jazz Band

George Botsford - 1910
One of the best of the early
white ragtime composers.
Also wrote "Black & White Rag" in 1908

Concert Pitch

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, 2/4 time signature. Chords: F, D7, G7, C7, F. Includes a "Bass:" label with upward-pointing stems.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef. Chords: F, C7, F. Includes a diamond-shaped section marker labeled "A".

Musical staff 3: Treble clef. Chords: F, C, D7, G7, C7. Includes a "Break:" label.

Musical staff 4: Treble clef. Chords: F, C7, F.

Musical staff 5: Treble clef. Chords: F, D7, G7, C7, F. Includes a "Bass:" label with upward-pointing stems.

Musical staff 6: Treble clef. Chords: C7, F. Includes a diamond-shaped section marker labeled "B".

Musical staff 7: Treble clef. Chords: C7, F.

Musical staff 8: Treble clef. Chords: C7, F.

Musical staff 9: Treble clef. Chords: B \flat , B $^{\circ}$, F, C7, F. Ends with a "Fine" label.

C

F C7 F

F C D7 G7 C7 Break:

F C7 F

F D7 G7 C7 F

Bass:

D

Bb Bb7 G7 C7

F7 F° F7 Bb Break - 2 Bars:

Bb Bb7 G7 C7 Eb Gb7

Stop Time 2 Bars as marked:

Bb Bb Bb Eb Bb C7 F7 Bb F7 Bb Break:

Back to "B" - Play to "Fine":

The World Is Waiting For the Sunrise

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Eugene Lockhart & Ernest Seitz - 1919

Rec: Isham Jones Orch. 1922, Jess Stacy-Israel Crosby-Gene Krupa 1935, Mel Powell Orch. (Butterfield, Goodman, McGarity, etc.) 1942, Frankie Newton Orch. (Mezzrow, J. P. Johnson, Cozy Cole, etc.) 1939, Jimmy McPartland Orch. 1939, Les Paul & Mary Ford 1951, The Basin Street Six (Girard, Fountain, etc.) c. 1953, The Firehouse Five Plus Two c. 1952, The Original Tuxedo Jass Band 1964, etc.

Concert Pitch

The musical score is written in G major (one flat) and 4/4 time. It consists of seven staves of music. The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped section marker 'A' and a repeat sign. The lyrics are: 'Dear one, the world is wait - ing for the sun - rise, Ev - 'ry rose is heav - y with dew. The thrush on high, His sleep - y mate is call - ing, And my heart is call - ing you.' Chord symbols are placed above the piano accompaniment lines: A, Bb, F+, Bb, D7, Eb, Bb, Fm, G7, C7, F7, F+, Bb, F+, Bb, D7, Eb, Bb, Fm, G7, Ebm6, F7, Bb, F+.

Dear one, the world is
wait - ing for the sun - rise,
Ev - 'ry rose is
heav - y with dew. The
thrush on high, His
sleep - y mate is call - ing,
And my heart is
call - ing you.

Farewell To Storyville

(The Good Time Flat Blues)

410

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Clarence & Spencer Williams - 1925

Rec: Maggie Jones (w/ Louis Armstrong-cnt. & Fletcher Henderson-pno) 1924,
Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band 1946,
The New Hot Frogs (voc. Pat Yankee) 1992,
The Silver Leaf Jazz Band 1993, etc.

Concert Pitch

Medium Blues

A

F C7 F D7 G7 D^b7 C7 F C7

Now you old-time queens, From New Or - leans, Who lived in Stor - y - ville. You
Miss Liz - zie Green, in New Or - leans, She runs a "good time flat".

F C7 F D7 G7 G7(^b5) C7

sang the blues, Tried to a - muse, That's how you paid your bills. Then the
Sin an' booze an' those sing-in' blues, That's where they say it's at! The

F C7 F D7 G7 D^b7 C7 F

law stepped in, Called it a sin, Just to have a lit - tle fun. Now the
oth - er day I heard her say: Things are get - tin' might - y tough, 'Cause

C C[#] G7 G7(^b5) C7

po - lice cop, Has made us stop, And Stor - y - ville is done.
now the cop done made me stop, And now my street is rough.

B

D7 G7

Pick out your steam-boat, Pick your-self a train, (I said a slow, slow train).
Can't sell no whis - key, I can't sell no gin, (Can't sell a drop of gin).
No use com - plain - in', Blue skies fol - low rain, (I said that cold, cold rain).

C7 D^b7 C7 F F7 E7 E^b7

Pick out your steam - boat, Pick your - self a train.
Can't sell no whis - key, I can't sell no gin.
No use com - plain - in', Blue skies fol - low rain.

D7 G7

They made you close up, They'll nev - er let you back. (No they won't let you back).
The Chief of Po - lice, Done tore my playhouse down, (Done tore my play - house down).
Just say fare - well now, and get your one last thrill. (I said just one more thrill).

C7 D^b7 C7 F B^b B^bm F

Go buy your tick - et, Or else you'll walk the track.
No use in griev - in', I'm gon - na leave this town.
Just say fare - well now, Fare - well to Stor - y - ville.

Here Comes the Hot Tamale Man

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Rose & Harrison - 1926

Rec: Cookie's Gingersnaps (Doc Cook, Freddie Keppard, Jimmie Noone, J. St. Cyr, etc.) 1926, Doc Cook & His Dreamland Orch. (12-piece orch. with Keppard, Noone, St. Cyr) 1926

411

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

The musical score is written in treble clef with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb) and a common time signature (C). It consists of four staves of music. The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'A'. The notes are: C4 (quarter), Bb4 (quarter), Ab4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), Eb4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (quarter), Bb4 (quarter), Ab4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), Eb4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (quarter). The second staff notes are: C4 (quarter), Bb4 (quarter), Ab4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), Eb4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (quarter), Bb4 (quarter), Ab4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), Eb4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (quarter). The third staff notes are: C4 (quarter), Bb4 (quarter), Ab4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), Eb4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (quarter), Bb4 (quarter), Ab4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), Eb4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (quarter). The fourth staff notes are: C4 (quarter), Bb4 (quarter), Ab4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), Eb4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (quarter), Bb4 (quarter), Ab4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), Eb4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (quarter). The piece concludes with a double bar line.

Chord progression for the first staff: Cm, Ab7, Cm, Ab7, Cm, C7

Chord progression for the second staff: F7, Bb7, Eb, Bb7

Chord progression for the third staff: Cm, Ab7, Cm, Ab7, Cm, C7

Chord progression for the fourth staff: Bb/F, D7/F#, Gm, Ab°, F7/A, F7, Bb7

Chorus:

B

Chorus line 1: Eb D7 G7 C7

Original: Just hear those dark folks scream-in', They see that buck - et steam - in',
 Politically correct: Just see that buck - et steam - in', And hear those folks all scream - in',

Chorus line 2: F7 Bb7 Eb Bb7

"Here comes the Hot Ta - ma - le Man!"

Chorus line 3: Eb D7 G7 C7

They know just what he's sell - in', He comes down Main Street yell - in',

Chorus line 4: F7 Bb7 Eb

"Here comes the Hot Ta - ma - le Man!"

Cornet Break - 2 Bars:

C

Chorus line 5: Eb7 Ab

Watch him Charles - ton down the line, shout - in', "I Got, Red Hot!"

Chorus line 6: F7 Bb7

Ev - 'ry - bod - y fall in line for "Red Hot! That's What!"

Chorus line 7: Eb D7 G7 C7

Come on folks, get out your mon - ey, He needs shoe - sies for his hon - ey,

Chorus line 8: F7 Bb7 Eb Ab7 Eb Bb7

Here comes the Hot Ta - ma - le Man!

412 Lovin' Sam

(The Sheik of Alabam')

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Milton Ager & Jack Yellen - 1922
Rec: Nora Bayes (Dora Goldberg) 1923,
The Firehouse Five Plus Two c. 1952,
The Ted Lewis Orch., Mamie Smith 1923,
etc.

Concert Pitch

A



Lis-ten, sis - ters and bro - thers, I sup-pose you've heard of the Sheik.
Ev-'ry hus - band and lov - er, Bet-ter take a bit of ad - vice.



They say that he's the lov-in' champ, There ain't a wo-man he can't vamp,
Of course they say ad - vice is cheap, But if your gal you aim to keep,



But let me tell you a - bout a man I know:
Then here's my warn-in' and you can pass it on:

B



He's the great - est of lov - ers Ev-er kissed a girl on the cheek.
Keep your gal un - der cov - er, Sure as there's a deuce on the dice.



There ain't a high-brown gal in town Who would-n't throw her dad-dy down
If Lov-in' Sam gives her the grin, Then you is out and Sam is in!



To be the bride of this cul-lud Ro - me - o. Peo-ple
And in the morn-in' Your lov-in' ma-ma's gone! Peo-ple

C

call him Lov-in' Sam, He's the Sheik of Al - a - bam'. He's a

mean love mak-in', a heart break-in' man! And when the

gals go stroll-in' by, Boy! He rolls a wick-ed eye!

Does he step? Does he strut? That's what he does-n't do noth-in' else but! Could you

D

love like Lov-in' Sam, You could have your eggs and ham, In the

fin - est kit-chens down in Al - a - bam'. You'd make the

high-brown ba - bies cry for ya like ba-bies cry for Cas - tor - ia! They

all love Lov-in' Sam, The Sheik of Al - a - bam'. Peo-ple

Pagan Love Song

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Nacio H. Brown & Arthur Freed - 1929

For 1929 movie "The Pagan"

Rec: Victor Salon Orch. (Shilkret) 1929, Scruppy Lambert 1929, Bob Crosby Orch. 1936, Glenn Miller Orch. 1939, Jo Stafford & Paul Weston, "Wild Bill" Davison, The Firehouse Five Plus Two c.1952, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Come with me where moon - beams
Na - tive Hills are call - ing,

C Ab7 C

Light To them we - tian be - skies,
To them we - tian be - long,

G7 C

And the star - lit wa - ters
And we'll cheer each oth - er

1. G7 C G+

Lin - ger in your eyes.

2. G7 C Fm6 C **Back to "A" for Solos:**

with the Pa - gan Love Song.

B Play "B" After Last Solo:

C Db7 D7 Bb7

C Swing: Eb

Eb B7 Eb

Bb7 Eb

1. Bb7 Eb Bb7

2. Bb7 Eb Abm6 Eb

Blue

(And Broken-Hearted)
The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lou Handman - 1922

Lyrics: Grant Clarke & Edgar Leslie

Rec: "Wild Bill" Davison (w/ Classic Jazz

Collegium Orch.), Also: "Wild Bill" & His New Yorkers (Dickenson, Bailey, Wellstood, etc.) 1962, Mildred Bailey 1940, etc.

Concert Pitch

A $B\flat$ G°

Blue, be - cause we're part - ed,

$D7$ $G7$

Blue, and bro - ken heart - ed.

Cm $E\flat m$ $F7$

There was a time I was jol - ly,

$B\flat$ $C7$ $F7$ F^+

You know the rea - son I'm mel - an - chol - y.

B $B\flat$ G°

Blue, and oh! so lone - ly,

$D7$ $G7$

True, I want you on - ly.

Cm $E\flat m$ $B\flat$ Gm $E\flat$

We made a blun - der and lots of time I won - der if

$E\flat m$ $F7$ $B\flat$ $E\flat m$ $B\flat$ $F7$

you're blue too.

He May Be Your Man

(But He Comes To See Me Sometimes)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lemuel Fowler - 1922

Rec: Helen Humes (Basie's vocalist 1938-41),
Lucille Hegamin & Her Blue Flame Syncopators 1922,
The Original Memphis Five, Trixie Smith (with
Shavers, Bechet) 1938, etc.

Concert Pitch

Miss
Miss

Verse:

Min-nie Lee, from Ten-nes-see, was known to be quite rough.
Lu-dy Green was some lil' queen, and jeal-ous as could be.

An-y-time and an-y-where She would al-ways strut her stuff. Now
When her man went out at night They would al-ways dis-a-gree. Down

Sa-die Snow, she had a beau she loved hom night and day.
at the ball, at Moon-shine Hall, where ev-'ry-bod-y'd go,

Un-til Min-nie shook a shim-my and stole his heart a-way.
Was Miss Min-nie, drink-in' plen-ty, and hug-gin' Lu-dy's beau.

Poor Sa-die near-ly died, but Min-nie on-ly sighed, then I heard her say: He
Lu-dy was mad as"well", Min-nie said "I will tell you now so you'll know":

Chorus:

B

may be your man but he comes to see me some - times.

And when he's with you he's al-ways got me on his mind. I

ain't no vam-pire that is true, But I can cert'-nly take your man from you.

My wick-ed smile, My wick-ed walk, I've got the kind of eyes that seem to talk. It's

C

no need of cryn', and it's no use to weep and mourn.

I love your man and I'm gon-na take him for my own, my own.

I don't mean, Ain't no need to be so bold, of get-tin' rough, but I just want, 'cause I'm just right to get you told, He to do my stuff,

may be your man but he comes to see me some - times. He

Dear Old Southland

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Herny Creamer & Turner Layton - 1921
 Same team that wrote: Way Down Yonder In
 New Orleans-1922, After You've Gone-1918,
 Strut Miss Lizzie-1922, etc.
 Rec: Louis Armstrong (pno acc.) 1930,
 Red Nichols (w/ Eddie Lang, Joe Venuti, etc.) 1928,
 Sidney Bechet 1940 & 1947, Earl Hines 1923

Concert Pitch

Both Louis & Sidney play "B" first,
 then back to "A" with a tangano feel
 much like St. Louis Blues minor section.

A Verse:

Musical notation for the Verse section, including lyrics and chord progressions.

Chord Progression: Fm E+ Ab/Eb C7/E Fm E+ Ab/Eb C7/E

I want to stray to the town I was born, My home town, My lit - tle home town.

Chord Progression: Bbm Db Bbm7 C7 Fm E+ Ab/Eb C7/E

I want to play in the cot - ton and corn, To feel it, I used to steal it.

Chord Progression: Fm E+ Ab/Eb Ab7 Db D°

I want to hear dear old Moth - er each morn,

Chord Progression: Fm Ab° Bbm7 C7 Fm C7

say - ing "Go long, go long, go long, go long to school".

B Chorus:

Musical notation for the Chorus section, including lyrics and chord progressions.

Chord Progression: F F+ Bb B°

Dear, Dear, Dear Old South - land, I for

Chord Progression: F Bb F D7 G7 C7

hear you my call heart - ing is to yearn - ing. And I

Chord Progression: F F+ Bb B°

long, long how I to long see to once roam more back the

Chord Progression: F Ab° C7/G C7 F Bb7 F

to land my old love Ken - tuck - y home. shore.

Old Fashioned Love

The Firehouse Jazz Band

417

James P. Johnson - 1923

Johnson was Harlem's best stride pianist, later mentor to Fats Waller. Also wrote "The Charleston", "Carolina Shout", "If I Could Be With You One Hour".
Rec: Clarence Williams' Blue Five (Bechet) 1923, Cliff Edwards (Ukelele Ike) 1923, James P. Johnson Orch. (Pops Foster) 1939, Red Norvo All-Stars (Jack Jenney, Artie Shaw, Charlie Barnet, Teddy Wilson) 1934, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

I've got that old fash-ioned love in my heart, And
there it will al - ways re - main. I look
back and I find we get closer all the time, Thru the
years and the tears just the same. I've got that
B
old fash - ioned faith in my heart, And
no one can tear it a - part. There are
changes in the sea but there'll be no change in me, I've got that
old fash - ioned love in my heart.

Chord symbols: F, C7, F, F7, Bb, B°, F, F7, Bb, F, A7, Dm, G7, C7, F, F7, Bb, B°, F, F7, Bb, F, A7, Dm, Bbm, F, C7, F.

Roll the Patrol

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Rec: The Black Dog Jazz Band
(voc: Bob Leary) 1989

Concert Pitch

Rubato:

C A7 D7 G7 C A7 D7 G7

The oth-er morn-ing, a - bout the break of day, A cou-ple e-merged from a dim ca-fe'. A

C A7 D7 G7

great big car was wait-ing there to es-cort them far a-way. And I was ver-y much as-ton-ished just to hear the young man say:

Ritard:

Moderato:

G7 A C A7 D7

"Oh won't you Roll the Pa - trol a lit - tle clo-ser to the curb? My
"Oh won't you Roll the Pa - trol a lit - tle clo-ser to the curb? Poor

G7 G+ C 3 C7 B7 Bb7

Grand-moth - er can't step that high!
Grand-moth - er can't step that high!

A7 Dm

Grand - moth - er's us - ual - ly so qui - et,
Won't you back it up a little, please, broth-er?

D7 G7

I'm so sor - ry she start-ed that ri - ot!
Last week Grand-ma slipped and fell down in the gut - ter! How she
And would you

Roll the Patrol - P.2

B

C A7 D7

got out of hand, I just can't un - der - stand, 'Cause
 drive down by the mill, you see, Grand - pa works there still, And it'd be

G7 E7

all she had was six - teen shots of rye! Yes, won't you
 nice if she could wave as we drive by! Oh won't you

F F#° C/G C7 B7 Bb7 A7

Roll the Pa - trol a lit - tle clo - ser to the curb,
 Roll the Pa - trol a lit - tle clo - ser to the curb,

D7 G7 C

'Cause Grand - moth - er can't step that high!"
 'Cause Grand - moth - er can't step that high!"

The image shows a musical score for the song 'Roll the Patrol - P.2'. It consists of four staves of music in treble clef. The first staff starts with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'B'. Above the first staff are chords C, A7, and D7. The lyrics are: 'got drive down by the mill, you see, Grand - pa works there still, 'Cause And it'd be'. The second staff has chords G7 and E7 above it. The lyrics are: 'all she had was nice if she could wave as we drive by! Yes, won't you Oh won't you'. The third staff has chords F, F#°, C/G, C7, B7, Bb7, and A7 above it. The lyrics are: 'Roll the Pa - trol Roll the Pa - trol a lit - tle clo - ser to the curb, a lit - tle clo - ser to the curb,'. The fourth staff has chords D7, G7, and C above it. The lyrics are: ''Cause Grand - moth - er can't step that high!" 'Cause Grand - moth - er can't step that high!".

Stumbling

The Firehouse Jazz Band

ZeZ Confrey - 1922

Confrey was fine pianist who also wrote:

Dizzy Fingers, Kitten On the Keys, etc.

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. 1922, Billy

Murray 1922, Frank Crumit 1922, Joe

"Fingers" Carr (Louis Busch), Bob Crosby's

Bobcats (Yank Lawson, Eddie Miller, Matlock,

Bauduc, etc.) 1937, etc.

Concert Pitch

A G G G⁷ E⁷

Stum-bling all a-round, Stum-bling all a-round, Stum-bling all a-round so fun-ny,

A⁷

Stumb-ling here and there, Stum-bling ev-'ry-where, And I must de-clare: I stepped right

D⁷ E^b° E^m

on her toes, And when she bumped my nose, I fell and

A⁷ D⁷

when I rose, I felt a-shamed. And told her:

B G G G⁷ E⁷

That's the la-test step, That's the la-test step, That's the la-test step, My hon-ey,

A⁷

No-tice all the pep, No-tice all the pep, No-tice all the pep. She said: Stop mum-

C^m6 G

bling, tho' you are stum- bling, I like it

A⁷ D⁷ G

just a lit-tle bit, just a lit-tle bit, quite a lit-tle bit.

Silver Dollar

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Clark Van Ness & Jack Palmer 1950

Rec: Guy Lombardo Orch,

Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band

(Vocal by Clancy Hayes) 1952

420

Concert Pitch

A G B7 E7 A7
 You can throw a Sil-ver Dol-lar down to the ground and it will roll, be-cause it's round. A

D7 Em7 F° D7/F# G C#° D7
 wo-man nev-er knows what a good man she's got un-til she turns him down. So

G B7 E7 A7
 lis-ten my hon-ey, lis-ten to me, I want you to un-der-stand, That

C C#° G/D E7 A7 D7 G F7E7
 as a Sil-ver Dol-lar goes from hand to hand, a wo-man goes from man to man, A

A7 D7 G D7
 wo-man goes from man to man. A

No Repeat 1st Time

B G D7 G G7
 man with-out a wo-man is like a ship with-out a sail, A

C G Em A7 D7
 boat with-out a rud-der, like a kite with-out a tail. A

G D7 G G7
 man with-out a wo-man is like a wreck up-on the sand. There's on-ly

C C#° G/D E7 A7 D7 G
 one thing worse in the un-i-verse and that's a wo-man with-out a man.

Back to "A":

Bottom line is optional intro:

How Come You Do Me Like You Do?

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Gene Austin & Roy Bergere - 1924
 Rec: Marion Harris, Gene Austin 1924,
 Red Nichols & His 5 Pennies 1931,
 Cab Calloway, The Original Memphis Five
 (Phil Napoleon) 1927, Bob Scobey's Frisco
 Jazz Band, Nappy Lamare, Kid Ory's
 Creole Jazz Band 1954, etc.

Concert Pitch

A F D^b7 C⁷ F F⁷

'Way soon this morn - in' I come rap - pin' at your door. You kept me
 Sat up 'til day - break, Could - n't ev - en sleep a wink. My mind was

B^b D^b7 C⁷ F

wait - in' like you nev - er did be - fore. That's a
 wand - 'rin', All I did was think and think. The way

C D^m E^b° C/E D^b7/F C⁷ F F⁷

sure sign, brown skin, I'll nev - er rap no more (no more).
 I've been treat - ed, Would drive a man to drink (to drink).

B B^b E^b B^b A^b7 G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^b

How come you do me like you do, do, do, How come you do me like you do?

B^b E^b B^b A^b7 G⁷ C⁷ F⁷

Why do you try to make me feel so blue, I ain't done nuth - in' to you.

Stop-Time! 3 Bars - Downbeats only:

B^b B^b7 E^b G^b7 F⁷ B^b

Do me right or else just let me be, 'Cause I can beat you do - in' what you're doin' to me!
 If you rave I'll have to get you told, For I can change your tem - pra - ture from hot to cold!

B^b E^b B^b A^b7 G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^b

How come you do me like you do, do, do, How come you do me like you do?

Coquette

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Carmen Lombardo & John Green - 1928

Lyrics: Gus Kahn

Rec: Guy Lombardo Orch. 1928, Dorsey Bros.

Orch. 1928, Rudy Vallee 1929, Paul Whiteman

Orch. (Bix) 1928, Bob Crosby's Bobcats (Lawson,

Haggart, Miller, Matlock, etc.) 1937, etc.

422

Concert Pitch

A E^{\flat} E° $B^{\flat}7/F$ $B^{\flat}7$

Tell me why you keep fool - ing, Lit - tle Co - quette?

$B^{\flat}7$ E^{\flat} $F7$ $B^{\flat}7$

Mak - ing fun of the ones who love you.

E^{\flat} E° $B^{\flat}7/F$ $B^{\flat}7$

Break - ing hearts you are rul - ing, Lit - tle Co - quette?

$B^{\flat}7$ E^{\flat}

True hearts ten - der - ly dream - ing of you.

B $E^{\flat}7$ A^{\flat} $G^{\flat}7$

Some day you'll fall in love as I fell in love with you.

$F7$ $B^{\flat}7$ $B^{\flat}+$

May - be some - one you love will just be fool - ing.

E^{\flat} E° $B^{\flat}7/F$ $B^{\flat}7$

And when you're all a - lone with on - ly re - gret,

$B^{\flat}7$ E^{\flat}

You'll know, Lit - tle Co - quette, I loved you.

Pretty Baby

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Egbert Van Alstyne & Gus Kahn - 1916
 Van Alstyne wrote: *In the Shade of the Old Apple Tree, Drifting & Dreaming*, etc.
 Rec: Louisiana Rhythm Kings (also labeled "Red Nichols & His 5 Pennies", including: Red Nichols, Glenn Miller, J. Dorsey, Condon, Krupa, A. Rollini, Babe & Jack Russin) 1930, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band c. 1951

Concert Pitch

Ev - 'ry - bod - y loves a ba - by that's why I'm in love with you, Pret - ty

Ba - by, Pret - ty Ba - by. And I'd

like to be your sis - ter, broth - er, dad and moth - er too, Pret - ty

Ba - by, Pret - ty Ba - by. Won't you

come and let me rock you in my cra - dle of love, And we'll

cud - dle all the time. Oh! I

want a lov - in' ba - by and it might as well be you,

Pret - ty Ba - by of mine.

Corrine Corrina

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

J. Mayo Williams & Bo Chatman - 1929
 New Lyrics by Mitchell Parish - 1932
 Newer Lyrics by Banjo Bob Stevens - 1997
 Rec: Red Nichols 1931, Cab Calloway 1931,
 Casa Loma Orch. (Pee Wee Hunt, etc.) 1934,
 Sharkey Bonano's New Orleans Band,
 Punch Miller & His Jazz Band 1960,
 "Kid" Clayton's New Orleans Jazz Band
 (with Joe Avery on trombone) 1952,
 Raymond Burke's New Orleans Band 1983, etc.

Cor-rine Cor - rin - a, Oh where ya' been so long? Cor-rine Cor -
 Cor-rine Cor - rin - a, You know that you're so hot. Cor-rine Cor -
 Cor-rine Cor - rin - a, Oh you can do the job. Cor-rine Cor -

rin - a, Oh where ya' been so long? Ain't had no
 rin - a, You gave me all you got. But when I want you
 rin - a, You're the gal for the job. Don't call me

lov - in' since you've been gone.
 with me, I look around and you're not!
 Lou - is, My name is Bob!

Jimtown Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

426

Charlie Davis & Fred Rose - 1924

Rec: The Cotton Pickers

(Miff Mole, Phil Napoleon, etc.) 1925,

Frankie Trumbauer, Ben Pollack Orch.

(Fazola, Harry James, etc.) 1938,

Fletcher Henderson (Roy Eldridge, etc.) 1936,

Will Bradley (Peanuts Hucko, etc.) 1940, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

I've got the blues for that home-town of mine, Some-how or oth-er I can't change my mind.

Scenes from my home-town is all I need, To suc-ceed, Yes in-deed.

Can't help but wor-ry since I went a-way. I bought a tick-et for Jim-town to-day.

Look for my pic-ture in the vil-lage news, 'Cause I've got some wor-ries to lose.

B

I've got those mean Jim-town blues.

I've saved up my ones and twos.

No more sing-ing this wear-y song, When I go back where I be-long.

I've got those mean Jim-town blues.

Solos at "B":

Sobbin' Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Art Kassel & Victor Berton - 1922

Rec: New Orleans Rhythm Kings (Jelly Roll Morton - pno) 1923,
King Oliver's Creole Jazz Band (L & L Armstrong, J & B Dodds) 1923,
Ted Lewis Orch. (Muggsy, Brunies, J. Dorsey) 1930, Artie Shaw Orch. 1936,
Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band 1956, Firehouse Five Plus Two 1951,
Pete Daily's Dixieland Band, Bunk Johnson (George Lewis), etc.

This sheet similar to the Bob Scobey arrangement.

Concert Pitch

Medium Swing Tempo

Musical notation for the first system, featuring a melody line with chords F, C+, F, C+, F, C+, F, C+ and dynamics mf and pp.

Musical notation for the second system, starting with a diamond-shaped 'A' section marker, featuring a melody line with chords F and F7, and dynamic mf.

Musical notation for the third system, featuring a melody line with chords Bb, Bbm, and F.

Cornet Solo - Band plays backbeats - 4 Bars:

Musical notation for the Cornet Solo section, featuring a melody line with chords F, Bb7, and F.

Time:

Musical notation for the 'Time' section, featuring a melody line with chords F, F, Cm6, D7, G7, and C7.

Rhythm section plays straight 8ths as written, horns harmonize melody, 8 Bars:

Musical notation for the Rhythm section section, starting with a diamond-shaped 'B' section marker, featuring a melody line with chords F and C7, and the instruction 'Simile'.

Musical notation for the fourth system, featuring a melody line with chords F and C7.

Swing Wildly:

Musical notation for the 'Swing Wildly' section, featuring a melody line with chords F, F7, Bb, Bb7, A7, and Ab7.

Musical notation for the fifth system, featuring a melody line with chords G7 and C7.

Wild Man Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton - 1927
Rec: Jelly Roll Morton 1927 & 1939,
Louis Armstrong's Hot Seven 1927,
Johnny Dodds (Earl Hines) 1927,
Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band 1950,
Sidney Bechet 1940, Bob Scobey's Frisco
Jazz Band, etc.

Concert Pitch

A Gm D7 Eb7 D7 Gm

Gm D7 Eb7 D7 Gm

G7 Cm

C7 F7 Break - 2 Bars:

B Gm D7 Eb7 D7 Gm

Gm Eb7 D7

G7 Break - 2 Bars: C7 Break - 2 Bars:

F7 Bb 3 D7

Bb

Lucy Long

429

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Perry Bradford 1925

Rec: Perry Bradford's Jazz Phoos
(w/ L. Armstrong, Don Redman,
James P. Johnson, Buster Bailey,
Kaiser Marshall, etc.) 1925

Concert Pitch

A

Musical notation for section A, measures 1-12. Chords: Gm, C7, F7, Bb, D7, Gm, C7, F7, Bb7, Eb, G7, C7, F7.

B

There goes Lu - cy Long. That vamp with an an - gel's song.

In a dance hall, Or a ball-room, — (She can shake a wick-ed cos - tume!)

Make all the gals turn blue stroll-in' down Len-ox Av - e - nue.

They all call her "Daf - fy Lu - cy Long" (There she goes!)

Musical notation for section B, measures 13-24. Chords: Eb7, Bb, F7, Bb, Eb7, Bb, F7, C7, F7, Bb.

Clarinet Solo - Stop Time:

Musical notation for Clarinet Solo - Stop Time, measures 25-32. Chords: Bb, Eb7, Bb, F7, Bb, Eb7, Bb, F7 Bb.

Other Solos & Out Chorus at "B":

Chicago Breakdown

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferdinand "Jelly Roll" Morton - 1926
Rec: Louis Armstrong & His Stompers
(w/ Earl Hines-piano) 1927,
James Dapogny's Chicago Jazz Band 1993,

Concert Pitch

With a relaxed swing feel

A

Chords: B \flat , C7, F7, B \flat , C7, F7, B \flat 7, E \flat , D7, G7, C7, F7, B \flat , C7, F7, B \flat 7, E \flat , E \flat , E $^{\circ}$, B \flat , G7, Cm7, F7, B \flat

B

Ensemble Harmony 2 Bars: C7 F7 B \flat Break! 2 Bars:

Chords: C7, F7, B \flat , F7, B \flat , B \flat , F7, B \flat , B \flat , Break! 2 Bars: B \flat , Break! 2 Bars: B \flat , E \flat , E $^{\circ}$, B \flat , G7, Cm7, F7, B \flat

C

Ensemble Harmony 2 Bars: C7 F7 B \flat Solos Begin Here With 2-Bar Break:

Chords: C7, F7, B \flat , F7, B \flat , F7, B \flat , B \flat

Chicago Breakdown - P.2

Ensemble Harmony 2 Bars:

Solo Continues (No Break):

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, F7, Bb, Bb7

After solos - On to "D":

Musical staff with notes and chords: Eb, E°, Bb, G7, C7, F7, Bb

Musical staff with notes and chords: D, Bb7, Eb7, Ab, mp/mf

Musical staff with notes and chords: Eb7, Ab

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb7, Eb7, Ab, Ab, A°

Musical staff with notes and chords: Eb, C7, F7, Bb7, Eb7

Musical staff with notes and chords: E, Bb7, Eb7, Ab

Musical staff with notes and chords: Eb7, Ab, Ab7

Musical staff with notes and chords: Db, D°, Ab, C7, F7

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb7, Eb7, 1. Ab, F7

Musical staff with notes and chords: 2. Ab, C7, F7, Bb7, Eb7, Ab, Db7, Ab

DOWN IN JUNGLE TOWN

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Tempo Fastissimo

Edward Madden & Theodore Morse - 1908
 (Madden wrote "By the Light of the Silvery Moon",
 "Moonlight Bay", etc. Morse wrote "M-O-T-H-E-R", etc.)
 Rec: Red Allen 1940, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band (voc.
 by Clancy Hayes) 1955, etc.

Verse:

A

The musical score for the verse of "Down in Jungle Town" is written in G minor, 4/4 time, and consists of six staves of music. The key signature has two flats (Bb and Eb). The score begins with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'A'. The first staff starts with a treble clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The melody is written in eighth and quarter notes. The chord progression is as follows:

- Staff 1: Gm
- Staff 2: Gm, A7, A7^{b5}, D7
- Staff 3: F7
- Staff 4: F7, Bb
- Staff 5: D, A7, D, A7
- Staff 6: F, C7, F7, F7⁺

Chorus:

B

B^b **C7**

Down in jun - gle town, A hon - ey -

F7 **B^b**

moon is com - ing soon. Then you'll

B^b **B^b°** **F7**

hear a ser - en - ade, To a

F7 **B^b** **B°** **F7**

pret - ty mon - key maid,

C

B^b **C7**

When that chim - pan - zee up in the

F7 **Cm7** **D7**

tree, Sings that mel - o - dy.

B^b

I'll be true to my mon - key doo - dle - doo way Down In

C7 **F7** **B^b**

Jun - gle Town.

She Looks Like Helen Brown

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Billy Rose & Fred Fisher - 1936

Rec: Pete Daily's Dixieland Band

(voc: Joe "Country" Washburne), etc.

[Washburne wrote "Oh, Monah" 1931,

"One Dozen Roses" 1942, etc.]

Concert Pitch

F D7 Gm7 C7 F° F Dm7 Gm C7

Hel - en Brown, she left our town, Changed her name to look for fame up -

F D7 Gm C7 F7

on the screen. I think I've seen the girl that I mean. Oh, she

A Bb Bb° F7

looks like Hel-en Brown, She's the best-dressed gal in town.

F7 F° F7 Bb F+ Bb

Got the skin you love to touch, Nev - er lets you touch it much. Oh, she

Bb Bb° F7 F7 Gm Ab° F/A

won a beaut-y crown, In her new A - lice Blue gown. They

F7 F° F7 F7 Bb C7

said that she looked heav-en - ly, But she looked like Hel-en Brown.

B F Gm7 C7 F

Strike me pink if I don't think, That she's the Dar - bo.

C7 F F7

Swell - er than Gar - bo and Har - low thrown in. All the

Bb Bb° F7 F Gm Ab° F/A

fel - lows look a - roun', Ev-'ry time she goes to town. She

F7 F° F7 Bb

knocks 'em dead all dressed in red, But she looks like Hel-en Brown.

Winnie the Moocher

The Firehouse Jazz Band

433

Concert Pitch

Cab Calloway-Irving Mills-Clarence Gaskill - 1931
(One source gives Barney Bigard comp. credit also)
Rec: Cab Calloway (#1 Chart Record) 1931,
Danny Kaye 1942, Adelaide Hall, etc.

Now here's a sto - ry 'bout Min - nie the Mooch - er. She was a low - down hooch - y cooch - er.
She messed a - round wid a bloke named Smok - ey. She loved him tho he was a "cok - ey".

She was the rough - est, tough - est frail, But Min - nie had a heart as big as a whale. Ho de
He took he down to Chi - na - town, And showed her how to kick the gong a - round. Hi de

ho de ho, Rah de dah de dah, Tee - dle
hi de hi, Ree de dah de doo, Bo - dle

dee de dee, Ho de ho de ho.
dah do dah, Ho de ho de ho. 2. She

3. She had a dream 'bout the King of Sweden,
He gave her things that she was needin'.
Gave her a home built of gold and steel,
A platinum car with diamond-studded wheels.
Wah de woo de way, Oh baby,
Doh de dee de doh, Ho de ho de ho.

4. He gave her his town house and racing horses,
Each meal she ate was a dozen courses.
She had a million dollars in nickels and dimes,
And ev'ry day she counted 'em a million times.
Bee de doo de dow, Oh Minnie,
Wa de wa de doo, Ho de ho de ho.

5. Now Min' and Smokey they started jaggin',
They got a free ride in a wagon.
She gave him the money to pay her bail,
But he left her flat in the County Jail.
Skee de doo de dee, Skah de dah de dah,
Skow de dow de dow, Ho de ho de ho.

6. Poor Minnie met Old Deacon Low-down,
He preached to her she ought to slow down.
But Minnie wiggled her jelly roll,
Deacon Low-down hollered "Oh, save my soul!"
Yip i yip i ay, Ump i dump i dah,
Yah de dah de do, Ho de ho de ho.

7. They took her where they put the crazies,
Now poor old Min' is kickin' up daisies.
You've heard my story, this ends the song,
She was just a good gal but they done her wrong.
Whoop ee doop ee dah, Hi de hi de hi,
Skid a ma rinky dee, Ho de ho de ho.

Second Hand Rose

The Firehouse Jazz Band

James F. Hanley & Grant Clarke - 1921

Sung by Fanny Brice in both the "Ziegfeld Follies of 1921" & movie "My Man" 1928. Sung by

Barbra Streisand in movie "Funny Girl" 1968.

Rec: Ted Lewis Orch. 1921

Concert Pitch

Rubato ad lib:

F C7 F C7 F F° Gm G7 C7

Fath-er has a bus-'ness, Strict-ly sec-ond hand, Ev-'ry-thing from tooth-picks, To a ba-by grand.

F C7 F C7 G7 Am D7 G7 C

Stuff in our a-part-ment, came from fath-er's store, E-ven things I'm wear-ing, Some-one wore be-fore.

Gm D7 Gm G7 C7 C7+

It's no won-der that I feel a - bused, I nev-er have a thing that ain't been used: I'm wear-ing

Time Begins:

A F F° C7 F G7

Sec - ond hand hats, Sec - ond hand clothes,
Sec - ond hand shoes, Sec - ond hand hose,

C7 F

That's why they call me Sec - ond Hand Rose.
All the girls hand me their sec - ond hand beaux.

F F#° Gm7 C7

E - ven our pi - an - o in the par - lor,
E - ven my pa - ja - mas when I don 'em,

Gm C7 C7+ F

Fath - er bought for ten cents on the dol - lar.
Have some - bod - y else's 'ni - tials on 'em.

Second Hand Rose - P.2

B

F F^o C⁷ F G⁷

Sec - ond hand pearls, I'm wear - ing sec - ond hand curls, I
 Sec - ond hand rings, I'm sick of sec - ond hand things I

F⁷ F⁷⁺ B^b F⁺ B^b

nev - er get a sin - gle thing that's new.
 nev - er get what oth - er girl - ies do.

G^m C^m G^m C^m G^m

E - ven Jake the plumb - er, he's the man I a - dore, He
 Once while stroll - ing thru the Ritz a girl got my goat, She

F G⁷ C⁷⁺

had the nerve to tell me he's been mar - ried be - fore!
 nudged her friend and said "Oh look! There's my old fur coat!"

F F^o C⁷ F G⁷

Ev - 'ry - one knows, that I'm just Sec - ond Hand Rose, From
 Ev - 'ry - one knows, that I'm just Sec - ond Hand Rose, From

G^{m7} C⁷ F C⁷

Sec - ond Av - e - nue. I'm wear - ing
 Sec - ond Av - e - nue.

Moanin' Low

Ralph Rainger & Howard Dietz - 1929

Rec: Libby Holman 1929, Sophie Tucker 1929, Annette Hanshaw 1929

Charleston Chasers (voc. Eva Taylor, Phil Napoleon, J. Dorsey, Miff Mole, etc.) 1929, Lena Horne 1942, Billie Holiday, Teddy Wilson (w/ Cootie Williams) 1937, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Moan-in' low, My sweet man I love him so, Though he's mean as can be. He's the

kind of man needs the kind of wo - man like me.

Gon-na die, If sweet man should pass me by. If I die where'll he be? He's the

kind of man needs the kind of wo - man like me.

B

Don't know an-y rea-son why he treats me so poor - ly. What have I gone and done?

Makes my trou-ble dou-ble with his wor-ries, When sure - ly I ain't de - serv - in' of none.

Moan-in' low, My sweet man is gon-na go. When he goes, Oh, Lord - ee! He's the

kind of man needs the kind of wo - man like me.

On The Alamo

436

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Isham Jones & Gus Kahn - 1922

Rec: Red Nichols (w/ J. Teagarden, G. Miller, Benny Goodman, Kress, Krupa, etc.) 1929, Henry Busse Orch. 1936, Benny

Goodman Sextet (w/ Cootie Williams, etc.), Will Hudson Orch.

1938, Chauncey Morehouse (w/ Charlie Spivak, Claude Thornhill, etc.), Wild Bill Davison (w/ E. Condon, Joe Sullivan, etc.) 1945, etc.

Concert Pitch

N. C. **A** C^Δ Dm⁷ C D⁷ Am⁷ Fm D⁷
Where the moon swings low, On the Al - a - mo, In a gar - den

Dm⁷ G⁷ Em⁷ E^b7 Dm⁷ G⁷
fair where roses grow, In the ten - der

C^Δ Dm⁷ C B⁷ Em⁷ A⁷ Am⁷
light of the sum - mer night, I can hear her

D⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷ **Break!:**
wan - der to and fro. For she said I'll

B C^Δ Dm⁷ C D⁷ Am⁷ Fm D⁷
wait by the gar - den gate, On the night I

Dm⁷ G⁷ Em⁷ E^b7 Dm⁷ E⁷
said "I love you so". And in all my

Am C F[♯]
dreams it seems I go Where the moon swings

D⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷ C F⁷ C **Break!:**
low, On the Al - a - mo.

Musical staff with notes and chords: Dm, Dm, A7, Dm

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb, F, C7, F, G7, C°, C7

D Solos Here:

Musical staff with notes and chords: F, Bb7, F, F7

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb, Bbm, F, F

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, C7, F, F°, C7, F, C7

Pick-ups to "E":

E After Last Solo:

Musical staff with notes and chords: F, Dm

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, F, Break - 2 Bars:

Musical staff with notes and chords: F, F7, Bb, triplets

Musical staff with notes and chords: F7, Break - 2 Bars: Bb, Bb7

Musical staff with notes and chords: F, Bb, Bbm, F, G7, C7, F, A

The American Patrol

The Firehouse Jazz Band

F. W. Meacham - 1891
Rec: John Philip Sousa 1901,
Prince's Orchestra 1917,
Glenn Miller Orch. 1942, etc.

Concert Pitch

Begin with drum cadence - 8 bars
Add cornet 16 bars (Section "A")
Band in at "B"
Back to "A" & "B" for solos

The musical score is written in treble clef with a key signature of one flat (Bb) and a common time signature (C). It consists of eight staves of music. The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'A' above a double bar line. The second staff contains a diamond-shaped box with the letter 'B' above a double bar line. The score includes various musical notations such as eighth notes, quarter notes, and half notes, often beamed together. Chord symbols are placed above the notes: F, C7, G7, F7, Bb, Gm7, C7, F, C7, F, Bb, F, C#o, Dm, Bb, F, C7, and F. The piece concludes with a double bar line and repeat dots.

How Can You Face Me?

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas "Fats" Waller & Andy Razaf - 1934
Rec: "Fats" Waller & His Rhythm (a 7-piece band including Mezzrow, etc.) 1934

439

Concert Pitch

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, F7, Bb, Db°, Cm7, F7

A

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb, A7, D7, G7

How can you face me, Af - ter what I've gone thru?

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, F7, Bb, Db°, Cm7, F7

All on ac - count of you tear - in' my heart in two.

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb, A7, D7, G7

Have you no con - science? How could you be so bold,

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, F7, Bb, Eb7, Bb

Why have you grown so cold, af - ter the lies you told?

B

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb7, Eb

No one now seems to be on the lev - el,

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, F7, F+

Since I found that my an - gel is just a ly - in' dev - il.

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb, A7, D7, G7

Why do I love you, Why did you teach me how?

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, F7, Bb, Eb7, Bb

Then you went and broke each vow, How can you face me now?

Tag:

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, F7, Bb, Bb7, Eb, E°, Bb/F, Bb, F7, Bb

How can you face me now?

Stavin' Change

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Al Bernard - 1923

Rec: The Original Indiana Five 1923

Concert Pitch

G Em A7 D7 G

I'm gon - na tell you 'bout a bad man, Down in New Or - leans.
I'm gon - na tell you now how Stave loved, Gal named Lin - dy Lee.

G Em A7 D7

Now you can rave a - bout your Jes - sie James, But this man sure was mean. He
He al - ways told the men a - round the town, "That gal be - longs to me!" She

G7 C G

sure was rough, he used to strut his stuff, Up and down the Av - e - nues. He was a
sure was bold, just like the sto - ry old, Trif - led on him one sad day. He shot poor

A7 D A D7

long, tall dressed up Brown, From his hat down to his shoes.
Lin - dy through the heart, That's why folks down there all say:

A D7 G

Stav - in' Change, The good Lord knows he was bad,

D7 G G7

Stav - in' Change, He made the sweet mam - mas glad, and sad.

C Cm G B7 Em

He had a knife long e - nough to row a boat, A big for - ty four, un - der - neath his coat.

A7 D7

Look - ing for a tus - sle at a fish fry ev - 'ry night,

B **D7** **G**

Mus - tard Browns, They loved the ti - ger in his eye.

D7 **B7**

Sat - in Blacks, They used to feed him Rock and Rye. He said there's

E7 **A7**

chang - es in the O - cean, chang - es in the Sea, Nev - er gon - na be an - y change in me, 'Cause I'm

D7 **G** **C7** **G**

Stav - in' Change, The mean - est man in New Or - leans.

Solos at "A":

March of the Bobcats

Based on "Maryland, My Maryland"

The Firehouse Jazz Band

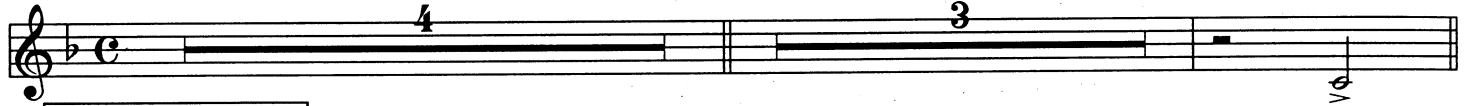
Bob Haggart, Bob Crosby, Ray Bauduc - 1938
Rec: Bob Crosby's Bobcats (Lawson, Matlock, E. Miller, Zurke, Lamare, Bauduc, etc.) 1938,
The Dukes of Dixieland c. 1959,
The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

Melody at "A" is similar to Yank Lawson's

Drum cadence 4 bars:

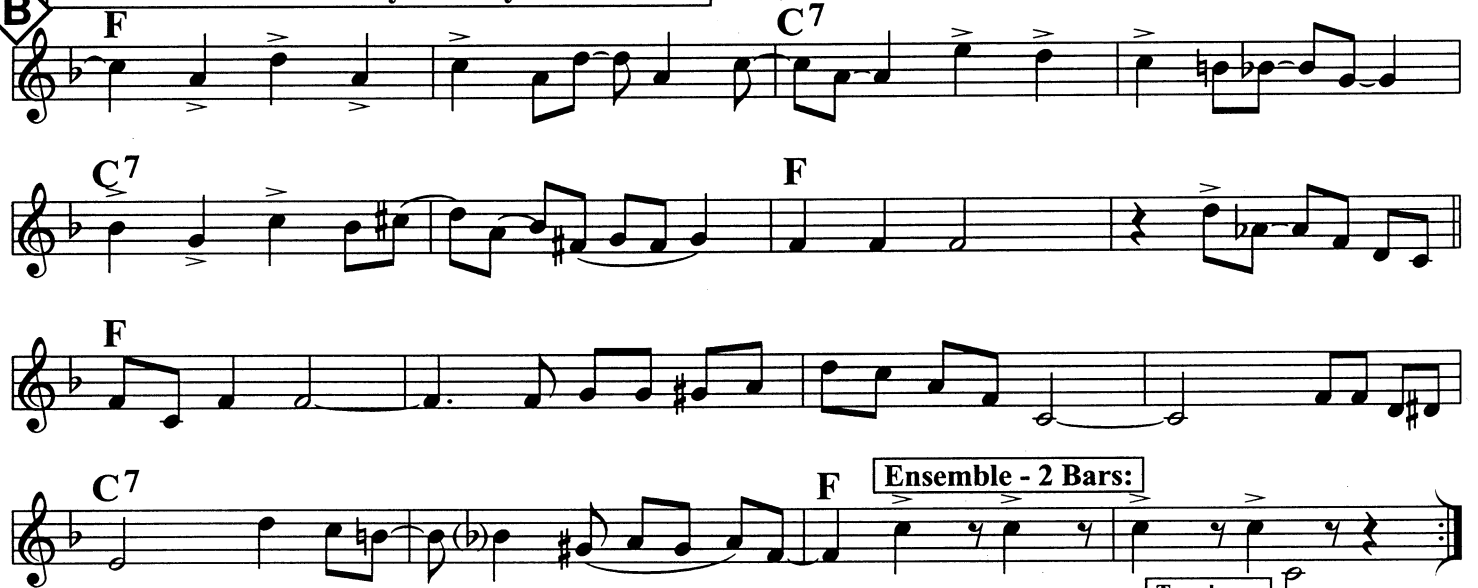
Drum Roll-off:



A Dixie 2-Beat Style:



B Snare Drum stuff-N.O. style-No Cymbals 8 Bars:



Ensemble - 2 Bars:

Trombone:

Back to "A" for Solos:

BIG BOY

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Milton Ager & Jack Yellen - 1924
Rec: The Wolverine Orch. (Bix on cornet & doubling on piano) 1924, Bud Freeman's Band 1942, Ray McKinley Orch., etc.

Concert Pitch

A E^b F^7

There he goes! Just look at the clothes on Big Boy! That's Big Boy!

B^b7 B^b+ E^b E° B^b7/F B^b7

There's a man who cer-tain-ly can make love. All the lad-ies crave him.

E^b B^b7

Six feet tall, no won-der they fall for Big Boy, Sweet Big Boy! He's

F^7 B^b7

just the type a gal re-spects, He's the strong-est weak-ness of the weak-er sex.

B E^b F^7

See that strut, 'Tain't noth-in' else but that Big Boy! That's Big Boy!

B^b7 B^b+ C^7 C° B^b7

Great big smile worth go-in' a mile to see. Let me tell you

E^b7 F^7

out-side he is big and ath-let-ic, In-side, Gee! He's so sym-pa-thet-ic,

B^b7 F^7 B^b7 E^b B^b+ E^b

That's why the wo-men all cry for big Big Boy!

Because My Baby Don't Mean "Maybe" Now

The Firehouse Jazz Band

443

Concert Pitch

Walter Donaldson - 1928
Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch.
(Bix, voc. Bing Crosby, etc.) 1928

A

Birds are sing - ing mer - ri - ly, The sun is shin - ing peace - ful - ly, Be -

cause my ba - by don't mean "May - be" now.

When the preach - er ques - tions me, I'll say "Yes Sir, Yes Sir - ee", Be -

cause my ba - by don't mean "May - be" now.

B

I just got a lit - tle let - ter just yes - ter - day,

Now I feel a lit - tle bet - ter and so I say:

Life is short and might - y sweet, But I know mine is quite com - plete, Be -

cause my ba - by don't mean "May - be" now.

I Love My Baby

445

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Harry Warren & Bud Green - 1925

Rec: Bailey's Lucky 7 (This band also recorded as "The 7 Champions",
The "Rio Grande Dance Orch.", "The Southern States Dance Band",
"The Los Angeles Dance Orch.", "The New Jersey Dance Orch.", etc.)

Personnel: Red Nichols, Phil Napoleon, Miff Mole, J. Cali, Berton, etc. - 1925

Concert Pitch

A **F7**
Tuba: I love my ba - by, My ba - by loves me. Tuba:

G7
Don't know no - bod - y As hap - py as we.

C7 **F7** **Bb** **G7**
She's on - ly twen - ty and I'm twen - ty - one,

C7 **Gb7** **F7**
We nev - er wor - ry, We're just hav - in' fun. Tuba:

B **F7**
Some - times we quar - rel, And may - be we fight, Tuba:

G7
But then we make up the fol - low - ing night.

C7 **F7** **Bb** **Ab7** **G7**
When we're to - geth - er we're great com - pan - y, I love my

C7 **F7** **Bb**
ba - by, My ba - by loves me.

RHYTHM KING

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Joe Hoover (Pseudonym for J. Russel Robinson) & Joe Trent - 1928

Rec: Bix & His Gang 1928, Paul Whiteman's Rhythm Boys (Bing Crosby, Harry Barris, Al Rinker) 1928, The Coon-Sanders Night Hawks 1929, etc.

Concert Pitch

Intro Horns Only - Rhythm in at "A":

Musical notation for the Intro Horns Only section. The staff contains a sequence of notes and rests with the following chords and markings above them: Dm, Splash!, A7, Splash!, A7, F, Splash!, Dm, Splash!, and B.D. (Basso Continuo).

A Verse:

Musical notation for the first line of the verse. Chords above the staff are Dm, C/E, Dm/F, A7/E, Dm, C/E, Dm/F, and Dm/E. Lyrics below are: Hon, put your best clothes on, Know ev - 'ry band of fame, Time we were out and gone. Know all the men by name,

Musical notation for the second line of the verse. Chords above the staff are Bb7, C7, F, and A7. A box labeled "Cornet Cue:" is placed above the staff. Lyrics below are: Got to show you that up - town cab - er - et. But he's dad - dy of all, the "Rhy - thm King". Say, He

Musical notation for the third line of the verse. Chords above the staff are Dm, C/E, Dm/F, A7/E, Dm, C/E, Dm/F, and F#°. Lyrics below are: they got a band that has flats, a mas - ter of blues and jazz, knows all the sharps and flats, What I know: That boy's the "cats".

Musical notation for the fourth line of the verse. Chords above the staff are C/G, Am, D7, G7, C7, Eb°, and C7. Lyrics below are: Got - ta be there when they start to play. He could make a preach - er shake that thing! Lis - ten to the

Bass rhythm at "A" (Originally Leibbrook's bass sax part):

Musical notation for the bass rhythm at "A", showing a sequence of eighth notes with stems pointing up and down, followed by the text "etc." in parentheses.

Chorus:

B **F** **B^b7** **B^o**



Rhy - thm King, Lis - ten to him play that thing, Lawd!

C7 **F** **C7**



Lawd! He's some sen - sa - tion! Lis - ten to the

F **B^b7** **B^o**



sax - o - phone, lay - in' on a min - or tone, My!

C7 **F**



My! Sweet syn - co - pa - tion. It makes you

C **A7** **D7**



rock like a chair, Heats up the air, It's just like wine.

G7 **C** **A^b7** **G7** **C7**



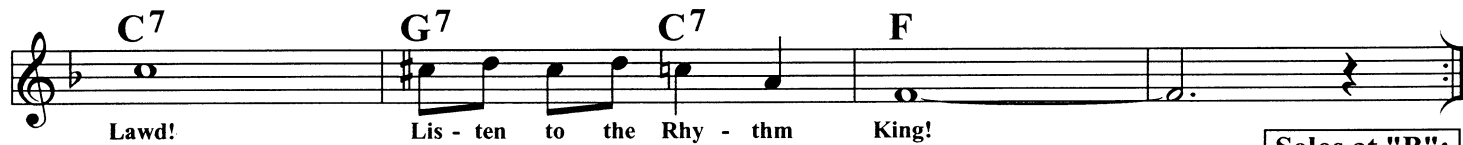
Quiv - er and shake, He plays a break, wrin - kles up your spine. Pret - ty mu - sic

F **B^b7** **B^o**



so in - tense, Hold your feel - ings in sus - pense, Lawd!

C7 **G7** **C7** **F**



Lawd! Lis - ten to the Rhy - thm King!

Solos at "B":

**On Cue: Back to "A",
Play to end, No repeat:**

Bessie Couldn't Help It

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Byron Warner, J. L. Richmond & Chas. Bayha - 1925

Rec: Rube Bloom & His Bayou Boys (T. Dorsey, Mannie Klein, Benny Goodman, etc.) 1930, Hoagy Carmichael & His Orch. (Bix, J. Teagarden, J. Dorsey, Pee Wee Russell, Bud Freeman, Joe Venuti, Eddie Lang, etc.) 1930, Louis Armstrong & His Orch. (Red Allen, A. Nicholas, J. C. Higginbotham, Luis Russell, Pops Foster, Paul Barbaarin, etc.) 1930, etc.

Concert Pitch

A Verse:

Pret - ty lit - tle Bes - sie Brown was a sweet co - ed.

Ev - 'ry fel - low in the town fol - lowed where she led. She would

Ju - li - et 'em, Then she'd pet 'em, Fast as they came.

Oh! How it would up - set 'em, But she was not to blame, For:

Chord symbols: F, F#°, C7/G, C7, C7, C7/G, G#°, F, F7, Bb, C7, F, Bb, Gm7, C7, F, G7, C, G7, C, C°

Chorus:

B C7 C7 F

Bes - sie could - n't help it, an - y more than you could, or I could. Tuba:

C7 C7 F

Bes - sie could - n't help it, Tho she tried to be good, Oh so good. Tuba:

Bb F Cm/Eb D7

She was pret - ty as the hea - vens a - bove, Oh boy! And how she could love.

G7 C7 C°

Bes - sie had af - fec - tion that was sim - ply won - der - ful, Ter - ri - ble, But

C C7 F

Bes - sie could - n't help it, an - y more than you could, or I could. Tuba:

F7 Bb Db7/B

When she'd smile, You were bound to fall, That's all. A

F/C D7 G7

boy kissed Bes - sie in a Bu - ick one night. Why, oh why did she yell with de - light?

C7 F

Bes - sie could - n't help it, An - y more than you could, or I could. Tuba:

The Black Bottom Stomp

("Queen of Spades")

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferdinand "Jelly Roll" Morton - 1925

Rec: Jelly Roll Morton's Red Hot Peppers 1926,
Red (Nichols) & Miff's (Mole) Stompers 1927,

Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band, Dukes of Dixieland
(w/ Danny Barker) 1991, The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Musical staff A, first line. Chords: Gm, D7, G, G7.

Trombone Cues:

Musical staff A, second line. Chords: Cm, G7/D, Cm/Eb, Bb/F, F7/Eb, Bb/D, Bb°/Db, F7. Includes a triplet of eighth notes.

Musical staff A, third line. Chords: Gm, D7, G, G7.

Musical staff A, fourth line. Chords: Cm, G7/D, Cm/Eb, Bb/F, F7/Eb, Bb/D, Bb°/Db, F7. Includes a box labeled "Break - 1 Bar:".

B

Musical staff B, first line. Chords: Gm, D7, G, G7.

Musical staff B, second line. Chords: Cm, F7, Bb/D, Bb°/Db, F7/C, C#° D7.

Musical staff B, third line. Chords: Gm, D7, G, G7.

Musical staff B, fourth line. Chords: Cm, G7/D, Cm/Eb, Bb/F, F7/Eb, Bb7, A7, Ab7, G7, Gb7, F7, Bb. Includes a "Cornet:" label.

Transition:

Musical staff B, fifth line. Chords: Bb° Bb7, Bb7, Fm/C, Db°, Bb7/D, Bb°, Bb7. Includes labels for "Tuba:", "Cornet:", and "Tromb:".

C

Cornet Pickups:

Tuba:

Unison - 2 Bars:

D

Break - 2 Bars:

Solos at "C":

For Sale

(Hannah Johnson's Big Black Ass)

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Clarence Williams & Henry Troy - 1931

Concert Pitch

Verse - Rubato:

A

Hard times, they tell me, made a mon-key eat red pep-per. Let me tell you what they've done to a red hot step-per:

Han-nah was a luck-y farm-er-ette 'til this de-pres-sion, but now she's lost most ev-'ry-thing she had in her pos-session. She

did-n't miss the cows and she did-n't miss the chick ens, But when she had to sell her "jack ass", My! She raised the dick ens! She

did- n't mind the loss of hors-es nor the oats and hay, The thing that hurt her most was to hear the neigh-bors say:

Chorus - Time:

B

Han - nah John-son's big black ass is on the block for sale. The

way she worked that poor ass it must be tough as a whale. Ev-'ry

man in the coun-try could ride it bare-back. In har-ness or out you were safe on her "jack", and

for long dis-tance rid-ing her ass was nev-er tir-ed. 'Twould work for noth-ing just the same as when hir-ed.

Han - nah John-son's big black ass is on the block for sale.

Papa De-Da-Da

(A New Orleans Stomp)

450

Concert Pitch

Spencer Williams, Clarence Todd & Clarence Williams - 1925
 Rec: Clarence Williams (piano roll) 1926, Clarence Williams' Blue Five (Bechet, Armstrong, Redman, voc. by Eva Taylor) 1925, King Oliver & His Orch. 1931, etc.

A

Down in New Or - leans, Land of dream - y scenes,
 There's a man, mu - sic man, Plays and sings, Buck and wings.
 Pa - pa tree - top tall, Long and lean that's all,
 Ev - 'ry night, it's a sight, you should hear folks call: Pa - pa

B

De - Da - Da, He's the la - dies man. Pa - pa De - Da - Da, Sweet - est in the land. Pa - pa
 De - Da - Da, Watch him clap his han'. He can play pi - an - o gran'. Pa - pa
 De - Da - Da, He can string the blues, Pa - pa De - Da - Da, Al - ways spread - in' news.
 Neat and keen, That's what I mean, Got all the gals in New Or - leans. Pa - pa
 De, Da, Da - De - Da, He's the hot - test man in town.

Doin' the New Low-Down

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jimmie McHugh & Dorothy Fields - 1928

Rec: Duke Ellington 1928, Bobby Hackett (Condon, etc.) 1939,
 Irving Mills & His Hotsy Totsy Gang (J. McPartland, etc.) 1928,
 Song popularized by dancer Bill "Bojangles" Robinson.

Concert Pitch

A

Oh! Make 'em play that cra - zy thing a - gain, I've got - ta do that la - zy swing a - gain,

Heigh! Ho! Do - in' the New Low - Down.

I got my feet to mis - be - hav - in' now, I got a soul that's not for sav - in' now,

Heigh! Ho! Do - in' the New Low - Down. That danc - in'

B

de - mon has my feet in a trance, 'Cause while I'm

dream - in' I go in - to that dance!

And once you hear the haunt - ing strain to it, I'd like to bet you'll go in - sane to it,

Heigh! Ho! Do - in' the New Low - Down.

Some Sweet Day

The Firehouse Jazz Band

452

Concert Pitch

Tony Jackson-Ed Rose-Abe Olman - 1917

Rec: Miff Mole & His Molers (w/ Red Nichols, Vic Berton, etc.) 1927, McKinney's Cotton Pickers (w/ Don Redman) 1928, Louis Armstrong & His Orch. (w/ Teddy Wilson) 1933, etc.

Al - tho it's spring the birds don't sing, You're leav - ing me to - day. It's
not the first time my poor heart has been in pain this way. In
win - ter time you're good and kind, For - ev - er by my side, But when
sum - mer's near you dis - ap - pear, Don't ev - en say good - bye. You're goin' to
long for me some - day, But I'll be far a - way. 'Cause when the
cold wind does blow with its ice and its snow, Then your heart
soon will melt for each sor - row I have felt. And when your
friends turn a - way, time will prove what I say. Now's your time,
I'll have mine Some Sweet Day. (Yes, Some Sweet Day.)

A

B

The Whiteman Stomp

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Jo Trent & Thomas "Fats" Waller - 1927

Rec: Fletcher Henderson Orch. (Don Redman arr.) 1927,
Paul Whiteman Orch. (H. Busse, T. & J. Dorsey, Pingatore,
etc.) 1927. This sheet based on the Lennie Hayton arr.

A

Chords for Section A:
 Line 1: A^b9, A^b9 G⁹ G^b9 F⁹ E⁹
 Line 2: Fm6 E^o Fm6 B⁷ B^b7 E^b D^b9
 Line 3: A^b9, A^b9 G⁹ G^b9 F⁹ E⁹
 Line 4: Fm6 E^o Fm6 B⁷ B^b7 E^b D^b E^b *Splash!* G⁷
 Line 5: C^m G⁷/D C^m/E^b G⁷/D C^m G⁷/D C^m/E^b D⁷
 Line 6: G^m G^m/F E^b G^m/D D⁷ G^m *Splash!* B^b7

B

Chords for Section B:
 Line 1: A^b9, A^b9 G⁹ G^b9 F⁹ E⁹
 Line 2: Fm6 E^o Fm6 B⁷ B^b7 **⊕** E^b *Trombone:*
 Line 3: G^m7 *Cornet:* F⁶ *Splash!* F⁷
 Line 4: *Splash!* B^b7 A⁷ A^b7 G[∅] G⁺ C⁺ F⁺ B^b7

C

E^b $F\#^o$ G^+ C^+ F^+ B^b7
 E^b $Cm6$ $Fm7$ Cm Fm Cm $G7$
 E^b *Splash!* $D\#9$

D

E^b7 B^b7 E^b7 B^b7
 $Fm7$ **Cornet:** B^b7 $B^b\circ$ B^b7 *Splash!*
Trombone: E^b7 B^b7 E^b7 B^b7
 $D\emptyset$ $E\emptyset$ $F\emptyset$ $G\emptyset$ $E9$ $F9$ $F\#9$ $G9$

D.C. (Back to "A") - Take Coda:

Coda: **Off-Beat Chords:**

E^b Cm A^b B^b7 E^b A^b E^b *Splash!* *Splash!* *Splash!*

Emperor Norton's Hunch

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lu Watters - 1944

Named for Joshua A. Norton, who proclaimed himself "Emperor of the United States & Protector of Mexico" c. 1858. Norton lived in San Francisco. One of his "hunches" was that there would someday be a bridge built over the San Francisco Bay.

Concert Pitch

Fm

A Fm C7 Fm

Fm Db7 C7

Fm C7 Fm

Db Fm C7 Fm C7 1. Fm 2. Fm

Fm Tromb. 1 Bar: Db C

B Originally the Piano Solo: C C#° G7 C#°

G7 C

C C7 F F#°

C/G D7 G7 C C7

C **S**

C7 **F** **F+**

Bb **F**

G7 **C7** **Break - 2 Bars:**

F **F/C** **B°**

C7 **F** **C7** **F** **C7** **F**

1. Repeat for solos: 2. End of Last solo - On to "D":

F **Fine**

3. Fine ending:

D **After Last Solo:** **Unison:**

D.S.

Tuba & Trombone:

D.S. (Back to "C") - Play "Fine Ending":

I'm Wild About Horns On Automobiles

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Clarence Gaskill - 1928

Also wrote: "I Can't Believe That You're
In Love With Me" 1927, "Prisoner Of Love" 1931, etc.Rec: Fred "Sugar" Hall & His Sugar Babies 1928,
Seven Blue Babies (w/ T. & J. Dorsey, voc. Jack Kaufman)

A

The musical score is written in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a common time signature (C). It consists of four staves of music. The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'A'. The notes are quarter notes, and the lyrics are written below the staff. Chord symbols are placed above the staff at the beginning of each measure.

Ev - 'ry - bod - y has a cer - tain rac - ket now - a - days.

I just got a fun - ny one that keeps me in a daze.

Some folks like the op - 'ra and then oth - ers like the blues, But

I like some - thing diff - 'rent and here's the one I choose: I'm

On ensembles & behind vocal: Horns play car horn "ta-ta-ta-ta", clarinet a half-step below cornet.

B

wild a - bout horns on au - to - mo - biles that go

"Ta - ta - ta - ta", "Ta - ta - ta - ta". I

don't know what there is a - bout one, But

you can't get a girl with - out one. I

C

ain't had a girl - friend for ma - ny a night, Since

I got that bu - gle I'm do - in' al - right! I'm

wild a - bout horns on au - to - mo - biles that go

"Ta - ta - ta - ta ta - ta - ta".

My Window Faces the South

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jerry Livingston-Abner Silver-Mitchell Parish - 1938

Rec: Fats Waller (Victor #25762) 1938.

Bob Wills & His Texas Playboys 1946, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

F m6 B \flat m6/F F m6 B \flat m7

I keep dream - in' of my mam - my and my pap - py

Chorus:

C

 win - dow fa - ces the South, And

C **C7**

 I'm al - most half - way to hea - ven.

F **F#°** **C** **A7**

 Though snow is fall - in', still I can see,

D7 **G7**

 Fields of cot - ton smil - in' at me. My

D **C**

 win - dow fa - ces the South, And

C **C7**

 though I am far from the Swan - ee,

F **F#°** **C** **A7**

 I'm never frown - in' or down in the mouth, My

D7 **G7** **C**

 win - dow fa - ces the South.

HYENA STOMP

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton - 1927
Rec: Jelly Roll Morton's Red Hot Peppers
(w/ Johnny & Baby Dodds, J. St. Cyr, etc.) 1927

Concert Pitch

Musical notation for the first two staves. The first staff begins with a diamond-shaped section marker labeled 'A'. Chords above the notes include Bb+, Eb, E°, Bb7/F, Bb7, Eb, E°, Bb7/F, and Bb7.

Musical notation for the next two staves. Chords include Eb, E°, Bb7/F, G7, C7, Gb7+, F7, and Bb7. The second staff concludes with a 'Thud!' annotation and a star symbol.

Musical notation for the next two staves, starting with a diamond-shaped section marker labeled 'B'. Chords include Eb, E°, Bb7/F, Bb7+, Eb, E°, Bb7/F, Bb7+, Eb, E°, Bb7/F, G7, C7, Gm7, Gb7, F7, and Bb7.

Musical notation for the next two staves. Chords include Eb, E°, Bb7/F, Bb7+, Eb, E°, Bb7/F, Bb7+, Eb, E°, Bb7/F, G7, C7, F7, and Bb.

Musical notation for the final two staves, starting with a diamond-shaped section marker labeled 'C'. Chords include Eb3, E°, Bb7/F, Bb7, Eb3, E°, Bb7/F, Bb7, Eb3, E°, Bb7/F, Bb7, C7, C7, F7, and Bb7.

D.S. (Back to "D")

Coda:

The Burgundy Street Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

George Lewis

Rec: George Lewis & His New Orleans Music

(w/ George Lewis-clar, Jim Robinson-trmb,

"Slow Drag" Pavageaux-bass, etc.) New Orleans 1950

& at the Beverly Caverns in L. A. in 1953,

The Louisiana Repertory Jazz Ensemble 1995, etc.

Concert Pitch

Slow Blues

The musical score is written in 12/8 time and consists of three staves. The first staff begins with a C major chord and contains a melodic line with a triplet of eighth notes. The second staff starts with an F major chord, followed by a C major chord and an A7 chord, also featuring a triplet. The third staff begins with a D7 chord, followed by G7, C, F7, and C chords, concluding with a double bar line. The notation includes various rhythmic values, accidentals, and ornaments such as grace notes and wavy lines.

Perdido

The Firehouse Jazz Band

459

H. J. Lengsfelder-Ervin Drake-Juan Tizol - 1942

Rec: Duke Ellington Orch. 1942, Gene Krupa Trio,
Louis Armstrong (1950's California concert recording),
The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

A Cm7 F7 Cm7 F7 B \flat

Cm7 F7 Cm7 F7 B \flat

Cm7 F7 Cm7 F7 B \flat

Cm7 F7 Cm7 F7 B \flat Eb7 B \flat

B D7 Ab7 G7

C7 G \flat 7 F7

Cm7 F7 Cm7 F7 B \flat

Cm7 F7 Cm7 F7 B \flat Eb7 B \flat

Big Bear Stomp

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lu Watters - 1944

Rec: Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band
(Turk Murphy-trmb, Bob Scobey-trmp, Bob Helm-clar, Wally Rose-pno, etc.) 1946

Concert Pitch

Drums: Indian Tom-Toms 'til "A", a little voodoo 'til "B", Swing at "B":

Musical staff with notes and chords: **Dm** (first measure), **A7** (second measure), **Dm** (third measure).

Musical staff with notes and chords: **Dm (Vamp:)** (first measure), followed by a series of slanted lines representing a vamp.

Musical staff with notes and chords: **A** (diamond symbol), **Dm** (first measure), **Gm** (second measure), **Dm** (third measure).

Musical staff with notes and chords: **Gm** (first measure), **Dm** (second measure), **Bb7** (third measure), **A7** (fourth measure).

Musical staff with notes and chords: **Dm** (first measure), **Gm** (second measure), **Dm** (third measure).

Musical staff with notes and chords: **Dm** (first measure), **A7** (second measure), **Dm** (third measure). Includes boxes: "1. On to 'B': **Dm**" and "2. To 'Interlude': **Dm**".

Musical staff with notes and chords: **B** (diamond symbol), **F7** (first measure), **F7 B° F7** (second measure), **Bb** (third measure), **G°** (fourth measure).

Musical staff with notes and chords: **F7** (first measure), **Bb** (second measure), **Low Brass-1Bar: B°** (third measure).

Musical staff with notes and chords: **F7** (first measure), **F7 B° F7** (second measure), **Bb** (third measure), **F7 G°** (fourth measure).

Musical staff with notes and chords: **Bb** (first measure), **Break! - Trombone 2 Bars:** (second measure), **F7** (third measure), **Bb** (fourth measure), **A7 D.S.** (fifth measure). Includes boxes: "1. Back to 'B': **Bb**" and "2. **Bb** **A7** **D.S.**".

Back to Sign, Take 2nd Ending Before "B", Go to "Interlude":

Interlude:

Drums play rhythm as written 4 bars:

Musical staff with notes and chords: F7/C, B°

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb, F7

Musical staff with notes and chords: F7, Bb, Eb, Ebm, Bb, Bb7, A7, Ab7

Musical staff with notes and chords: G7, C7

Musical staff with notes and chords: C7, F7

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb, F7

Musical staff with notes and chords: F7, Eb7, D7, Gm, D7

Musical staff with notes and chords: Gm, C∅

Repeat for Solos (Back to "C"):

Musical staff with notes and chords: F7, Bb, F7

Last Time:

Musical staff with notes and chords: Bb, A7, D7, G7, C7, F7, F7+, Bb

Take Your Tomorrow

The Firehouse Jazz Band

J. C. "Jimmy" Johnson & Andy Razaf - 1928
Rec: Frankie Trumbauer & His Orch.
(Bix, Lang, etc. Voc: Trumbauer & possibly
Austin Young) 1928, etc.

This bit of comedy dialogue was recorded by the Frankie Trumbauer Orchestra on Sept. 20, 1928.
The band included Bix-cornet, Min Leibbrook-bass sax, Eddie Lang-guitar, Lennie Hayton-Piano, etc.

***Band plays song once thru, then rhythm section vamps during dialogue:**

(Slightly black dialect is used in dialogue, with "Tram" very laid back and "Austin" fast-talking and nervous)

Tram: Say now, how 'bout them there two dollars which you owe me?

Austin: Listen Tram, I'm gonna pay you them two dollars, but I can't pay you now. I'll pay you tomorrow.

Tram: Yeah, that's what you said.

Austin: Now listen Tram, ain't we been dubs a long, long time?

Tram: Yes, we is.

Austin: Ain't we been stickin' together thru thick and thin?

Tram: Yeah, that's just the reason I'm gonna thin out on you. You got too thick for me.

Austin: Man, I'm gonna pay you tomorrow.

Tram: Umm hmm, That's what you said. (Tram sings pick-ups to song,
Austin inserts lower lines:)

Take Your Tomorrow

The Firehouse Jazz Band

J. C. "Jimmy" Johnson & Andy Razaf - 1928
Rec: Frankie Trumbauer & His Orch.
(Bix, Lang, Bary, etc. Voc: Trumbauer & possibly Austin Young) 1928, etc.

Concert Pitch

Take your to - mor - row and give me to - day, For your to -
Man, I'm gonna pay you tomorrow.

mor - row is too far a - way. *Just one day.* At ev - 'ry

dawn - ing I've wait - ed in vain, I find each

morn - ing brings on - ly rain. How can I
You mean to say that I'm a cloud?

bor - row to - mor - row to - day, With clouds a -
You don't have to borrow, I'm gonna pay you.

round me all heav - y and gray? What your to -
Keep insistin' I'm a cloud, don't you?

mor - row may bring don't mean a thing, And that is why I say: Take your to -
Listen t'me boy, I'm gonna KEEP that money!

mor - row and give me to - day.

Chord symbols: D7, A, G7, C7, F, D7, G7, C7, F, A7, D7, C°, G7, G7, C7, D7, B, G7, C7, F, A7, D7, Gm, D7, Gm, Bb, B°, F/C, D7, G7, C7, F.

B

E^b $F7$ $A^b m6$ E^b C° B^b7 E^b B^b7+

Teagarden sang Bb:
stomp, Stomp Mis - ter Hen - ry Lee, And when I

E^b $F7$ $A^b m6$ E^b C° B^b7 E^b

stomp, I want you to let me be.

B^b7 Cm

When they play that low down bass, Get the fev - er in my face,

$F7$ B^b7 Cm $C^\#^\circ$ B^b7 B^b+

I just shake like a leaf on a tree. I wan-na

C

E^b $F7$ $A^b m6$ E^b C° B^b7 E^b

stomp, When they play that swing, That's

A^b $G7$ A^m B^\flat $G7/B$ $G7$

what I need more than an - y - thing.

$C7$ $F7$ $F^\#^\circ$

When that jazz band, they be - gin, Hits me like a quart of gin, I'm gon-na

E^b $F7$ $A^b m6$ E^b C° B^b7 E^b

stomp, Mis - ter Hen - ry Lee.

Right Or Wrong

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Arthur Sizemore & Haven Gillespie - 1928
 (Also listed as 1921 by some sources)
 Rec: Tampa Red 1934, Teddy Wilson 1937,
 Bob Wills & His Texas Playboys 1936, etc.

Concert Pitch

G E A⁷ D⁷ G
 May - be I am right, May - be I am wrong, But
 G G^o D⁷ G
 some-one else makes love to you, So don't blame me for feel - ing blue.
 G E A⁷ D B⁷ E^m
 True you passed me by, I don't know just why.
 D D^o A⁷ A⁷b⁵ D⁷
 I can't get you off my mind, no mat - ter how I try: Right or

Chorus melody similar to the Bob Wills version:

A

wrong, I'll al - ways love you. Tho' you're

gone, I can't for - get. Right or

wrong, I'll keep on dream - ing, Tho' I

wake with the same old re - gret. All a -

B

long I thought I'd lose you, Still I

prayed that you'd be true. In your

heart please just re - mem - ber, Right or

wrong, I'm still in love with you.

Blue River

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Joseph Meyer, Alfred Bryan & A. Crawford - 1927
Rec: Frankie Trumbauer & His Orchestra
(Bix, B. Rank, A. Rollini, E. Lang, etc., Voc: Seger Ellis) 1927,
Gil Rodin Orch. (J. & C. Teagarden, J. Dorsey, etc.) 1933,
The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Verse:

A

E_bm *E_bm7* *A_b7*

Birds in the trees, and a song on the breeze,

B7 *B_b7* *E_bm* *A_bm6* *B_b7*

Blue Riv - er why are you blue?

E_bm *E_bm7* *A_b7*

Light of the moon, and the star - light in June,

B7 *B_b7* *E_bm* *A_bm6* *B_b7* *E_bm*

Must they bring sad - ness to you?

B

F7 *G_b7* *F7* *B7^{b5}* *B_b7*

Must you sing of days gone by? Must you al - ways sigh? Tell me why your

Chorus:

C

song is sad, nev - er glad, Blue Riv - er, Blue Riv - er.

Do you hold the mem - 'ry of a van - ished dream? Sing to me of

lips I pressed, and ca - ressed, Blue Riv - er, Blue Riv - er.

'Til I saw my hopes go drift - ing down your stream. Can't we both for -

D

get that bright sum - mer night in our lit - tle ca - noe, When her blue eyes

lost their light as we whis - pered "A - dieu". When I hear your

lone - some song, some - thing's wrong, Blue Riv - er, Blue Riv - er,

May - be it's be - cause I'm just as blue as you.

Creole Belles

The Firehouse Jazz Band

J. Bodewalt Lampe - 1900

A "Cakewalk" performed by John Philip Sousa's band.

Rec: Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band

(Bob Scobey, Turk Murphy, Wally Rose, Bob Helm, etc.)

1946, The Dutch Swing College Band 1981

Concert Pitch



Interlude:



B

Section B musical notation, consisting of four staves. The first staff starts with a diamond-shaped 'B' and has a key signature of two flats. Chords Eb and Bb are indicated above the first and second measures respectively. The second staff has chords F7 and Bb. The third and fourth staves also have Eb and Bb chords.

C

Section C musical notation, consisting of four staves. The first staff starts with a diamond-shaped 'C' and has a key signature of two flats. Chords Bb, C7, F7, and Bb are indicated above the first four measures. The second staff has chords Bb, F7, and Bb. The third staff has chords Bb, C7, F7, and Bb. The fourth staff has chords G7, Cm, C7, F7, and Bb.

Solos at "C":
Out Chorus use melody from "A".

That's Where the South Begins

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas "Fats" Waller & George Brown - 1934
Rec: Louis Prima (Claude Thornhill-pno) 1935,
Red Nichols & His Big Ten (Carl Kress-gr)

Concert Pitch

Fm⁷ B^b7 E^b G⁷ C⁷ F⁷ B^b7 E^b

You don't have to know the way, Signs are in the air.

G^m D⁷ G^m B^b F⁷ B^b7

Just re - mem - ber what I say, You'll know when you're there. When the

A **A^b/F B^b7 E^b G⁷ C⁷**

gen - tle breez - es blow, And the sweet mag - nol - ias grow, Where the

F^m B^b7 E^b A^bm E^b

mud - dy wat - ers flow, That's where the South be - gins. When you

A^b/F B^b7 E^b G⁷ C⁷

hear the Dark - ies croon, 'Neath a la - zy mel - low moon, And the

F^m B^b7 E^b A^bm E^b

whole world seems in tune, That's where the South be - gins.

B **E^b7 A^b B^o B^m7 E^b7 A^b A^b7 G⁷ G^b7**

The on - ly road to Par - a - dise is a - long the riv - er shore.

F⁷ B^b7 D^b E^b F⁷ B^b7

The on - ly gate to Par - a - dise is an o - pen cab - in door. Where the

A^b/F B^b7 E^b G⁷ C⁷

folks all act like friends, Where a bro - ken heart soon mends, Where each

F^m B^b7 E^b A^bm E^b

care and sor - row ends, That's where the South be - gins.

Just A Gigolo

The Firehouse Jazz Band

467

Leonello Casucci - 1931

English lyrics: Irving Caesar

Rec: Ted Lewis Orch. (#1 chart record) 1931,

Ben Bernie 1931, Bing Crosby 1931, Vincent Lopez,

Louis Armstrong & His New Sebastian Cotton Club

Orch. 1931, Roy Smeck "The Wizard of the Strings"

1931, Wild Bill Davison Jazz Band,

Jaye P. Morgan 1953, David Lee Roth 1985, etc.

Concert Pitch

A G

Just a gi-go-lo, Ev - 'ry - where I go,

G G° D7

Peo - ple know the part I'm play - ing.

D7

Paid for ev - 'ry dance, Sell - ing each ro - mance,

D7 D7+ G

Ev - 'ry night some heart be - tray - ing.

B G D°

There will come a day, Youth will pass a - way,

E7 Am

Then, what will they say a - bout me? When the

Am7 Cm G A7

end comes I know, They'll say "Just a gi-go-lo", As

D7 G

life goes on with - out me.

Zonky

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas "Fats" Waller & Andy Razaf - 1929
 Rec: McKinney's Cotton Pickers (arr. Don Redman) 1930, Spike Hughes (Danny Polo-cl.) 1938, Clarence Williams (voc. Eva Taylor) 1930, Mary Lou Williams, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

Tan town was a low down treat, Red hot dance that can't be beat,

When you see it you will feel e - last - ic.

Got a spec - ial name for it, Got a spec - ial name for it,

Watch the way we do this new fan - tast - ic.

Chorus:

B Fm Ab7 Db7 C7 Fm Ab7 Db7 C7

An - y time you in - tro - duce the Zon - ky, Start to cut loose get hon - ky ton - ky,

Fm Ab7 Db7 Eb7 Ab C7

It's a good ex - cuse to let your feel - in' run wild.

Fm Ab7 Db7 C7 Fm Ab7 Db7 C7

Shake your feet a' plent - y, Don't be haught - y, Work 'em dou - ble twen - ty that means for - ty,

Fm Ab7 Db7 Eb7 Ab Ab7

Make a nois - y en - try, Act just like a big child.

C Db Gbm Db F#o Db Ab7 Db Dbm

Got such will you know what I want to say.

Ab C7 Ebm F7 Bb7 Eb Eb7 C7

Hot? Much? That tem - po sure is tight that way.

Fm Ab7 Db7 C7 Fm Ab7 Db7 C7

I will bet a dime a - gainst a do - nut, Oth - er dan - ces they may come and go, but,

Fm Ab7 Db7 Eb7 Ab

When you learn the Zon - ky you will want it to stay.

Egyptian Ella

The Firehouse Jazz Band

469

Concert Pitch

Walter Doyle - 1931
Rec: The Harry Reser Orch. 1931,
Ted Lewis Orch. (w/ Benny Goodman,
Fats Waller, Muggsy Spanier, George Brunies,
etc.) 1931, etc.

A

Cm **D7** **G7**
El - la was a dan - cing girl who start - ed get - ting fat.

G7 **D7** **G7** **Cm** **G7**
Ev - 'ry day brought two more pounds to El - la.

Cm **D7** **G7**
'Til one day she found she'd lost her job be - cause of that.

G7 **D7** **G7** **Cm** **Cm** **Cm**
Then, to make it worse, She lost her fel - la. And

Fm **Cm**
so she sailed to E - gypt to for - get, But

D7 **G7** **Fm6** **G7**
she made such a hit that she's there yet. If you

B

Cm
 hear of a gal who can shake and quake 'til it makes you think of a ner - vous snake, They're

G7 Fm6 G7 Cm G7
 speak - ing of E - gyp - tian El ³ - la. She

Cm
 weighs two - twenty but they don't care, They like 'em plenty that way out there, She

G7 Fm6 G7 Cm G7
 has the love of ev - 'ry fel ³ - la. She

C

Fm Cm
 does a dance and when she starts, By the riv - er Nile, The

Fm D7 G7 G+
 boys all take their old sweet - hearts and throw 'em to the croc - o - diles. And

Cm
 ev - 'ry sheik in the au - di - ence jumps up and yells that she's im - mense!

G7 Fm6 G7 Cm
 How they love E - gyp - tian El ³ - la.

Down In Borneo Isle

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Henry Creamer & J. Turner Layton - 1917
 (The team that wrote "Way Down Yonder
 In New Orleans", "After You've Gone", etc.)

Concert Pitch

Drummer should set mood with 1917
 "Borneo jungle drums" sounds, especially
 on minor sections. 1918 sounds are acceptable.

Verse:

A

Far a - way in Jun - gle land, *Tuba-Toms-etc.*

Jun - gle, Jun - gle, Jun - gle land, *Tuba-Toms-etc.*

Where they play up - on the sand, *Tuba-Toms-etc.*

Jun - gle, Jun - gle, Jun - gle sand. *Tuba-Toms-etc.*

B

In the eve - ning when the day is cool - er

ev - 'ry - bod - y does the Boo - la Boo - la.

And they say that mon - key band, *Tuba-Toms-etc.*

Tum - bles, Stum - bles, As they bun - gle thru the jun - gle.

Chorus:

C

B^b7
Down in Bor - ne - o, Down in Bor - ne - o,

E^b **E^b** **E^o**
Down in Bor - ne - o Isle. I love to

B^b7/F **B^b7/D** **E^b** **E^o** **B^b7/F** **B^b7**
see those wild men danc - ing a - round,

E^b **D7** **E^b**
And those real wild wo - men in swim - min'!

D **B^b7**
Down in Bor - ne - o, Where I want to go,

E^b **C7** **C^o** **C7**
All they wear is a smile, **Tuba:**

Fm
And ev - 'ry eve - ning when the lights are low,

Cm
Oh, Oh, Oh, Oh, Oh, Oh, Oh, Oh, Oh!

B^b7
How they toad - al - o, To the mus - ic slow,

F7 **B^b7** **E^b** **A^b7** **E^b**
Down in Bor - ne - o Isle.

471

Annie Street Rock

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lu Watters - 1944

Rec: Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band

(Watters & Bob Scobey-trmpt, Turk Murphy-trmb, Bob Helm-cl, Wally Rose-pno, Harry Mordecai-bjo, Dick Lammi-bs, Bill Dart-drms) 1946, etc.

Concert Pitch

Cornet Break - 2 Bars:

Musical notation for the Cornet Break, 2 bars. Chords: Bb7, E°, Bb7, E°, Bb7, Bb7.

Musical notation for section A, first line. Chords: Bb7, Eb.

Musical notation for section A, second line. Chords: Eb, C7, F7, Bb7.

Musical notation for section A, third line. Chords: Bb7, Eb, Eb7.

Musical notation for section A, fourth line. Chords: Ab, A°, Eb/Bb, C7, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, Bb7.

Musical notation for section B, first line. Chords: Ab, G, Ab, Eb7, Ab.

Musical notation for section B, second line. Chords: Ab, G, Ab, F+, Bb7, Eb7, Eb+.

Musical notation for section B, third line. Chords: Ab, G, Ab, Eb7, Ab, Eb+.

Tuba Break - 2 Bars:

Ensemble:

Musical notation for the Tuba Break and Ensemble, first line. Chords: Ab, Eb7, Ab, A°, Eb7, Eb+.

Musical notation for the Tuba Break and Ensemble, second line. Chords: Ab7, G7, Gb7, Gb7, F7, E7, Ab, Ebm, B7, Ab7, Ab7.

Optional Trombone Solo 1x:

C

Musical notation for Trombone Solo 1x, section C. It consists of four staves of music in a key signature of three flats (B-flat major/D-flat minor). The first staff starts with a repeat sign and a common time signature. Chords are indicated above the notes: D^b, E^o, A^b7, D^b, G^b, G^bm, D^b, D^b7, G^b, G^o, D^b/A^b, B^b7, E^b7, and A^b7.

D

Musical notation for Trombone Solo 1x, section D. It consists of four staves of music in a key signature of three flats (B-flat major/D-flat minor). The first staff starts with a repeat sign and a common time signature. Chords are indicated above the notes: D^b, E^o, A^b7, D^b, G^b, G^bm, D^b, D^b7, G^b, G^o, D^b/A^b, B^b7, E^b7, and A^b7.

Solos at "C":

Fine

Jazz Baby

The Firehouse Jazz Band

M. K. Jerome & Blanche Merrill - 1918
 Rec: Banu Gibson 1983, etc.

Concert Pitch

My dad-dy was a rag-time trom-bone play-er, My mam-my was a rag-time cab - a - ret-er.

They met one day at a tan-go tea, There was a syn-co-pa-ted wed-ding and then came me.

Folks think the way I walk is a fad, But it's a birth-day pres-ent from my mam-my and dad. I'm a

Jazz Ba-by, I want to be jazz-ing all the time. There's some-thing

in the tone of a sax-o- phone, that makes me do a lit-tle wig-gle all my own. 'Cause I'm a

Jazz Ba-by, Full of jazz-bo har-mo-ny. That

"Walk the Dog" and "Ball the Jack" that caused all the talk, is just a cop-y of the way I nat-'ral-ly walk! 'Cause I'm a

Jazz Ba-by, Lit-tle Jazz Ba-by that's me!

C

Rocked to sleep while the cra-dle went to and fro, To and fro to the tune of the "Tic - kle Toe".

Ev - er since I start - ed in to grow, I'd love to hear the mu-sic play-in', See my dear old mam-my sway-in'.

Jazz, jazz, jazz, that's all I ev - er knew, All day long I nev - er would get thru.

Jazz, jazz, jazz, That's all I want to do, Play me a lit-tle jazz! 'Cause I'm a

D

Jazz Ba - by, Full of jazz - bo har - mo - ny. That

"Walk the Dog" and "Ball the Jack" that caused all the talk, is just a copy of the way I nat-'ral-ly walk! 'Cause I'm a

Jazz Ba - by, Lit - tle Jazz Ba - by that's me!

Solos At "D":
After last solo play "C" to end - No repeat

Afghanistan

The Firehouse Jazz Band
A Romance of Asia

474

Concert Pitch

William Wilander & Harry Donnelly - 1920
Rec: Vincent Lopez Orch. 1920

A

In the land of Af-ghan-is - tan, There's a Hin-du maid and a man.

She swore by the stars up a - bove her that he was the one to love her.

But there came an - oth - er one day, stole his Hin-du maid-en a - way.

Hin-du man is lone - ly and blue. In his dreams he's call - ing to her.

B Chorus:

In Af - ghan - is - tan, There's a car - a - van

by the fair o - a - sis, Wait - ing for you, And for you on - ly.

'Cross the des - ert sand, we will find a tem - ple,

There will be a bri - dal day for you, my i - dol, in Af - ghan - is - tan.

Who Threw the Whiskey In the Well?

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lucky Millinder-Eddie DeLange-Johnny Brooks - 1942
 Rec: Doc Wheeler & His Orch. 1942

Concert Pitch

Verse:

The musical score is written in treble clef with a key signature of two flats (Bb and Eb) and a common time signature (C). The melody is accompanied by a series of chords: F7, Bb6, F7, Bb6, Bb6, C7, F7, Bb6, F7, Bb, Bb7, Eb, Gb7, F7, and Bb6. The lyrics are: "It was ear-ly Sun-day morn-ing, And the church was crowd-ed full. Old El-der Brown was rav-ing, He was an-gry as a bull. The con-gre-ga-tion sensed it, And they knew just what he meant when he said, 'My text to-day is: 'You sin-ners must re-pent''."

It was ear-ly Sun-day morn-ing, And the church was crowd-ed full. Old
 El-der Brown was rav-ing, He was an-gry as a bull. The
 con-gre-ga-tion sensed it, And they knew just what he meant when he
 said, "My text to-day is: 'You sin-ners must re-pent'".

Chorus:

A $B\flat^6$ Gm^7/F $B\flat^6$

Who threw the whis - key in the well? In the well

$B\flat^6$ C^7 F^7

Who threw the whis - key in the well? In the well Dea - con Jones
Oh, I'm feel -

$B\flat$ $B\flat^7$ $E\flat$ E°

knel - t down to pray, All he said was "Hey, Hey". So
in' might - y fine, I'm as high as a Geor - gia pine.

$B\flat$ Gm^7 Cm^7 F^7 $B\flat^6$

who threw the whis - key in the well? In the well

B $B\flat^6$ Gm^7/F $B\flat^6$

Who threw the whis - key in the well? In the well

$B\flat^6$ C^7 F^7

Who threw the whis - key in the well? In the well Keep your

$B\flat$ $B\flat^7$ $E\flat$ E°

dip - pers out o' that well 'fore we all end up in Well!

$B\flat$ Gm^7 Cm^7 F^7 $B\flat^6$ $E\flat^7$ $B\flat^6$

Who threw the whis - key in the well?

Solos at "A":

B

Bb7 **Eb** **Bb7** **Eb**

can't let 'em suf-fer for the want of love. It's a shame to let 'em plead. No, I

Bb7 **Eb** **Bb7** **Eb**

shan't let 'em suf-fer for the want of love, When I know just what they need. Now there's

Eb7 **Eb7+** **Ab**

no use tryin' to stall, I just can't save them all! But when they

F7 **Bb7** **Fm/C** **Db7** **Bb7/D**

cry: "Oh, Come and kiss me, Sweet-ie", I'm bound to fall. Then I've

C

Bb7 **Eb** **Bb7** **Eb**

just got to take 'em in my lov-in' arms, Got to keep 'em out of harm. Then I've

Bb7 **Eb7**

just got to make 'em be my tur-tle dove, My hon-ey love.

Ab **C7/G** **Fm** **Gm/Bb** **Bb7/Ab** **Eb/G** **Cm7**

Lov-in' kiss-es I'll pro-vide, Un-til they're sat-is-sied. 'Cause I

F7 **Bb7** **Eb**

can't let 'em suf-fer, For the want of love!

Flee As A Bird

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Mary S. B. Dana - 1857

Traditional New Orleans funeral song,
usually played by brass bands

Slow Dirge (Could be accompanied by drum rolls with snares off)

A

Flee as a bird to your moun - tain, Thou who art wea - ry of sin.
He will pro - tect thee for - ev - er, Wipe ev - 'ry fall - ing tear.

Go to the clear flow - ing foun - tain, Where you may wash and be clean.
He will for - sake thee oh nev - er. Shel - tered so ten - der - ly there.

B

Fly for th' aven - ger is near thee, Call and the Sav - iour will hear thee.
Haste then, The hours are fly - ing, Spend not the mo - ment in sigh - ing.

C

He on his bos - om will bear thee, Thou who art wea - ry of sin. Oh
Cease from your sor - row and cry - ing, The Sav - iour will wipe ev - 'ry tear, The

thou who art wea - ry of sin.
Sav - iour will wipe ev - 'ry tear.

Borneo

The Firehouse Jazz Band

478

Walter Donaldson - 1928

Rec: Frankie Trumbauer & His Orch.

(Bix, Lang, etc., voc. Scrappy Lambert) 1928,

Original Salty Dogs 1979, etc.

Concert Pitch

A **G7** **E7**

'Way down South, 'Way down in Bor - ne - o, There's a wild dance called the Bor - ne - o,

A7 **A7-5/E \flat** **D7** **G** **E \flat 7** **D7**

Way down, On Bor - ne - o Bay. **Tuba:**

G7 **E7**

Ev - en though you've got a cor - ne - o you'll dance till the break of dawn - e - o,

A7 **A7-5/E \flat** **D7** **G** **E \flat 7** **E7** **F7** **F \sharp 7** **G7** **A \flat 7** **A7**

Way down, Old Bor - ne - o way.

B **A \flat 7**

Wild man Sam with his clothes all torn - e - o toot-toot-toot on his bam - boo horn - e - o,

E \flat m **A7** **A \flat m/E** **A \emptyset /E \flat** **D7**

And the bam - boo ba - bies start to sway.

G7 **E7**

When you see them do that Bor - ne - o you'll just put your jewels in pawn - e - o,

A7 **A7-5/E \flat** **D7** **G** **E \flat 7** **G**

Way down on Bor - ne - o Bay.

Sorry

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Howard "Howdy" Quicksell & Ray Klages - 1927
Rec: Bix (with Rank, Murray, Signorelli, A. Rollini, Morehouse) 1927, Ray Miller Orch. 1928, The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

Chord progression: Eb F7 Bb7 Eb E° Bb7/F Bb7

Chord progression: Eb F7 Bb7 Eb Eb7

Chord progression: Ab Eb C7

Chord progression: F7 Bb7 Bb7+

Chorus: (Similar to the Bix chorus)

B

C

Musical notation for section B, consisting of four staves of music in E-flat major. The first staff starts with a diamond containing 'B'. Chords include Eb, B7, Eb, E^o, B^b7/F, B^b7, F^m, C7, F^m, B^b7, B^b7⁺, Eb, B^b7.

Musical notation for section C, consisting of four staves of music in E-flat major. The first staff starts with a diamond containing 'C'. Chords include Eb, B7, Eb, Eb7⁺, Ab, C7, F^m, Ab, Ab^m, Eb, Eb/G, Eb^o/Gb, F^m, B^b7, Eb, F^m7, B^b7.

That Dixie Jazz

The Firehouse Jazz Band

James P. Maguire & Warren DeWitt - 1919

Concert Pitch

A

Have you heard the la - test strain? It will lin - ger in your brain. For it's a

rag - gy new mel - o - dy, So full of har - mo - ny, You'll want to hear it a - gain.

It's a brand new South - ern drag, It's a dan - dy Dix - ie rag.

Oh, babe, What do you say? Come let us hear the band play.

Chord symbols: Eb, B7, Eb, Bb7, Eb, Bb7, Eb, C7, F7, Bb7, Eb, B7, Eb, Bb7, Eb, Bb7, Bb+, Eb, C7, F7, Bb7.

B

That Dix - ie jazz! That Dix - ie jazz!

My how I love to hear that Dix - ie jazz! Oh, just see 'em sway - ing when they're play - ing.

From left to right, Hold to me tight. It makes me

want to do the shuf - fle and the tick - le toe. Oh, Hon - ey! Come, let's go!

C

Lis - ten can't you hear that man just coax a moan from his trom - bone.

Lis - ten to that syn - co - pa - tion! It's the best I've ev - er known.

That Dix - ie jazz! That Dix - ie jazz!

My how I love to hear that dear old Dix - ie jazz. That Dix - ie Jazz!

WASHBOARD BLUES

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Hoagy Carmichael, Fred Callahan, Irving Mills - 1925
 Rec: Red Nichols (with J. Dorsey, Eddie Lang, etc.) 1927,
 Paul Whiteman Orch. (with Bix, T. & J. Dorsey, Trumbauer,
 Carmichael, etc.) 1927, Tommy Dorsey Orch. 1938, Art Hodes,
 Yank Lawson, Arkansas Travelers (Miff Mole, etc.) 1927, etc.

Concert Pitch



Chorus: Repeat for Solos:



After Solos:



C

Chords: Eb Abm Bb7 Eb Abm Bb7 Eb Abm Bb7 Eb E°

Chords: Ab Eb Fm7 Bb7 Eb Gm7 C7 C7-5

Chords: F7 Bb7 Eb Fm7 Bb7 Eb Bb+

D

Chords: Eb Db C7 Bb7 Eb Ab Abm Eb Bb7

Chords: Eb Db C7 Bb7 Eb Ab Abm Eb

Chords: Ab Eb7 Ab Eb7 B7 F#7 B F#7 B7

Chords: Bb7 Eb Db C7 Bb7 Eb Ab7

Chords: Eb Ab7 Eb Ab7 Eb Ab7 Eb

Red Hot & Blue Rhythm

The Firehouse Jazz Band

J. Fred Coots, Arthur Swanstrom & Benny Davis - 1929

Concert Pitch

A

Come on sis - ters, gath - er 'round, I've got some dan - cin' news.
 Put on your dan - cin' shoes, I'm gon - na change your views.
 I'm a Yan - kee rhy - thm hound, rar - in' to go, and how!
 Fall in line and do it with me right now! Let's do that

Chords: Eb Eb7 Ab Abm Eb Bb7+ Eb Bb7 Bb7+ Eb A[∅] D7+ D7 Gm Bb7 Eb Eb7 Ab Abm Eb Bb7+ Gm7 C7 Bb/F Gm Gb⁶ F7 Bb7 Bb^o Bb7 F7 Bb7

B

red hot and blue rhy- thm, New Yan - kee Doo - dle - doo rhy- thm.

Here's your chance to learn a red hot and blue dance. First you get

hot, Then you get hot - ter, You'll love it so you just got - ter.

Ev - 'ry - bod - y loves a red hot rhy- thm dance. And now we

C

come to the one - two - three beat, It's ab - so - lute - ly new.

Go eas - y, It's so eas - y to do. Play me a

red hot and blue jin - gle, Some - thing to make my blood tin - gle.

I'll go with 'em to a red hot rhy - thm tune.

'Tain't Nothin' Else But Jazz

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Maceo Pinkard, lyr: Wm. Tracy & Alex Belledna - 1921
 (Pinkard also wrote: Sweet Georgia Brown, Them There
 Eyes, Gimme A Little Kiss, Sugar, I'll Be A Friend With
 Pleasure, etc.) Rec: Eileen Stanley 1922

Concert Pitch

A

I'm blue, Thru and thru, 'Cause they're gon - na take jazz a - way.

On my knees, I'm ask - ing you please, Just to pay at - ten - tion to me while I say:

Can't you see it's wrong to con - demn a song. Jazz has sim - ply got to stay, Now!

B

High - brow mu - sic real - ly is a treat, In an op - 'ra house it can't be beat.

But what makes you wan - na shake yo' feet? 'Tain't noth - in' else but jazz, Babe!

In so - ci - e - ty of style and grace, Ev - 'ry lit - tle move - ment has just a

lit - tle bit of wob - blin', Lit - tle bit of tod - dlin'. Waltz - in' 'round is might - y fine, Gli - din' sure - ly is de - vine.

Still what makes you shiv - er an - y time? 'Tain't noth - in' else but jazz, Babe!

'Tain't noth - in' else but jazz.

Radio Papa

The Firehouse Jazz Band

484

Concert Pitch

Thomas "Fats" Waller & Andy Razaf - 1931

Rec: Butterbeans & Suzie 1931

A

She: Look here Mis-ter Char-coal, You and I are through. I've had a-bout as much as I can stand of you.
He: See here Miss High Yel-ler, Don't you get too smart. Your ra-di-o was out of or-der from the start.

Fool-in' with my ra-di-o both day an night, And still it's nev-er work-ing right.
 Since you try to blame me, I have got to state, Your set is old and out of date.

B

She: Ra-di-o Pa-pa, Ra-di-o Pa-pa, Your aer-i-al is al-ways down.

He: Broad-cast-in' Ma-ma, Broad-cast-in' Ma-ma, You spread your busi-ness all a-round.

She: Dial in on my se-crets and you'll tune off yet, The grave-yard is the sta-tion that you're gon-na get! **He:** There

ain't no use for you to get dra-ma-tic, Your loud talk's noth-in' but a lot of sta-tic.

C

She: Ra-di-o Pa-pa, Ra-di-o Pa-pa, You are more than I can bear.

You can't get no dis-tance 'cause your tubes are weak. **He:** You've bro-ken your con-den-ser, and your bat-ter-ies leak.

She: Ra-di-o Pa-pa, **He:** Broad-cast-in' Ma-ma, **Both:** Ma-ma's giv-ing you the air.
 Pa-pa's

Waitin' For the Robert E. Lee

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lewis F. Muir & L. Wolfe Gilbert - 1912

In movies: "The Vernon & Irene Castle Story" & "The Jolson Story".

Rec: The High Sierra Jazz Band, Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1950, The Basin Street Six (Girard, Fountain) 1950

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A C G⁺ C C⁷

Way down on the lev - ee in old Al - a - bam - y, There's
The whis - tles are blow - in', the smoke - stacks are show - in', The

F C⁺ F

Dad - dy and Mam - my, and Eph - riam and Sam - my, On a
ropes they are throw - in', ex - cuse me, I'm go - in' to the

C E⁷ F C

moon place light where night you can find them all,
place where light where all is har - mo - ni - ous,

D⁷ G⁷

While they are wait - in' the ban - jos are syn - co - pa - tin'.
Ev - en the preach - er, He is the dance - ing teach - er.

B C G⁺ C C⁷

What's that they're say - in'? What's that they're say - in'?
Have you been down there? Were you a - round there? If

F C⁺ F

While they keep play - in', hum - min' and sway - in', It's the
you ev - er go there you'll al - ways be found there, Why,

C E⁷ F C

good ship gone, Rob - ert E. Lee that's come to
dog - ship gone, Here comes my ba - by on the

D⁷ G⁷ C C G⁷/D C⁷/E

car - ry the cot - ton a - way.
good old Rob - ert E. Lee.

Chorus:

C

F

Watch them shuf - flin' a - long.

C7

See them shuf - flin' a - long. Go take your

C7

best gal real pal, Go

F **C+** **F** **C7**

down to the lev - ee, I said to the lev - ee, And

D

F

join that shuf - flin' throng.

C7

Hear that mus - ic and song. It's sim - ply

C7

great, mate, Wait - in' on the lev - ee,

C7 **F** **F#7** **G7** **Tuba:**

Wait - in' for the Rob - ert E. Lee.

Repeat Back to "A"

Lazy Daddy

The Firehouse Jazz Band

The Original Dixieland Jazz Band (ODJB)

D. J. "Nick" LaRocca, Larry Shields, Henry Ragas - 1918
Rec: ODJB 1918, The Wolverines (Bix, G. Brunies, etc.) 1924,
Pete Daily's Dixieland Band, Eddie Edwards' Band (He was
trombonist in the ODJB) (with B. Gowans, Max Kaminsky,
Jack Lesberg, etc.)

Concert Pitch

A

B \flat B \flat 7 E \flat B \flat C7 F7

B \flat B \flat 7 E \flat C7 F7

B \flat B \flat 7 E \flat B \flat C7 F7

E \flat E $^{\circ}$ B \flat /F G7 C7 F7

B

B \flat B \flat Clarinet Break - 2 Bars:

E \flat B \flat Clarinet Break - 2 Bars:

F7 B \flat G7

C7 F F7/C F7

C **B \flat** **B \flat** **Clarinet Break - 2 Bars:**

E \flat **B \flat** **Clarinet Break - 2 Bars:**

F7 **B \flat** **G7**

C7 **F7** **B \flat** **E \flat m6** **B \flat** *Fine*

D **E \flat** **E \flat $^{\circ}$** **B \flat 7** **E \flat** **E \flat** **E $^{\circ}$** **B \flat** **B \flat 7**

E **E \flat** **E \flat** **Trombone Break:** **E \flat** **E \flat** **Trombone Break:**

B \flat 7 **E \flat** **F7** **B \flat 7**

E \flat **E \flat** **Trombone Break:** **E \flat** **E \flat** **Trombone Break:**

A \flat **A $^{\circ}$** **E \flat /B \flat** **C $^+$** **F7** **B \flat 7** **E \flat** **F7**

Back to "B" al Fine:

Back In Your Own Back Yard

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Al Jolson, Billy Rose, Dave Dreyer - 1927

Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. (Bix, J. Dorsey, Trumbauer,

etc.) 1928, Fletcher Henderson Orch. 1937, Tiny Hill,

Ina Ray Hutton 1941, Ben Bernie Orch. (voc. Scrappy Lambert)

1928, Eddie Condon's Jazz Band (w/ Lou McGarity,

Gene Schroeder, etc.), Eva Taylor (Irene Gibbons) 1928,

Patti Page, Les Brown Orch., Billie Holiday 1938,

Pee Wee Russell (w/ Wild Bill Davison, Vic Dickenson, etc.) 1954

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

We leave home expect - ing to find a blue - bird.
When they sing you "Look for the sil - ver lin - ing",

Hop - ing ev - 'ry cloud will be sil - ver lined.
It is sil - ver dol - lars they're look - ing for.

But we all re - turn, You will find my friend,
As we live we learn, That the rain - bow's end,

That we left our hap - pi - ness be - hind.
Is some - where a - round your kit - chen door. The bird with

Chorus:

B feath - ers of blue, is wait - ing for you,

back in your own back yard. You'll see your

cas - tle in Spain through your win - dow pane,

back in your own back yard. Oh you can

C go to the east, go to the west, but some day you'll come,

wear - y at heart, back where you start - ed from. You'll find your

hap - pi - ness lies, right un - der your eyes,

back in your own back yard.

There'll Come A Time

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Similar to the Trumbauer/Bix version, but with the orchestrated Eb section omitted.

Concert Pitch

Composer information is vague. One source lists "Miller", while another lists "Manone & Mole". (Presumably Wingy & Miff). ??
Not to be confused with Shelton Brooks' 1911 song with the same title.
Rec: Frankie Trumbauer Orch. (Bix, J. Dorsey, Lang, Rank, Leibrock, etc.) 1928, Red Nichols recorded same title also in 1928.

Tempo di brisk

A

Section A musical notation with chords: B \flat , E $^{\circ}$, B \flat , G7, C7, F7, B \flat , Gm7, Cm7, F7.

B

Section B musical notation with chords: D7, Gm, C7, F7, B \flat , E $^{\circ}$, B \flat , G7, C7, F7, B \flat , E \flat , B \flat , D7.

Break - 2 Bars:

Fine Ending:

Fine Ending: B \flat

Interlude:

C Gm D7 Gm Gm D7 Gm

Cm Gm Gø D7

Gm D7 Gm C7 F7

Back to "A" for Solos - Stay on Page 1 - Play "Fine Ending" every time.

The Isle of Capri

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jimmy Kennedy & Will Grosz - 1934
 Rec: Guy Lombardo Orch. 1935,
 Hit recording for Wingy Manone's
 Dixieland Band in 1935.

Concert Pitch

A **F**

'Twas on the Isle of Ca - pri that I found her, Be - neath the
 She was as sweet as a rose at the dawn - ing, But some - how
 She whis - pered soft - ly, "It's best not to lin - ger", And then as

F **C7**

shade of and old wal - nut tree. Oh, I can
 fate had - n't meant her for me, And she tho' I
 I kissed her hand I could see, a

C7

still see the flow'rs bloom - ing 'round her, Where we
 sailed with the gold - en tide ring in the morn - ing, Still
 plain on her fin - ger, 'Twas my good -

G7 **C7** **F** *Fine*

met on the Isle of Ca - pri.
 heart's on the Isle of Ca - pri.
 bye on the Isle of Ca - pri.

B **Bb** **F**

Sum - mer time was near - ly o - ver,

C7 **F** **F7**

Blue I - tal - ian sky a - bove.

Bb **F**

I said "La - dy, I'm a rov - er,

Dm **G7** **C7**

Can you spare a sweet word of love?"

One Chorus = AABA

D.C. ("A") al Fine:

Blue Prelude

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Joe Bishop & Gordon Jenkins - 1933

(Bishop & Woody Herman wrote "Woodchopper's Ball")

Rec: Glen Gray Casa Loma Orch. 1933, Boyd Raeburn Orch.,

Woody Herman Orch. (This was first theme song), Adrian

Rollini Orch., Isham Jones Orch. 1933, Clyde McCoy Orch. 1938,

Bob Wills & His Texas Playboys, Dukes of Dixieland 1956, etc.

490

Concert Pitch

A Dm E7 A7
Let me sigh, let me cry when I'm blue. Let me

Dm Bb7 A7 A+ Dm A7
go 'way from this lone - ly town. Won't be

Dm E7 A7
long till my song will be thru, 'Cause I

Dm Bb7 A7 A+ Dm A7
know I'm on my last go 'round. All the

B Dm Fm Dm6 A7
love I could steal, beg or bor - row, would - n't

Dm Bb7 A7 Bb7 A7
heal all this pain in my soul. What is

Bb7 Dm A7
love but a pre - lude to sor - row, With a

Bb7 A7
heart - break a - head for your goal. Here I

C Dm E7 A7
go, Now you know why I'm leav - ing, Got the

Dm Bb7 A7 A+ Dm
blues, what can I lose, Good - bye.

At the Codfish Ball

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Sidney Mitchell & Lew Pollack - 1936
 Rec: Tommy Dorsey's Clambake Seven
 (Pee Wee Irwin, Johnny Mince, Bud Freeman,
 Howard Smith, Carmen Mastren, Dave Tough,
 Edythe Wright) 1937

Concert Pitch

A F

Come a - long and fol - low me, To the bot - tom of the sea,

C7 F B \flat 7 F

We'll join in the jam - bo - ree at the cod - fish ball!

F

Lob - sters danc - ing in a row, shuf - fle off to Buf - fa - lo,

C7 F B \flat 7 F F7

Jel - ly fish sway to and fro, at the cod - fish ball!

B B \flat B \flat 7 A7 A \flat 7

Fin - nan - had - die leads the eel, through an I - rish reel. The

G7 C C7

cat - fish is a danc - in' man, But he can't can can like the sar - dine can!

F

Tu - nas "truck - in'" left and right, Min - nies mooch - in' what a sight!

C7 F B \flat 7 F

There won't be a hook in sight at the cod - fish ball.

Blue Again

The Firehouse Jazz Band

492

Dorothy Fields & Jimmy McHugh - 1930
(From unsuccessful B'way show "Vanderbilt Revue")
Rec: Duke Ellington Orch. 1931, Red Nichols
(w/ Teagarden, Goodman, etc.) 1930, Lee Morse 1931,
Louis Armstrong 1931, Wild Bill Davison 1970 & others,
(This was one of Wild Bill's favorite songs).

Concert Pitch

This version more similar to Wild Bill's than to original sheet music.

A C Am⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷ C Am⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷

Blue a - gain, blue a - gain, And you know darn well that it's you a - gain, 'Cause you

C C⁺ F D[∅] D⁷ G⁷ G⁺

said last night we were through a - gain, and now I'm blue a - gain. I'm a -

C Am⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷ C Am⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷

lone a - gain, I'm a - lone a - gain, And I'm out a - round on my own a - gain, 'Cause my

C C⁺ F D⁷ G⁷ C C⁷

mock - ing bird has flown a - gain, And I'm a - lone a - gain.

B Fm

Tho' I say I hate you, I love you more ev - 'ry day.

D⁷ G⁷

Tho' I ag - gra - vate you, Hon - est, I'm dy - in' to say: That it's

C Am⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷ C Am⁷ Dm⁷ G⁷

new a - gain, You a - gain, And we'll meet to - day at two a - gain, But to -

C C⁺ F D⁷ G⁷ C

night we'll fight and be through a - gain, And I'll be blue a - gain.

I'll Never Be the Same

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Matty Malneck & Frank Signorelli, Lyr: Gus Kahn - 1932

Rec: Eddie Lang (gtr) & Frank Signorelli (pno) 1928 (before song was copyrighted), Paul Whiteman Orch. (voc. Mildred Bailey) 1932, Artie Shaw Orch. (Roy Eldridge, etc.) 1945, Adelaide Hall 1932, Phil Napoleon's Emperors 1946, Guy Lombardo Orch. 1932, Ziggy Elman Orch. 1939, Ruth Etting 1932, Bobby Hackett, Coleman Hawkins (Oscar Peterson, Herb Ellis, etc.) 1957, Stella Brooks (Sidney Bechet, George Brunies, F. Newton, Joe Sullivan, Lesberg, Wetting) 1946, The Titan Hot Five 1997, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

I'll nev - er be the same, Stars have lost their mean - ing for me. I'll

nev - er be the same, Noth - ing's what it once used to be. And when the

song - birds that sing, Tell me it's Spring, I can't be - lieve their song.

Once love was king, But kings can be wrong. I'll

B

nev - er be the same, There is such an ache in my heart.

Nev - er be the same, Since we're a - part. Tho' there's a

lot that a smile may hide, I know down deep in - side, I'll

nev - er be the same, Nev - er be the same a - gain.

Jackass Blues

494

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Art Kassel & Mel Stitzel - 1926

Rec: Joe "King" Oliver (w/ Kid Ory) 1927,

Fletcher Henderson Orch. (The "Dixie Stompers"

w/ Rex Stewart, Coleman Hawkins, Buster Bailey) 1926,

Clarence Williams' Stompers (Bubber Miley, Don Redman)

1926, Lovie Austin (Johnny Dodds) 1926, Joe Candullo

(w/ Red Nichols) 1926, etc.

"Fast Stomp"

Musical score for "Fast Stomp" in F major, 4/4 time. The score consists of six staves of music. The first staff is marked with a diamond 'A' and contains a repeat sign. The second staff continues the melody. The third staff ends with a double bar line and repeat dots. The fourth staff is marked with a diamond 'B' and contains a repeat sign. The fifth and sixth staves continue the melody. Chord symbols are placed above the notes: F, C7, F, F7, Bb7, F, C7, F, F7, F°, Bbm, F, C7, F, F7, F°, Bbm, F, C7.

Repeat "B" as written then Solos at "B":

1x as written - Repeat for Solos:

C

The musical score consists of five staves of music in a key signature of three flats (B-flat major or D-flat minor). The first four staves are connected by a brace on the right, indicating a single section. The first staff begins with a treble clef, a key signature of three flats, and a common time signature. A diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'C' is positioned to the left of the first staff. The notes are primarily eighth and quarter notes. Above the staves, several chords are indicated: Eb, F7, Bb7, Eb, Bb7, Eb, F7, Bb7, Eb, Bb+, Eb, Bb7, Eb, Abm, Bb7, Bb+, Eb, F7, Bb7, Eb, and Bb+. The fourth staff includes a first ending bracket labeled '1.' leading to a Bb+ chord. The fifth staff is a second ending bracket labeled '2.' with chords Eb and E7. Below the fifth staff, the text 'Back to "A" - Play 1st page as written (Repeat "B"):' is written.

Don't Take That Black Bottom Away

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Sam Coslow, Addy Britt, Jarry Link - 1926
 Rec: Annette Hanshaw (with the "Redheads",
 Red Nichols, Miff Mole, etc.), California Ramblers,
 Freddy Rich Orch. (w/ T. Dorsey, A. Rollini), etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

No one ev - er gave me a tum - ble at a par - ty or ball,
 Till I learned a cer - tain step. That gave me quite a "rep".
 I be - came the life of the par - ty, Won new beaus ev - 'ry day.
 That hot rhy - thm kept me with 'em, Now they wan - na take it a - way.

Chorus:

B Eb Bb+ Eb F° C7/G C7
 You can take my coat and hat, take a - way my dog and cat, But

Abm B7 Bb7 Eb Ab7 F7 Bb7
 don't take a - way that Black Bot - tom, Black Bot - tom.

Eb Bb+ Eb F° C7/G C7
 You can take the sun a - way, Leave me with the clouds of grey, But

Abm B7 Bb7 Eb Eb7 Eb° Abm Eb/G F#° Fm7 Bb7
 don't take that Black Bot - tom a - way.

C Eb7 Bb° Eb7 Bb° Eb7 Bbm7 Eb° Eb7
 Ev - 'ry time I do that dance, I lose my self - con - trol.

Ab7 Db7
 It has tak - en full pos - sess - ion of my ver - y soul. So,

Eb Bb+ Eb F° C7/G C7
 Just take ev - 'ry thing you can, You can ev - en take my man, But

Abm B7 Bb7 Eb Eb° Bb7 Eb
 don't take that Black, Black Bot - tom a - way. Hey! Hey!

Ol' Man River

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jerome Kern, Lyr: Oscar Hammerstein - 1928
 Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch. (voc. B. Crosby) 1928,
 Bix Beiderbecke 1928, Al Jolson 1928, Horace Henderson Orch.
 (w/ Coleman Hawkins, voc. Red Allen) 1933, Ben Bernie Orch.,
 Red Allen (w/ Edmond Hall) 1941, Harry James Orch. (voc. Dick
 Haymes) 1941, The Revelers 1928, Casa Loma Orch. 1934, etc.

Concert Pitch

Chorus:

A

B

No Repeat 1x - On to "C":

Opt. Trombone Solo:

C

Chord symbols: Eb, Ab, Eb, F7, Bb7, Eb, Ab, Eb, Cm7, F7, Bb7, Eb, Gm, Cm6/G, Gm, Cm6/G, Gm, Cm6/G, Gm, D7, Gm, Cm6, Gm, Cm6, Gm, Cm6, Gm, Bb7, Eb, Ab, C7, Fm, Fm, Eb, Db7, Bb7, Eb.

Back to "A" for Solos:

Midnight Mamma

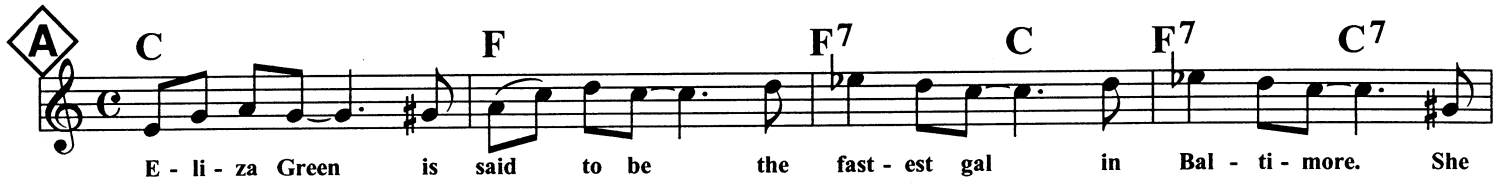
The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton - 1925

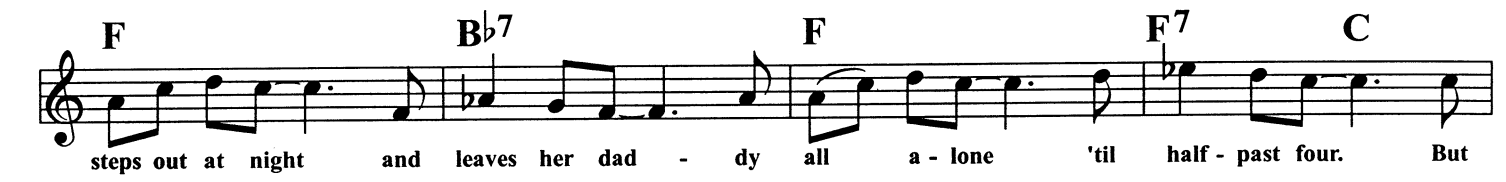
Rec: Levee Serenaders (led by Jelly Roll, voc: Frances Hereford) 1927, also recorded by Jelly on a piano roll (released in 1997 on CD), James Dapogny's Chicago Jazz Band 1993, etc.

Concert Pitch


A



E - li - za Green is said to be the fast - est gal in Bal - ti - more. She



steps out at night and leaves her dad - dy all a - lone 'til half - past four. But



yes - ter-day mawn - in' when it was dawn - in', This is what he said when she came home: Mid - night

1x as written - Repeat for Solos:

B



Mam - ma! Don't you five o'clock me!



If you do I'll take a - way your door key.



Please don't leave your dad-dy all a - lone. If you do you're gon - na lose your home sweet home. Oh, Mid - night
Stop this ram - blin' all a - round at night, When you come back home yo' clos' don't fit you right.



Mam - ma! Don't you five o'clock me!

After last Solo - On to "C":

*At "C" horns play rhythms as written,
Time continues in rhythm section, drums
play back-beat on choked big cymbal.

C

Chord symbols for the four staves:

- Staff 1: C7/G, C7, F, B \flat , F, F \sharp ^o
- Staff 2: C7/G, C7, F, F, E \flat 7-5
- Staff 3: D7, G \flat m, D7, G \flat m, D7, G \flat m, A \flat ^o
- Staff 4: C7/G, C7, F, F7, B \flat , B \flat m, F

Back to "B" (with repeat) for Out Chorus:

Wild Cherries Rag

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ted Snyder (possibly working with Irving Berlin) - 1909

Snyder also wrote: "The Sheik of Araby" (1921), "Who's Sorry Now?" (1923), etc.,

Concert Pitch

A

B

C

F C/E Dm Db7 C7

F C7 F C7

F C/E Dm Db7 C7

F C7 F A7

D

Dm A7 Dm A7 Dm A7

F C7 F C7 F Db7-5 C

Db7 C Db7 C

Bass Solo - Stop Time:

C7 C7 F F G7 G7 C G7 C7

D.S. Back to "C" al Coda:

Coda:

500

Concert Pitch

My Little Dimbo Down On the Bamboo Isle

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Walter Donaldson & H. Grant Clarke - 1920
Rec: Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band 1950,
Original Salty Dogs with Clancy Hayes 1964, etc.

Verse:

A

Sail - or Bill Mc - Coy was a dar - ing sail - or boy. His
ship got wrecked a - while, on the Fi - gi - ee - gy Isle. He
led a sav - age life, And hunt - ed with a knife.
He says: I'll tell you a - bout it, But please don't tell my wife!

Chorus:

B

I've got a Bim - bo down on the Bam - boo Isle. She's wait - ing
there for me, be - neath the bam - boo tree. Be - lieve me
she's got the oth - er bim - bos beat a mile, She dan - ces
gay - ly, dai - ly, She's got a shape like a u - ku - le - le.
She'd make a hit with Barnum and Bail - ey.

E^b **E^o** **B^b7/F** **B^b7** **E^b** **E^b°**

I'll build a bun - ga - lo on a Bam - boo Isle and when I

B^b7 **B^b7** **A^b7** **G⁷** **B^b7**

go a - gain, I'll stay a while. Now,

C **E^b** **E^b7**

I've seen dan - cers, Plen - ty of dan - cers, Wear a string of beads.
I've seen wrecks, Plen - ty of wrecks, Out on the storm - y sea,

A^b **A^bm** **B⁷**

Give that girl a good jazz band, Say, boy that's all she needs! 'Cause
But, by heck, There never was a wreck like the wreck she made of me!

E^b **E^b7** **D^b7** **C⁷**

all she wore was a great big friend - ly smile,
Zu - lu

F⁷ **B^b7** **E^b** **A^b7** **E^b**

My lit - tle bim - bo down on the Bam - boo Isle.

Editor's Note: The upper lyrics are more "politically correct", while the lower ones (referring to "Zulu" and "Barnum & Bailey") are more original.

It's interesting (slightly) to note that Clancy Hayes sang the bottom words on the 1950 Watters recording but switched to the upper lyrics for the 1964 Salty Dogs recording.

Nobody Knows What A Red-head Mamma Can Do

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Irving Mills & Sammy Fain - 1925

Rec: California Ramblers (J. Dorsey, etc.) 1925,
Original Memphis Five (Phil Napoleon, F. Signorelli)
1925, Varsity Eight (T. Dorsey, Red Nichols) 1925

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

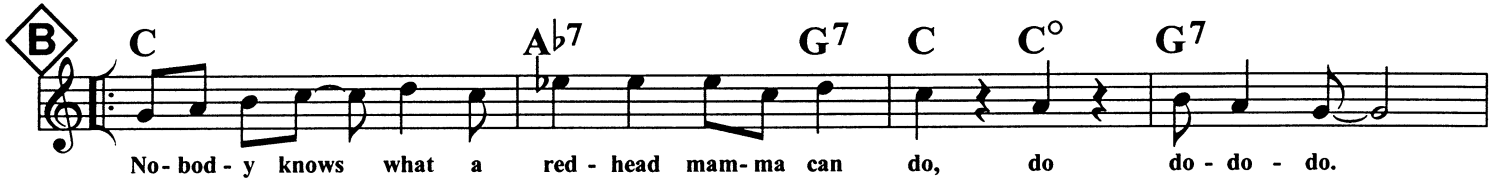
Stop! Look! Lis - ten to me! An - y - bod - y seen my gal?

Look what she did to me, And I thought she was my pal.

Next gal, I go and get, Must be blond or brunette.

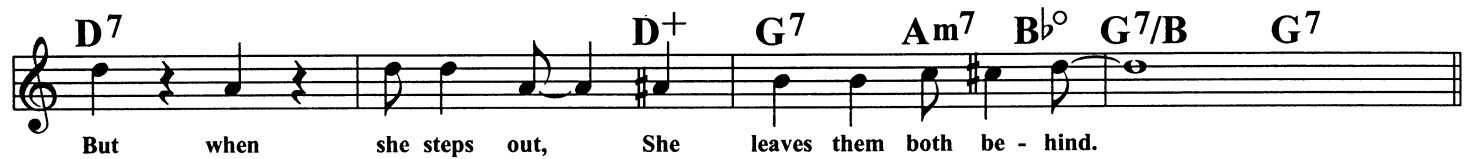
Red - head gals maybe O. K., But I am here to say:

Chorus:

B 







C 







Sleepy Time Gal

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ange Lorenzo & Richard A. Whiting
 Lyr: Jos. Alden & Raymond Egan - 1925
 Cliff Edwards (Ukulele Ike), Ben Bernie Orch. 1926,
 Gene Austin 1926, Nick Lucas 1926, Ben Selvin Orch.
 1926, Jimmy Lunceford Orch. 1936, Harry James Orch.
 1944, Glen Gray Casa Loma Orch., Mills Bros. 1940,
 Ross Gorman Orch. (w/ Red Nichols, Miff Mole, etc.) 1925,
 Ray Noble Orch. (w/ G. Van Eps) 1940, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

G E^b7 D7

Sleep - y time gal, You're turn - ing night in - to day,

D7 G G7 G^b7 F7

Sleep - y time gal, You've danced the ev - 'ning a - way. Be - fore each

E7 A7

sil - ver - y star fades out of sight, Please give me

A7 D7 D+

one lit - tle kiss, Then let me whis - per Good - night. It's get - tin' late and, dear, your pil - low's wait - in'.

B

G E^b7 D7

Sleep - y time gal, When all your danc - in' is thru,

D7 B7 E^m

Sleep - y time gal, I'll find a cot - tage for you. You'll learn to

A7 C^m G D^m E7

cook and to sew, What's more you'll love it, I know, When you're a

A^m C^m D7 G E^b7 D7

stay - at - home, play - at - home, eight - o - 'clock sleep - y time gal.

The World's Jazz Crazy (And So Am I)

503

Concert Pitch

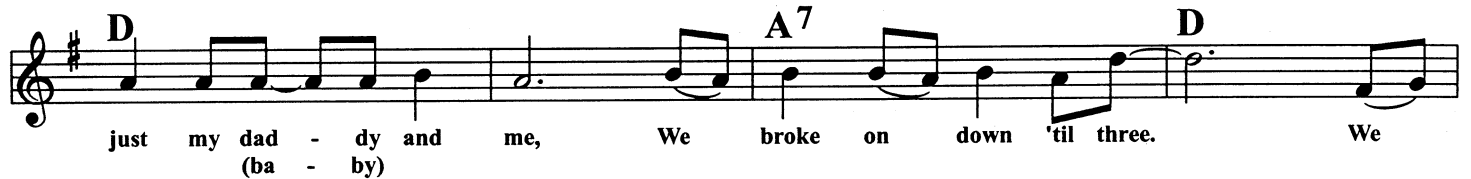
The Firehouse Jazz Band

Wm. Henry Huff & James Blythe - 1925
Rec: Trixie Smith 1925

A



G Eb7 D7 G G Eb7 D7 G
Last night down in a cab-o-ret, There's where we heard a jazz band play. Was



D A7 D
just my dad-dy and me, We broke on down 'til three. We
(ba-by)



D A7 D7 A7 D D7
danced all over the floor, Then we asked for some more.

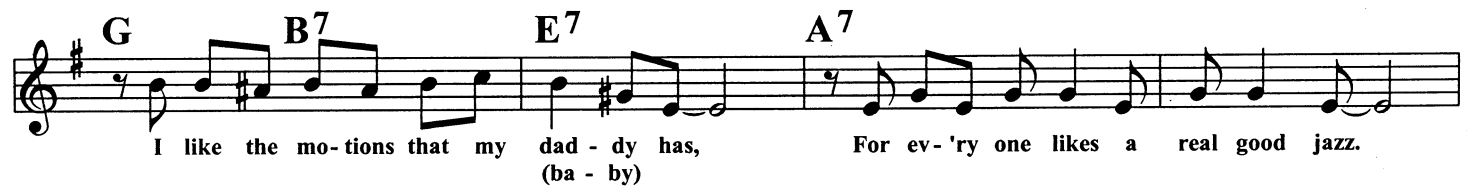
B



G B7 E7 A7
Jazz-in', ev-'ry-bod-y's jazz-in' now. My pret-ty pa-pa, he sure knows how.
(ba-by, she)



D7 G Eb7 D7 G
All night long the band kept us a-wake, So we could jazz a-way un-til day-break.



G B7 E7 A7
I like the mo-tions that my dad-dy has, For ev-'ry one likes a real good jazz.
(ba-by)



G B7 C7 G C7 G D+ G
Jazz-in', Jazz-in, Thru the night, The world's jazz cra-zy and so am I.

Cleopatra Had A Jazz Band

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Concert Pitch

Music by Jack Coogan - 1917

Lyrics by Jack Coogan & Jimmy Morgan

A

His - to - ry re - peats it - self, So the wise men say. I be -

lieve they're right be - cause last night I heard pe - cu - liar mus - ic play.

In a dream it takes me back two thou - sand years a - go. Which

on - ly goes to prove that E - gyp - tians were not slow. Cle - o - pa - tra had a

Chords: G, E7, A7, D7, G, G, Bm, Bb, Am, A7, D7, D°, D7, D+, G, E7, A7, D7, Eb°, Em, F°, Em6, A7, Em6, A7, Em6, A7, D7, Bm, Bb

B

jazz band, In her cas-tle on the Nile. Ev-'ry night she gave a

jazz dance, In her queer E-gyp-tian style. She won Marc

An-to-ny, With her syn-co-pa-ted har-mo-ny. And while they

played, She swayed. She knew she had him all the while. In the sha-dow of the

C

pyr-a-mids, 'Neath the old E-gyp-tian moon, A Sphinx was

look-ing on and said: "There'll be a wed-ding soon". But the

real his-tor-ic scan-dal, was Cle-o-lost her san-dal as she

danced to the strains of the E-gyp-tian jazz band tune.

My Pretty Girl

The Firehouse Jazz Band

This leadsheet is similar to the first part of the Goldkette recording.

Concert Pitch

Charles Fulcher - 1926

Rec: Jean Goldkette Orch. (Bix, Danny Polo-cl., E. Lang-gtr., Speigal Wilcox & B. Rank-trmb., Trumbauer-sx, Venuti-vln, etc., arr. Bill Challis) 1927, Fletcher Henderson Orch. (Bobby Stark & Rex Stewart-tpt., Coleman Hawkins-sx, etc.) 1931, Fess Williams & His Royal Flush Orch. 1927

Up-tempo, in a hot "Roaring Twenties" style. Think "Bix".

Musical staff with chords: Dm, Splash!, D°/Ab, Splash!

Musical staff with chords: C, C°, Dm7, G7, C, C°, Dm7, G7. Includes "Trombone cues:" labels.

A Verse:

Musical staff for the start of the verse with chord C.

Musical staff with chords: C, C#, G7/D, G7.

Musical staff with chords: G7, C, Dm7, Eb°, C/E.

Musical staff with chords: D7, G7.

Musical staff with chord: C7.

Musical staff with chords: D7, G7.

Chorus:

1x: Trombone plays as written, cornet plays hot jazz obligato:

B

C

A7

D7

G7 Am Cm6

D7 G7

A7

D7

F Fm C Bb7 A7

D7 G7 C

The Love Nest

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Louis A. Hirsch & Otto Harbach - 1920
 Rec: Art Hickman Orch. 1920, Joseph C. Smith Orch. 1920, Paul Whiteman Orch. (Bix, Trumbauer, Busse, J. Dorsey, etc.) 1928.
 Theme song for "Burns & Allen" radio & TV shows.

Concert Pitch

A

Just a love nest, co-zy and warm. Like a dove nest, down on a farm. A ver - an - da with some sort of cling - ing vine, Then a kit - chen where some ram - bler ros - es twine. Then a small room, tea set of blue. Best of all room, dream room for two. Bet - ter than a pal - ace with a gild - ed dome, is a love nest, You can call home.

Chord symbols: Eb, Bb7, Eb, Eb7, Ab, Eb7, Ab, Bb7, Eb, G7/D, C7, Fm, C, Fm, F7, Bb7, Eb, Bb7, Eb, Eb7, Ab, Bb7, G7, G7-5, C7, Fm, Bb7, Eb.

The Old Rugged Cross

George Bennard - 1913 Rec: George Lewis' New Orleans Quartet & Band 1953, New Orleans All-Star Band (with Kid Thomas Valentine, Jim Robinson, Raymond Burke, etc.) 1976, Louisiana Repertory Jazz Ensemble 1995, etc.

Concert Pitch

Rubato Intro:

A C C⁺ F F Fm

C G7 C F Fm C

Cornet pick-ups:
Lazy swing tempo:

Ritard

B Rhythm section in:
C C° C C7 F F° F

G7 C

C C° C C7 F F° D7

G7 C F7 C

C G7 C F C

F F+ F6 G7 C

C Bb7 A7 Dm

C G7 C F Fm C

She's A Great, Great Girl

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Harry Woods - 1928

Woods also wrote: I'm Looking Over A Four-Leaf Clover, Paddlin' Madelin Home, River Stay 'Way From My Door, Side By Side, When the Red, Red Robin, etc.

Rec: Roger Wolfe Kahn Orch. (Jack Teagarden, Manny Klein, Joe Venuti, Eddie Lang, Vic Berton, etc.) 1928, Jan Garber Orch. 1928, etc.

Concert Pitch

A Verse:

The musical score consists of four staves of music in a single system, written in treble clef with a key signature of one flat (Bb) and a common time signature (C). The music is marked 'Concert Pitch'. A diamond-shaped box containing the letter 'A' is positioned at the beginning of the first staff. The notes are as follows: Staff 1: D4, E4, F4, G4, A4, Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4. Staff 2: D4, E4, F4, G4, A4, Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4. Staff 3: D4, E4, F4, G4, A4, Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4. Staff 4: D4, E4, F4, G4, A4, Bb4, A4, G4, F4, E4, D4. Chords are indicated above the notes: Dm, A7, Dm, A7, Dm, Bb7, A7, Dm, A7, Dm, C°, C, C°, C, A7, D7, G7, C, C°, C7.

Chorus:

B

1x As Written - Break 2 Bars all other x:

C

Hambone Kelly

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lu Watters - 1944

"Hambone Kelly's" was the club where Watters' "Yerba Buena Jazz Band" played from 1947 'til New Year's Eve 1950-51. During these last years the band included: Watters-crnt, Bob Helm-clr, Don Noakes-trmb, Wally Rose-pno. Clancy Hayes-bnj & voc, Pat Patton-bnj, Dick Lammi-tuba, Bill Dart-drms.

Concert Pitch

A

Chord changes for Section A: A^b , $F7$, B^b7 , E^b7 , A^b , E^b7 , A^b , $F7$, B^b7 , E^b7 , A^b , A^b7 , D^b , $E7$, A^b , $F7$, B^b7 , E^b7 .

B Chorus:

Chord changes for Chorus: A^b , $F7$, B^b7 , E^b7 , A^b , E^b7 , A^b , $F7$, B^b7 , E^b7 , A^b , A^b7 , D^b , $E7$, A^b , $F7$, B^b7 , E^b7 , A^b , $F7$, B^b7 , E^b7 , A^b , E^b7 .

Temptation Blues

510

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Rec: Clarence Williams (Okeh #8204) 1924

Joe "King" Oliver & Lil Hardin - 1923

Recorded by Oliver as "Camp Meeting Blues" in 1924.

"Temptation Blues" was copyrighted in Aug. of 1923.

Duke Ellington's "Creole Love Call" of 1928 was apparently

"borrowed" from the "C" section of this song.

This information from the Charles B. Anderson song collection.

Concert Pitch

A

B

C

I'm Goin' Huntin'

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas "Fats" Waller - J. C. Johnson - Jimmy Bertrand - 1927
 Rec: Jimmy Bertrand's Washboard Wizards (Louis Armstrong, Johnny Dodds, etc.) 1927, Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band 1950, Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1970, etc.

Concert Pitch

Intro:

C Stop Time Drum Break ala Washboard: G7 Stop Time Drum Break ala Washboard:

D7 G7 Clarinet Break - 2 Bars:

A Chorus:

C G7 C

D7 G G#° D7/A D7 G7

C G7 C

G G# D7/A D7 G7

B

C G7 C

C7 F

F Fm C B7 B^b7 A7

D7 G7 D7 G7 C

No Repeat 1x-On to "C":

After Last Chorus - Play "Tag":
(or another game of your choice)

C Verse:

C A^b7 C

G D7 G

G D7 G7

Back To "A" For Solos:

Tag:

C G7 C

Stop Time Drum Break ala Washboard:

Stop Time Drum Break ala Washboard:

D7 G7 C

King Chanticleer

The Firehouse Jazz Band

King Chanticleer was a rooster, king of the barnyard & surrounding territories.

Nat D. Ayer & A. Seymour Brown - 1910
Rec: Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band 1950,
The Original Salty Dogs (w/ Clancy Hayes) 1964

Concert Pitch

A Cm B+ Cm/Bb Cm/A Ab Cm/G Ab7/Gb Cm/G

D7 G7 Cm Cm D7 G7

Play cues 1x for Repeat:

B G D7

G D7

G D7

D7 D7-5 G7

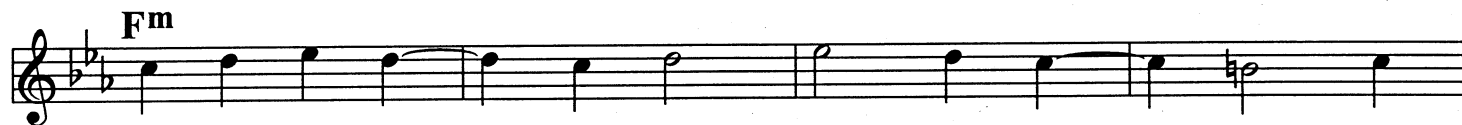
C Cm B+ Cm/Bb Cm/A Ab Cm/G Ab7/Gb Cm/G

D7 G7 Cm

D Fm Trombone Solo - 16 Bars:

Cm

Fm



D7 D7-5 G7 Bb7



E Chorus: Eb F7



Bb7 Eb



Eb Gm



Bb F7 Bb7



F Eb F7



Bb7 Eb



Eb Eb7 Ab



F7 Bb7 Eb Ab7 Eb Solos at "E":



Exactly Like You

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Jimmy McHugh - Lyr: Dorothy Fields - 1930

Rec: Louis Armstrong (w/ 10-piece New York band) 1930,

Ruth Etting 1930, Benny Goodman Quartet 1936, Count Basie Orch. 1937,

Bud Freeman Trio (J. Stacy, G. Wettling) 1938, Sidney Bechet (w/ Martial

Solal Quartet) 1957, Laverne's Chicago Loopers (w/ M. Matlock, Billy May, G. Van Eps),

Ernest "Punch" Miller (of New Orleans, w/ Ralph Sutton-pno, etc.), Louis Prima 1939,

Django Reinhardt, Dukes of Dixieland 1965, etc.

Concert Pitch

A **B \flat** **C7**

I know why I've wait-ed, Know why I've been blue,

F7 **B \flat** **Cm7** **F7**

Prayed each night for some-one Ex-act-ly Like You.

B \flat **C7**

Why should we spend mon-ey, On a show or two?

F7 **B \flat** **B \flat 7**

No one does those love scenes Ex-act-ly Like You. You make me

B **E \flat** **E \flat m** **B \flat**

feel so grand I want to hand the world to you. You seem to

Cm **F7** **B \flat** **G7** **Cm7** **F7**

un-der-stand each fool-ish lit-tle scheme I'm schem-ing, Dream I'm dream-ing.

B \flat **C7**

Now I know why Moth-er taught me to be true,

F7 **B \flat**

She meant me for some-one Ex-act-ly Like You.

I Can't Give You Anything But Love

The Firehouse Jazz Band

514

Jimmy McHugh - Lyr: Dorothy Fields - 1928
From "Lew Leslie's Blackbirds of 1928",
#1 Chart record by Ukelele Ike (Cliff Edwards) 1928,
Rec: Louis Armstrong & His Savoy Ballroom Five
(a 10-piece band! Luis Russell-pno, Lonnie Johnson-gtr,
Eddie Condon-bjo, Pops Foster-bs, Paul Barbarin-drm) 1929,
Teddy Wilson (Billie Holiday) 1936, etc.

Concert Pitch

A G G^o Am⁷ D⁷

I Can't give you an - y - thing but love, Ba - by.

G A⁷ Am⁷ D⁷

That's the on - ly thing I've plen - ty of, Ba - by.

G⁷ C C⁷ B⁷ B^{b7}

Dream a - while, scheme a - while, We're sure to find,

A⁷ D⁷ Break - 2 Bars:

Hap - pi - ness and I guess, All those things you've al - ways pined for.

B G G^o Am⁷ D⁷

Gee, I'd like to see you look - ing swell, Ba - by.

G⁷ C

Dia - mond brace - lets Wool - worth does - n't sell, Ba - by.

C Cm G E⁷

Till that luck - y day, You know darned well, Ba - by,

Am⁷ D⁷ G Cm⁶ G

I can't give you an - y - thing but love.

New Orleans Hop Scop Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

George W. Thomas - 1923

Rec: Clarence Williams Blue Five (Bechet, etc.) 1923, Jimmy Noone Orch. (N. Dominique, Richard M. Jones, Lonnie Johnson, etc.) 1940, New Orleans Ragtime Orch. 1971, Bessie Smith (C. Williams-pno, etc.) 1930, Richard M. Jones Jazzmen (Baby Dodds, etc.) 1944, Sara Martin 1923, Silver Leaf Jazz Band (Chris Tyle, John Gill, etc.) 1993

Concert Pitch

A

Old New Or-leans is a great big old South-ern town, There's where the weath - er's fine you can have some time,

They dance there ev-'ry night un-til be-fore day-light. That's where the jazz came from, Gee, You can have some fun.

The bands they have down there sure-ly are hard to com - pare. Now lis - ten,

B

They sound so good to me, They made me shake my left shoul-der and some-times I shake all o-ver girls.

They play their tunes the best, You can-not get no rest, 'Cause they have some jazz bands that's the best in the land.

I'm goin' to tell to you how the folks dance down there, too. Now right here you do a

Chorus:

Bass part as written - Slight Boogie Woogie Feel:

C

Two-Beat:

Bass part as written - Slight Boogie Woogie Feel:

D

Two-Beat:

Solos at "C":

Trivia: Note that the words "Hop Scop" never appear in the lyrics. However, in the dance instructions on Page 2 we are told to "Prance, Dance, Hop, Stop" etc.

The Mooche

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Edward "Duke" Ellington - 1928

Rec: Duke Ellington (Lonnie Johnson, Bubber Miley, etc.) 1928,
Bob Wilbur (J. Archey, Pops Foster, D. Wellstood), Sonny Greer
(Barney Bigard), Sidney Bechet (Vic Dickenson, etc.) 1941, Art Hodes, etc.

Concert Pitch

A slow, low-down dirty blues.
Harmonize the Ensembles.
Play in a loose Ellington style.

This version similar to
the Bechet recording.

Slow Voo-Doo Toms:

Add Voo-Doo Guitar:

Cm

Db9-5



Ensemble:

Cm

Db7 C7 B7

Trombone Fill (Plunger):



Db9-5

G7

Cm

Trombone Fill (Plunger):



Cm

Db7 C7 B7

Trombone Fill (Plunger):



Db9-5

G7

Cm

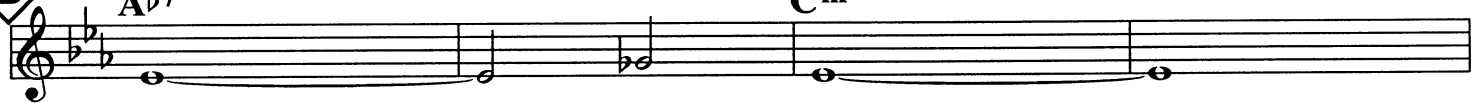
Trombone Fill (Plunger):



Ad lib solo 8 bars - Cornet w/ plunger:

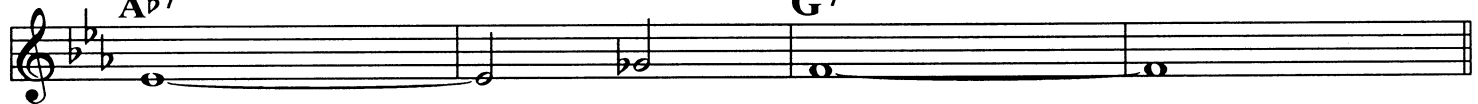
Ab7

Cm



Ab7

G7



Ensemble:

Cm

Db7 C7 B7

Trombone Fill (Plunger):



Db9-5

G7

Cm

Trombone Fill (Plunger):



Slow Voo-Doo Drums ad lib 2-Bars:

Ensemble:

C

Chords: Eb Bb7 Eb Bb7 Eb Eb7
Chords: Ab Abm Eb E^o
Chords: Fm7 Bb7 Fm7 Bb7 Eb Bb7 Eb G7

Solo 8-Bars:

D

Chords: Cm Db7 C7 B7
Chords: Db9-5 G7 Cm

Ensemble:

Chords: Cm Db7 C7 B7 Cm

Ad lib blues fill:

Ad lib blues fill:

Sweet Savannah Sue

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Thomas "Fats" Waller & Harry Brooks - Lyr: Andy Razaf - 1929

From 1929 show "Hot Chocolates"

(as were "Ain't Misbehavin'" and "Black & Blue")

Rec: Louis Armstrong & His Orch. 1929,

Irving Mills & His Hotsy Totsy Gang (Mannie Klein, Phil Napoleon,

Miff Mole, A. Brillhart, J. Tarto, C. Morehouse, F. Signorelli, etc.) 1929,

Fess Williams & His Royal Flush Orch. 1929, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

Sue, I'm so blue and you know why,

Don't let a night like this go by.

No one's a - bout, Won't you come out? It's

won - der - ful, beau - ti - ful, Oh, My!

Chorus:

B

B^b **A^b7 G⁷** **D^b7-5 C⁷**

Sweet Sa- van- nah Sue, A- round my heart you're cling- in', Sweet Sa- van- nah Sue, For you it's ting- a- ling- in'.

F⁷ **B^b/D** **D^b°** **Cm⁷** **F⁷**

Got me all day thru a sing- in', If you but knew how much I think of ya'.

D⁷ **G⁷**

Stars are shin- ing bright, A- blink- in', Moon am full to- night, A- wink- in'.

C⁷ **F[#]°** **G°** **G[#]°** **F⁷/A** **B°** **F/C** **F⁷** **F⁷**

Lov- er's lane is right my hon- ey, Oh, You know what I'm think- in'.

C

B^b **A^b7 G⁷** **D^b7-5 C⁷**

Now a walk with you would sure be hunk- y dor- y, And a kiss or two would be a trip to glor- y.

F⁷ **E^b7-5** **D** **E^b7** **D** **B^b7**

This ain't noth- in' new, I'm tell- in' you, (You know it's true). Oh hon- ey,

E^b **B^b7** **E^b** **E^bm** **B^b/D** **D^b°** **Cm⁷** **F⁷**

Ne- ver in ol' Sav- an- nah, Ev- er was there a gran'- er

B^b **A^b7 G⁷** **C⁷** **G^b7** **F⁷** **B^b**

time for me to say "I love ya'", Sweet Sav- an- nah Sue.

She's Crying For Me

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Santo "Pec" Pecora - 1925

Rec: New Orleans Rhythm Kings (Paul Mares-tp, Santo Pecora-tb, C. Cordella-s, Chink Martin-b, etc.) March 1925, Other listings correctly include Leon Roppolo-clarinet on Jan. 1925 session with NORK, Albert Wynn's Creole Band (Punch Miller, Sid Catlett, etc.) 1928, Dewey Jackson (Pops Foster) 1927, Art Hodes (Ray Conniff), Wingy Manone 1932, Louisiana Repertory Jazz Ensemble 1995, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

Musical notation for section A, consisting of four staves of music. The key signature has three flats (B-flat, E-flat, A-flat). The first staff starts with an Fm chord and includes "Splash!" markings above the C7 and Fm chords. The second staff continues the melody with Fm, Db7, C7, Fm, Db7, and C7 chords. The third staff features G° and Fm chords. The fourth staff concludes with Fm, Db7, C7, Fm7, Bb7, and Eb7 chords, ending with a "Splash!" marking.

Ensemble:

B

Musical notation for section B, consisting of two staves of music. The first staff begins with an Ab chord. The second staff features Eb7 and Ab chords.

Cornet Solo ad lib:

Musical notation for the Cornet Solo, consisting of two staves. The first staff starts with an Ab chord. The second staff features Eb7, Ab, Db7, and Ab chords, ending with the word "Fine".

Cornet Solo Continues: (on..and on..and)

C

Ensemble:

Piano (Banjo) Break - 2 Bars:

Clarinet Solo ad lib:

D

Ensemble:

Back to "B" - 16 Bars (Ab) - Fine:
Ensemble to Fine - No Solo:

New Orleans Wiggle

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Peter Bocage-Armand J. Piron-Clarence Williams - 1923
Bocage & Piron wrote "Mama's Gone, Goodbye" 1924
Rec: Piron's New Orleans Orch. 1923, etc.

Concert Pitch

F F#° C B C Ab7/Eb

D7 G7 C G7+ C

A Verse:

C Dm G7 C

A7 Dm B7 C G7

C Dm E7 Am

A7 Dm D7/A -5/Ab G7

Chorus:

B

C Dm

G7 G+ C C° C E7

A7 Dm

D7 G7 G+

C

C Dm

G7 E7

F F#° C B C

Ab7/Eb

D7 G7 C F7 C

My Sweet Lovin' Man

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lillian Hardin & Walter Melrose - 1923

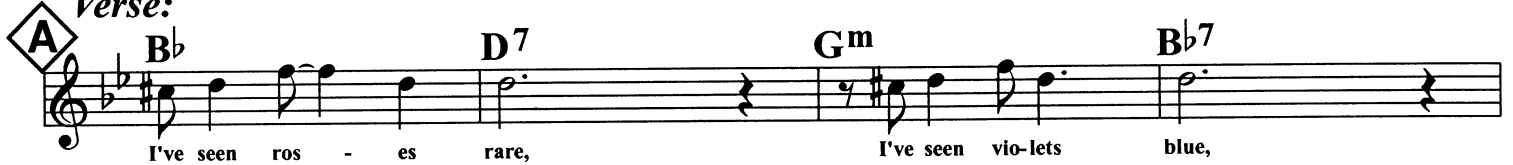
Rec: King Oliver's Jazz Band (Louis Armstrong, Honore Dutrey,

Johnny Dodds, Lil Armstrong, Bud Scott, Baby Dodds) 1923,

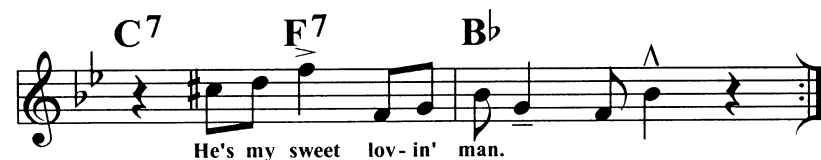
George Brunies' Jazz Band (Wild Bill, T. Parenti, Condon, D. Alvin,
G. Schroeder, J. Lesberg) 1946, Louisiana Repertory Jazz Ensemble 1995



Verse:



Rhythm section plays downbeats only - 3 bars:



Am I Blue?

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Grant Clarke & Harry Akst - 1929
Introduced in film "On With the Show"
with Ethel Waters.
Rec: Nat Shilkret Orch. 1929, Ben
Selvin Orch. 1929, Libby Holman 1929,
Martha Tilton, Hoagy Carmichael,
Jo Stafford, etc.

521

Concert Pitch

A

Am I blue? Am I blue? Ain't these tears
in these eyes tell-in' you? Am I blue?
You'd be too, if each plan
with your man done fell through. Was a time,
B I was his on-ly one. But now I'm,
the sad and lone-ly one. "Law-dy". Was I gay?
'Til to-day, Now he's gone
and we're through, Am I blue?

Chord symbols: F, Gm6, C7, F, Eb7, D7, G7, Db7, C7, F, Dm7, Gm7, C7, F, Gm6, C7, Am, E7, E7, Am, C7, F, Gm6, C7, F, Eb7, D7, G7, Db7, C7, F, Bbm, F, C7.

STEVEDORE STOMP

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Duke Ellington - 1929

Rec: Ellington Orch. (Barney Bigard, etc.)
1929, Chris Barber's Jazz Band 1961, etc.

Concert Pitch

Bass & Guitar play in "4" thru Intro, Drums (tight hi-hat) accent rhythms in Bars 1 & 5:

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, key signature of three flats (Bb, Eb, Ab), common time. Chord Eb is indicated above the first measure. The melody consists of quarter and eighth notes with rests.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords Eb and Bb+ are indicated above the staff. The melody continues with quarter and eighth notes. A dynamic marking 'sfz' is present below the staff.

Musical staff 3: Section A begins with a diamond-shaped 'A' in a box. Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords Eb, Eb7, and Ab9 are indicated above the staff. The melody features quarter and eighth notes.

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords Eb, Cm7, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, and Bb7 are indicated above the staff. The melody continues with quarter and eighth notes.

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords Eb, Eb7, and Ab9 are indicated above the staff. The melody continues with quarter and eighth notes.

Musical staff 6: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords Eb, Cm7, Fm7, Bb7, Eb, Ab7, and Eb are indicated above the staff. The melody continues with quarter and eighth notes.

Musical staff 7: Section B begins with a diamond-shaped 'B' in a box. Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords G7 and Cm7 are indicated above the staff. The melody continues with quarter and eighth notes.

Musical staff 8: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords F7 and Bb7 are indicated above the staff. A box labeled 'Break! 2 Bars:' is placed over the final two measures. A triplet of eighth notes is marked with a '3' below it.

Musical staff 9: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords Eb, Eb7, and Ab9 are indicated above the staff. The melody continues with quarter and eighth notes.

Musical staff 10: Treble clef, key signature of three flats. Chords Eb, Cm7, Fm7, and Bb7 are indicated above the staff. The melody continues with quarter and eighth notes. The word 'Segue:' is written at the end of the staff.

Ensemble Every Time:

C

Back to "A" for Solos:

Play "D" after last Solo:

D

mf-mp

Bass Solo (ad lib) - Band plays as written:

mp

Ensemble:

E

p

pp *ff*

There Ain't No Sweet Man That's Worth the Salt of My Tears

Fred Fisher - 1927
 Rec: Paul Whiteman Orch.
 (Bix, Trumbauer, Rhythm Boys)
 1928, Annette Hanshaw 1928, etc.

Concert Pitch

The Firehouse Jazz Band

A

Chord symbols: F, C7, F, F7, Bb7, Db7, C7, F, C7

B

Chord symbols: Fm, C7, Fm, C7, F7, Bbm, Db7, C7, Db7-5, C7, Fm, Bbm, Fm, C7, Fm, C7, Fm, C7, F7, Bbm, Db7, C7, Db7-5, C7, Fm, Bbm, Fm, G7, C7

C

Chord symbols: F7, E7, F7, E7, F7, E7, F7, Bb, Eb7, Bbm, C7, F, C7, F, C7, Fm, C7, Fm, C7, F7, Bbm, Db7, C7, Db7-5, C7, Fm, Bbm, Fm

Choo Choo Ch' Boogie

The Firehouse Jazz Band

524

Vaughn Horton-Denver Darling-Milt Gabler - 1945
Rec: Louis Jordan & His Tympani Five, etc.

Concert Pitch

Shuffle "Boogie" Rhythm:



I'm head-in' for the sta-tion with my pack on my back,
You reach your des-tin - a - tion but a - las and a - lack,
I'm gon - na set - tle down by the rail - road track,

I'm tired of trans - por - ta - tion in the back of a hack, I
You need some com - pen - sa - tion to get back in the black,
To live a life of Ri - ley in a beat - en down shack,



love to hear the rhy - thm of the click - e - ty clack,
take the morn in' pa - per from the top of the stack,
When I hear the whistle I can peep thru the crack,

And hear the lone - some whis - tle, see the smoke from the stack,
And read the sit - u - a - tion from the front to the back,
And see the train a' roll - in' when it's ball - in' the jack,

And
The



pal a - round with dem - o - crat - ic fel - lows named "Mac",
on - ly job that's o - pen needs a man with a knack,
I just love the rhy - thm of the click - e - ty clack,

So take me right back to the track, Jack!
Put me right back in the rack, Jack!
Take me right back to the track, Jack!

Band Vocal!



Choo - Choo,

Choo - Choo Ch' Boo - gie,

Woo - Woo,

Woo - Woo Ch' Boo - gie,



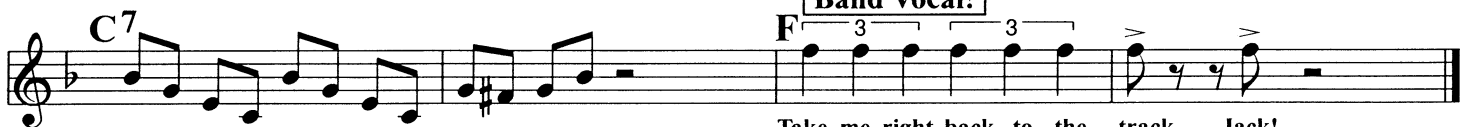
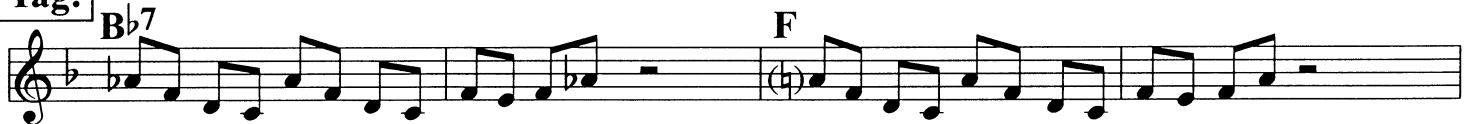
Choo - Choo,

Choo - Choo Ch' Boo - gie,

Take me right back to the track,

Jack!

Tag:



Take me right back to the track, Jack!

Trivia note: One of the composers, Milt Gabler, owned New York City's "Commodore Music Shop", a jazz record shop founded in the 1930's. In 1938 he started "Commodore Records" and organized recording sessions (or rescued recordings made by other companies) featuring Eddie Condon, Pee Wee Russell, Wild Bill Davison, Fats Waller, Billie Holiday, Jelly Roll Morton, Bunk Johnson, Muggsy Spanier, Sidney Bechet, etc.

Sidewalk Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Ferd "Jelly Roll" Morton -1926
Rec: Morton & His "Red Hot Peppers" 1926, The Lawson-Haggart Jazz Band,
The California Ramblers (Abe Lincoln-trmb, etc.), Doc Cook Orch., James Dapogny's
Chicago Jazz Band 1993, Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band 1952, etc.

Concert Pitch

E_b Trombone Break - 2 Bars: **E_b7** Cornet Break - 2 Bars:

A_b Clarinet Break - 2 Bars: **B_b7** Ensemble:

A Cornet Solo - Ensemble plays BACKBEATS only - 8 Bars: **E_b**

A_b **E_b** **C7**

Time: **F7** **B_b7** **E_b** **B_b7** 1. **B_b7** 2.

B **E_b** **E_b7** **A_b** **A_bm** **E_b** **A_b** **A_bm** **E_b** **E_b7**

A_b **A^o** **E_b** **G7** **C7**

F7 **B_b7** **E_b** **B_b7**

E_b **E_b7** **A_b** **A_bm** **E_b** **A_b** **A_bm** **E_b** **E_b7**

A_b **A^o** **E_b** **G7** **C7**

F7 Bb7 Eb Bb7

Eb7 Bb7 Eb7 Bb7 Eb7

ff *sfz*

C Trio: Ab C7 F7

mp

Bb7 Eb7 Ab A° Eb7/Bb Eb7

Ab Cm

G7 Ab7 G7 Cm Eb7

D Ab C7 F7

Bb7 Eb7 C7 Fm C7 Ab7

Rowdy!

Db D° Ab F7

Bb7 Eb7 Ab Eb7

Solos at "C":

Tag: Ab Eb7 Ab Ab Eb7 Ab

Bend *Bend*

For "Tag":

That's My Weakness Now

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Bud Green-Sam Stept - 1928

Rec: Helen Kane 1928, Paul Whiteman Orch. (Bix, Bing, etc.)
1928, Cliff Edwards ("Ukulele Ike") 1928, etc.

Concert Pitch

A

She's got eyes of blue, I nev-er cared for eyes of blue, But

she's got eyes of blue, And that's my weak-ness now.

She's got dim-pled cheeks, I nev-er cared for dim-pled cheeks, But

she's got dim-pled cheeks, And that's my weak-ness now. Oh,

B

my! Oh, me! Oh, I

should be good I would be good, but gee!

She likes to bill and coo, I nev-er liked to bill and coo, But

she likes to bill and coo, And that's my weak-ness

I Guess I'll Get the Papers & Go Home

The Firehouse Jazz Band

527

Theme song of trumpeter Adolphus "Doc" Cheatham, born Nashville 1905, Chicago with Albert Wynn's Orch. in 1926, Wilbur DeParis 1927, Chick Webb Orch., Sam Wooding & His Chocolate Kiddies 1930, McKinney's Cotton Pickers 1931-2, Cab Calloway 1933-9, Teddy Wilson Orch. 1939, Eddie Heywood (with Billie Holiday) 1944, Benny Goodman 1966-7, etc.

Hughie Prince-Hal Kanner-D. Rogers - 1946
Rec: The Mills Brothers, Les Brown Orch.,
Doc Cheatham 1992, etc.

Concert Pitch

Very slow and laid back:

A

I guess I'll get the pa-pers and go home, Like I've been do-ing ev-er since we were a-part.

get some con-so-la-tion when I read how some-one el-se's bro-ken heart, Oh yeah. And I

won-der if you get the pa-pers too, Or if you feel as mel-an-chol-y as I do. Un-

til you're in my arms a-gain, and nev-er more to roam, I guess I'll get the pa-pers and go home.

B

I guess I'll get the pa-pers and go home.

I guess I'll get the pa-pers and go home.

I guess I'll get the pa-pers and go home.

I guess I'll get the pa-pers and go home.

Perdido Street Blues

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Lil Hardin Armstrong - 1926

Rec: New Orleans Wanderers (Lil, G. Mithcell, Kid Ory, J. & Baby Dodds, J. St. Cyr) 1926, Louis Armstrong Orch. (Bechet, Singleton, Luis Russell, W. Braud) 1940, Acker Bilk & His Paramount Jazz Band 1961, etc.

Concert Pitch

Ensemble plays pick-up & downbeat every 2 bars (1st 5 Bars):

A **Dm** Break! - Clarinet Solo - 2 Bars: **Gm** Break! - Clarinet Solo - 2 Bars:

A7 Break! - Clarinet Solo - 2 Bars: **Dm** Bass & Toms as written - Continue thru "B": **Cornet:** etc.

B **Dm** Cornet Plunger Solo: *Opt. ad lib:*

Dm **A7** *Opt. ad lib:*

Dm

Dm **E7** **A7** **Dm** **Gm7** **C7**

Clarinet Solo - Ensemble plays vamp as shown:

C

F F7 Clarinet solo continues ad lib:

Bb7 F

C7 F To "D" after Clarinet:

Time:

D

F F7

Bb7 F

C7 F Bb7 F C7 Solos at "D":

Tag: Optional Clarinet ad lib solo over vamp:

F

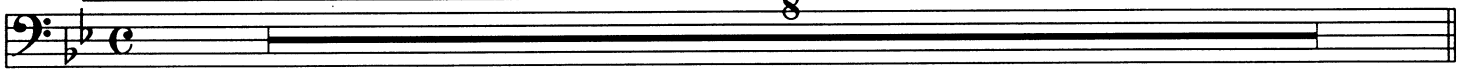
Big Noise From Winnetka

The Firehouse Jazz Band

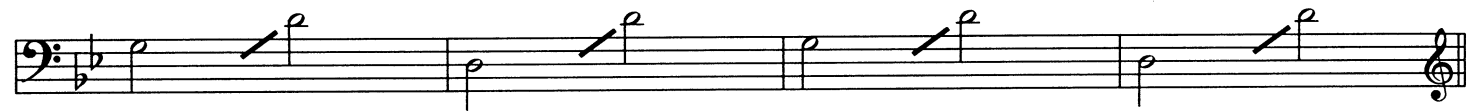
Bob Haggart-Ray Bauduc-Gil Rodin - 1938
(Members of the Bob Crosby Orch.)
On the original recording bassist Bob Haggart whistled the melody, Bauduc played a chorus of drum sticks on the bass strings.

Concert Pitch

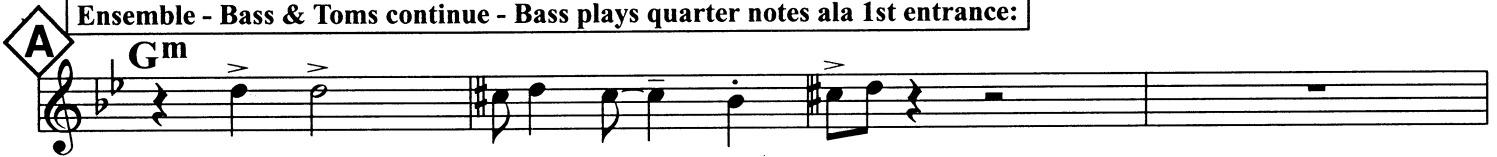
Tom solo ala Krupa, or, in this case, ala Ray Bauduc:



Bass solo with drums:



Ensemble - Bass & Toms continue - Bass plays quarter notes ala 1st entrance:



B Bass Solo:



Bass Solo Continues - Bob Haggart plays it differently every time, always with a "loose" feel:

C **Gm**

Drum Fill:

Gm

Drum Fill:

D **Drum Solo:**

16

Drum Stix On Bass - Bass plays mostly scalewise stuff as above in Gm: Length optional - Band in at "E" on cue:

16

E **Ensemble:**

Gm

Gm **D7**

Gm

Gm **Cm** **D7** **Gm**

Chorus:

B

oil mop, If you'll be the oil, Then we both could
dust pan, If you'll be my broom, We could work to -

min - gle ev - 'ry time we toil. I will be the
geth - er, All a - round the room. I will be your

wash - board, If you'll be the tub, Think of all the
clothes pin, Be my pul - ley line, We'll hang out to -

mon - days we can rub - a - dub.
geth - er, Would - n't that be fine.

C

I will be your shoe brush, If you will be my shoe.
I will be your dish pan, If you will be my dish,

Then I'll keep you bright, dear, Feel - ing good as new. If you'll be my
We'll meet af - ter meals, dear, What more could you wish? I will be your

ra - zor, I will be your blade, That's a por - ter's
win - dow, Be my win - dow shade, That's a por - ter's

love song to a cham - ber - maid. I will be your
love song to a cham - ber - maid.

The Flat Foot Floogie

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Slim Gaillard-Slam Stewart-Bud Green - 1938

Rec: Slim & Slam 1938, Wingy Manone 1938,

Woody Herman Orch. 1938, Benny Goodman Orch. 1938,

The Hoosier Hot Shots 1938, The Mills Brothers, etc.

Concert Pitch

Intro - Bass solo 1x, Add Guitar 2x:

Bass Clef: A^b A^b7 D^b E^b7 A^b A^b7 E^7 E^b7

A A^b A^b7/C D^b E^b7 A^b E^7 E^b7

Flat Foot Floo-gie with the floy floy, The Flat Foot Floo-gie with the floy floy, The

A^b A^b7/C D^b E^b7 A^b D^b7 A^b E^b7

Flat Foot Floo-gie with the floy floy, floy doy, floy doy, floy doy, floy doy. The

A^b A^b7/C D^b E^b7 A^b E^7 E^b7

Flat Foot Floo-gie with the floy floy, The Flat Foot Floo-gie with the floy floy, The

A^b A^b7/C D^b E^b7 A^b D^b7 A^b E^b7

Flat Foot Floo-gie with the floy floy, floy doy, floy doy, floy doy, floy doy.

B A^b7 E^bm7 A^b7 D^b D^b7 C^7 B^7

If you're feel - in' low - down, Don't know what to do,

B^b7 Fm^7 B^b7 E^b7 B^b7 E^7 E^b7

And you want a show - down, Here's the on - ly dance for you: The

A^b A^b7/C D^b E^b7 A^b E^7 E^b7

Flat Foot Floo-gie with the floy floy, The Flat Foot Floo-gie with the floy floy, The

A^b A^b7/C D^b E^b7 A^b D^b7 A^b E^b7

Flat Foot Floo-gie with the floy floy, floy doy, floy doy, floy doy, floy doy.

Old Folks

The Firehouse Jazz Band

531

Willard Robison - Dedette Lee Hill - 1938
 Rec: Mildred Bailey 1938, Larry Clinton Orch.,
 Arthur Godfrey 1938, Ben Webster,
 The Sauter-Finegan Orch., etc.

Concert Pitch

Schlowly mit feelink

A

G Fm7 Eb6 Eb7 Ab Abm C9 C7

Ev-'ry one knows him as "Old Folks", Like the sea-sons he'll come and he'll go. Just as
 We al-ways know where to find Old Folks, When there's some lit-tle chore he can do, At the

Bb7 Eb Bb7 Eb7 C+ C7 F7 Cm7 F7 Abm Bb9 B9-5 Bb9 Fm6

free as a bird, and as good as his word, that's why ev-'ry-bod-y loves him so. Al-ways
 old liv-'ry sta-ble, When-ev-er he's a-ble, Pitch-in' the shoes with Lawd knows who. Then he

G Fm7 Eb6 Eb7 Ab Abm C9

leav-in' his spoon in his cof-fee, puts his nap-kin up un-der his chin. And that
 meets the late train at the sta-tion, Sits and whit-tles when it's o-ver-due. While they're

Bb7 Eb Bb7 Eb7 C+ C7 F7 Eb Abm Eb Ab6 Eb Abm

yel-low cob pipe, it's so mel-low it's ripe, but you need-n't be a-shamed of him. In the
 sort-in' the mail, ev-'ry night with-out fail, he's sneak-in' a lit-tle nip or two. Ev-'ry

B

Eb Bb+ Eb9 Ab Abm

eve-ning, af-ter sup-per, what sto-ries he would tell: How he
 Fri-day he'll go fish-in' 'way down on Buz-zards Lake, But he

Eb Bb+ Eb7 Ab B7 Eb Cm6 Abm Bb7 D7-5

held the speech at Get-tys-burg for Lin-corn that day, I know that one so well. Don't
 on-ly hooks a perch or two: a whale got a-way, So we warm up the steak. Oh,

G Fm7 Eb6 Eb7 Ab Abm C9

quite un-der-stand a-bout Old Folks, did he fight for the blue or the gray? For he's
 Some day there'll be no more Old Folks, what a lone-ly old town this will be. Chil-dren's

Bb7 Eb Bb7 Eb7 C+ C7 F7 Eb Abm Eb Abm Eb D7

so dip-lo-mat-ic and so dem-o-crat-ic, we al-ways let him have his way.
 voic-es at play will be stilled for a day, the day that they take Old Folks a-way.

A Porter's Love Song To A Chambermaid

The Firehouse Jazz Band

J. P. Johnson & Andy Razaf - 1932
Rec: Thomas "Fats" Waller 1934, etc.

Concert Pitch

Verse:

A

Tho' my po - si - tion is of low de - gree, And all the oth - ers may look down on me,
I'll go smil - ing thru, That's if I have you.
I am the hap - pi - est of trou - ba - dors, Think - ing of you while I'm mas - sag - ing floors.
At my lei - sure time I made up this rhyme: I will be the

533

Robbin's Nest

The Firehouse Jazz Band

Sir Charles Thompson & Illinois Jacquet - 1947

Dedicated to disc jockey Fred Robbins

Rec: Count Basie Orch., Sam Donahue Orch., etc.

Concert Pitch

Musical staff 1: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of three flats. Chords: $A\flat 7$, $D\flat$, $A 7$. Includes a diamond-shaped section marker **A** and a triplet of eighth notes.

Musical staff 2: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of three flats. Chords: $Fm 7$, $Em 7$, $Ebm 7$, $A\flat 7$, $D\flat$, $D\flat^\circ$, $Ebm 7$, $A\flat 7$. Includes a triplet of eighth notes.

Musical staff 3: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of three flats. Chords: $D\flat$, $A 7$. Includes a triplet of eighth notes.

Musical staff 4: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of three flats. Chords: $Fm 7$, $Em 7$, $Ebm 7$, $A\flat 7$, $D\flat$, $G\flat 7$, $D\flat$.

Musical staff 5: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of three flats. Chords: $F 7-9$, $B\flat 7-9$. Includes a diamond-shaped section marker **B**.

Musical staff 6: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of three flats. Chords: $E\flat 7-9$, $A\flat 7$, $A\flat 7$. Includes a box labeled "Break! 3 Beats:" and another labeled "Break! 2 Beats:". Includes a triplet of eighth notes.

Musical staff 7: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of three flats. Chords: $D\flat$, $A 7$. Includes a triplet of eighth notes.

Musical staff 8: Treble clef, 4/4 time, key signature of three flats. Chords: $Fm 7$, $Em 7$, $Ebm 7$, $A\flat 7$, $D\flat$, $D\flat^\circ$, $Ebm 7$, $A\flat 7$. Includes a triplet of eighth notes.